

BAILEY[®]

NURSERIES

2025 PLANT CATALOG

RESOURCES FOR GROWERS | RETAILERS | LANDSCAPE



To our invaluable friends, colleagues, and partners,

Working in the horticulture industry is the greatest gift. At Bailey, we believe in bringing beauty to the world. Whether that's through the shrubs, trees, perennials, and other plants we produce, or through experiences with and for our amazingly talented and generous team of employees, I am consistently reminded of how unique this business is. Our collective efforts allow people to take pause from their busy day to, quite literally, smell the roses. Our trees line streets to provide shade and capture carbon. Our people lead efforts to a more sustainable future. How fortunate we are to share in this work together. I'd like to personally thank each of you for the almost 30 years of collaboration during my time at Bailey.

Since 1905, our family has worked to build relationships and earn trust with customers and partners that have made us all better. We've grown together, weathered challenging storms, and celebrated each other's wins. We are grateful for your collaboration, your business, and your friendship.

At the core of what makes me most proud are the people that make Bailey so special. Our team is built of smart, selfless, creative, innovative, kind industry leaders. They love to teach and share information to lift everyone up. They care about our customers' success, their colleagues' well-being, and the success of the communities where we operate in Minnesota, Oregon, Washington, Illinois, and Georgia.

As you explore this catalog, I hope that you feel the passion that I appreciate so much from the Bailey team. We work to support you now and into the future. Production tips, marketing tools, and a complete product listing are here as a singular resource for our partnership.

Wishing you continued success.

With gratitude,

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Terri McEnaney". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large, stylized "T" and "M".

Terri McEnaney, Chief Executive Officer
4th Generation Family

About Bailey

04

The People of Bailey	04
Power of Partnership	06
Growing What's Next	08

Products

09

Bareroot	10
JumpStarts® and JumpStarts® 5.5	12
Finished Plants	14
Rootstocks	16

Consumer Brands

19

First Editions® Shrubs & Trees	20
Endless Summer® Hydrangeas	22
Easy Elegance® Roses	24

Growers

27

Liners Grades & Benefits	28
Finished Containers	34
Fruit Tree Guide	38
Tree Pruning Practices	40

Retailers

43

Merchandising Support	44
Consumer Research	48
Regional Color Chart	54
Plant Pairings	56

Landscape

59

Merchandising for Trade	60
Landscape Solutions Guide	62
Underutilized Plants with Purpose	64
Regional Plant Pairings	71

Marketing Support

73

The Customer Journey	74
Web Resources	76

The Plants

79

Trees	79
Shrubs	131
Evergreens	203
Roses	213
Fruits	225
Perennials / Vines	245
Rootstocks	285
Full Plant Index	298

Buying From Bailey

293

Growing and Shipping Locations	294
Ordering	297

Icon Key



Bareroot
Availability



Finished Plant
Availability



JumpStarts®
Availability



Good for Wet
Locations



Good for
Cutting



Drought-
Resistant



Attracts Birds



Attracts
Pollinators



Deer-
Resistant



Fragrant

THE PEOPLE OF BAILEY

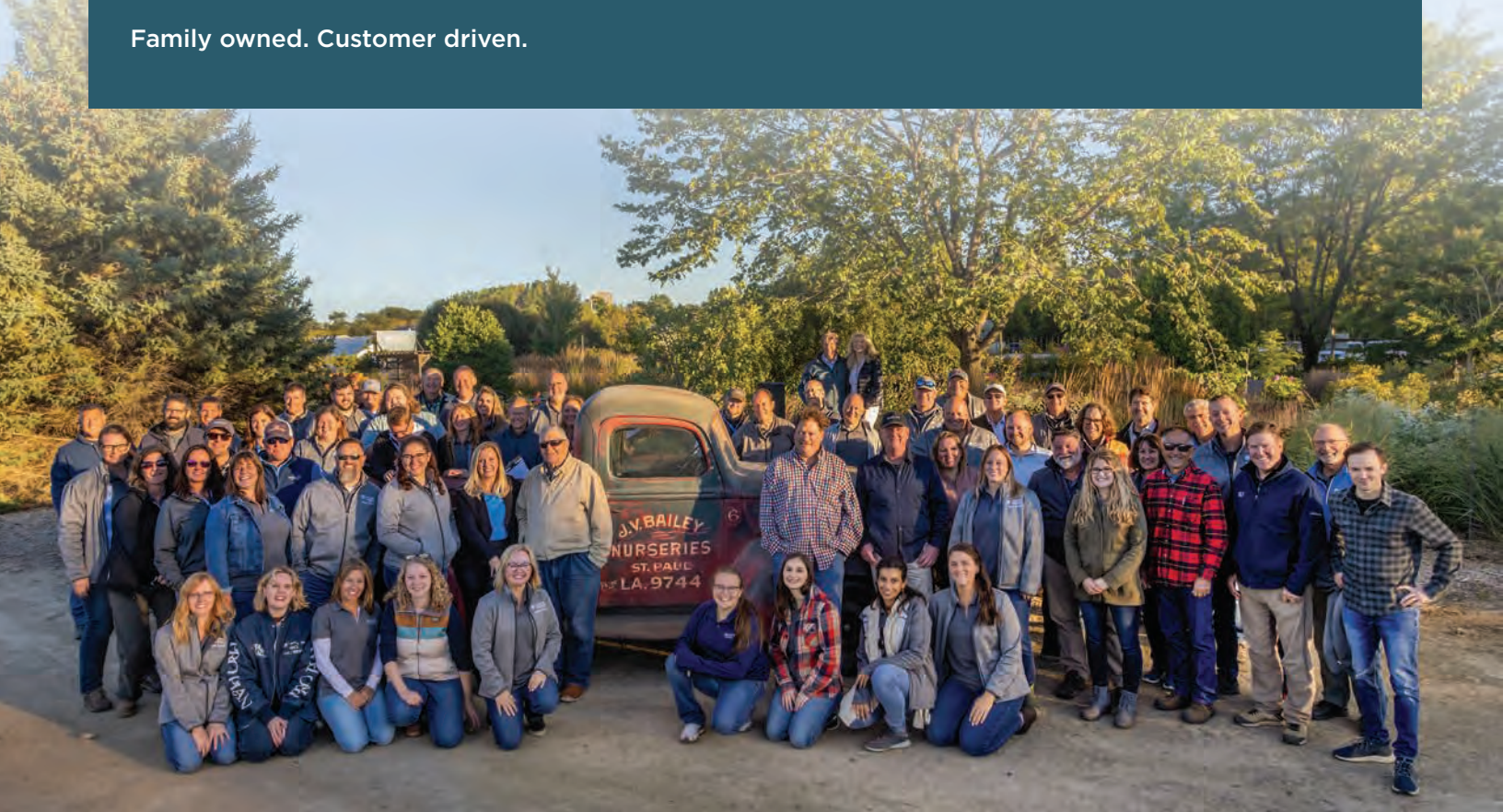
Minnesota may not be the first place you think a nursery the scale of Bailey might call home. A shorter growing season than many other parts of the country with hot, humid summers and unpredictable winters can make for some unique days here in the heartland. Since 1905, starting out as a produce grower in St. Paul, Minnesota, to today as a company with over 1,500 employees located at facilities from the Midwest to the Pacific Northwest to the Southeastern United States, we are proud of our beginnings and even more excited about the future—not only for Bailey, but for you, our customer.

Every cutting or seedling that goes in the ground has a journey. It must be tended to with care, given the proper nutrition, water, sun, and soil to form deep roots. This does not happen on its own. Our dedicated people are not only its caretakers but are stewards of the land who protect its resources so the cycle may be repeated for generations.

It's the hardworking, dedicated people in the fields, on the loading docks, grading in the coolers, and beyond that shepherd the core values that we work to live by every day at Bailey. Many of the people behind the scenes have been a part of Bailey for generations. Many have just started their careers here. But what's central to us at Bailey is the desire to grow, to learn, to serve, to ask questions, to improve—not only as individuals, but so that we as a partner can serve you best.

So today, while we may have facilities in many parts of the United States, our focus is not scale or size, but how to best serve you. And sometimes we make mistakes. But we also seek to learn and forge a deep and lasting relationship with our customers. We hope this is the experience you get with Bailey, because the hardworking people who are constantly working to bring you innovation, quality, and service expect to deliver you value each and every day.

Family owned. Customer driven.









LET'S GROW TOGETHER

Change in our industry is everywhere. Each year comes with a crop of new challenges and responsibilities. To grow your business, it takes more than just growing plants. Going it alone isn't easy and collaboration with Bailey helps you keep up with all the new variables with our experience, resources, and innovation.

Having integrated with Carlton Plants in 2018, we've identified operational efficiencies and industry best practices that we're sharing with you to help your business thrive. Bringing the best of both worlds together takes communication and a commitment to change, and we've done that. Having bareroot production fields throughout Oregon from Sauvie Island to Dayton and in Minnesota gives our growers a tremendous advantage when it comes to quality and consistency. This expansion allowed us to grow in the best ground, so Bailey trees perform for our grower customers.

Our goal is for you to get what you need, when you need it to meet increasing product demand and inventory turns that change rapidly. We have the liner options and propagation ability to keep you going between bareroot and JumpStarts® potted liners.

OUR KNOWLEDGE, YOUR POWER.

Use the power of name brand plants to grow your business. More and more, Endless Summer® Hydrangeas, First Editions® Shrubs & Trees, and Easy Elegance® Roses build trust with growers and end-users to deliver on the promise we all want to deliver—a beautiful outdoor living experience that can be enjoyed by those we serve.

We are here to earn a partnership with you that goes beyond plants. With popular name brand plants, a steady stream of new introductions, and marketing tools and resources designed to make you shine, you have a partner in Bailey. Think of us as an offshoot of your grower and marketing team. From Sales and Marketing to support from our growers, we are here to keep you successful.

So, let's grow together. Partnership with Bailey isn't a transaction, it's a commitment that we will walk in step with you to help move your business forward.



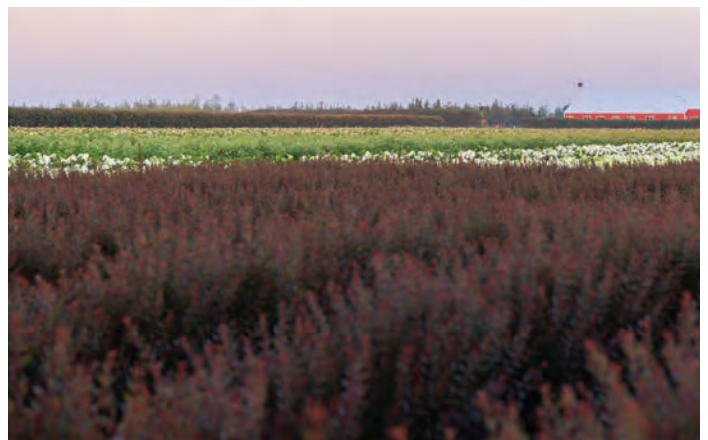
GROWING WHAT'S NEXT[®]

For over a century, people have relied on Bailey Nurseries to provide the highest-quality plants and unrivaled customer service. Growing and serving you is our North Star, and it drives us to be better—to innovate.

We plant for the future today—growing what's next for your fields, your container programs, your garden center. Together, we embrace the journey of what's next, not always knowing the outcome but being ready for it. Developing the next new woody plant innovation that inspires people to create gardens and landscapes of impeccable quality, improving production practices that make things more efficient for a grower, or simply exchanging ideas with a partner. By growing what's next we believe in setting the tone, not just following it.

It is this cycle that grows our industry closer than ever because we aren't just growing plants. We are setting the tone for generations to come, one seed, one cutting at a time. Looking back at our own history shows us this, and that at the heart of it all, people are the constant reason for this amazing innovation. From plant introductions to improving how we grow in sustainable ways to new ways of doing business, people are what Growing What's Next[®] is all about at Bailey.

At Bailey, we're all about growing. And we invite you to grow along with us.



PRODUCTS

BAREROOT | LINERS | FINISHED PLANTS



Jason Bizon

West Coast General Manager

Having started at Carlton Plants, and now leading our West Coast operations for the fully integrated Bailey Nurseries, I'm proud that we continue offering the highest quality material to a gamut of nurseries in the United States and Canada. We have the knowledge and resources to provide the right bareroot plant at the right time and straight from the source for almost any grower's needs.

With multiple growing locations and cold storage facilities throughout the U.S., we have greatly reduced the risks associated with growing bareroot plants, allowing us to consistently meet our customers' needs year in, year out. We do this by utilizing each farms' resources, personnel, soils, and climatic conditions to grow the plants best suited for each location. We also have vast cold storage facilities that give customers the flexibility to bring in their plants when they need them, including into late spring and early summer. This is a great advantage for those that need to spread labor and resources during a busy season. In addition, all high demand products are grown in multiple locations in sequential harvest years. We have greatly increased our propagation, irrigation, fertigation, staking, and top and root pruning techniques to deliver a plant that will perform.

These plants are consistently graded to exceed standard practices and provide exceptional value for our customers.

BAREROOT: GROWN FOR YOUR SUCCESS

When growers are looking for bareroot shrubs and trees, we hear that consistency, high quality, and substantial grades are incredibly important. These have been bedrock characteristics of Bailey bareroot for over 100 years, and since the integration of Carlton Plants, we've continued developing our expertise and advanced growing practices to set you up for success.

With growing locations in Minnesota, Oregon, and Washington, Bailey has made a determined effort to grow plants where they do best. By starting them in the right climate and with the right soil, the plants are set up for long-term success for you and your customers.

With industry-leading growing techniques, state-of-the-art cold storage facilities, and top experts in bareroot production, Bailey works to be your trusted bareroot supplier that stays ahead of the curve. We don't rest on our laurels. We combine the long history of experience with ongoing education, trials, and research to deliver only the best shrubs, trees, and more.



GROWERS

Find more information
on page 28.



John Fisk

Midwest Container Manager

JumpStarts® have helped us internally with spreading out our container planting labor throughout the growing season. In some cases, we'll plant a variety in 2-gallon containers using a bareroot liner in spring and then in early summer transplant a JumpStarts® of the same variety into a 2-gallon container.

It spreads out the planting work, gives us different selling dates per planting, and helps us better utilize our growing ground by minimizing the amount of time an entire crop is on the ground.

Many customers that use JumpStarts® share their success stories with us and the trends are similar to our experience. It's another liner option that consistently provides high yields and gives them the flexibility to plant when it works for them. It's a great tool to have in your toolbox.

JUMPSTARTS®: PLANT ON YOUR SCHEDULE

We regularly hear from our grower partners and customers that they are looking for ways to be flexible with their planting schedule while providing consistent quality to the end user. As a grower ourselves, we've also felt that pressure. From that pain point, a potted liner called JumpStarts® was developed to help spread out labor resources and stage crop cycles. What started as an internal solution was developed into a product for our customers that has become integral in many companies' processes. In addition to helping with labor and fresh crop readiness, these quart-sized liners have been designed to prevent circling roots and are ideal for container or field planting.

In addition to the JumpStarts® program, we were looking for a more economical large liner for upshift programs, both for our own production and for customers looking for a more substantial potted liner option. JumpStarts® 5.5 were developed to solve those concerns. With greater heft, JumpStarts® 5.5 give growers finishing in larger pots the ability to finish and sell through high-quality, ample product more quickly. And they're more economical to ship than 1-gallon containers, so it checks the most important boxes for grower partners: high quality, consistency, and cost-efficiency.



GROWERS

Find more information
on page 34.

FINISHED PLANTS: THE RIGHT PLANTS WHEN YOU NEED THEM

With a wide assortment of finished plants, Bailey provides retailers and landscapers with shrubs, trees, and perennials that are ready for the sales floor and the landscape. These offerings include plants from popular brands, such as Endless Summer® Hydrangeas, First Editions® Shrubs & Trees, and Easy Elegance® Roses.

We understand that consumers shop with their eyes, so having high-quality, retail-ready plants is what sells through product. The Bailey teams work diligently to stage crop ready dates to maximize peak traffic times, as well as refresh opportunities throughout summer and fall. And with convenient shipping from Yamhill, Oregon; Woodbury and Hastings, Minnesota; and Onarga, Illinois, you can get the right plants at the right time.



BUD & BLOOM

Fill your garden center with spring color using the Bud & Bloom program. These plants are timed to bloom during the busy spring season to encourage impulse sales and give your customers early season blooms in the garden.

You can choose from a variety of popular shrubs, including hydrangeas and roses from our three consumer brands. These plants ship from our Cottage Grove, Minnesota location.



Anna Chapman

Department Head of Shipping - Illinois Division

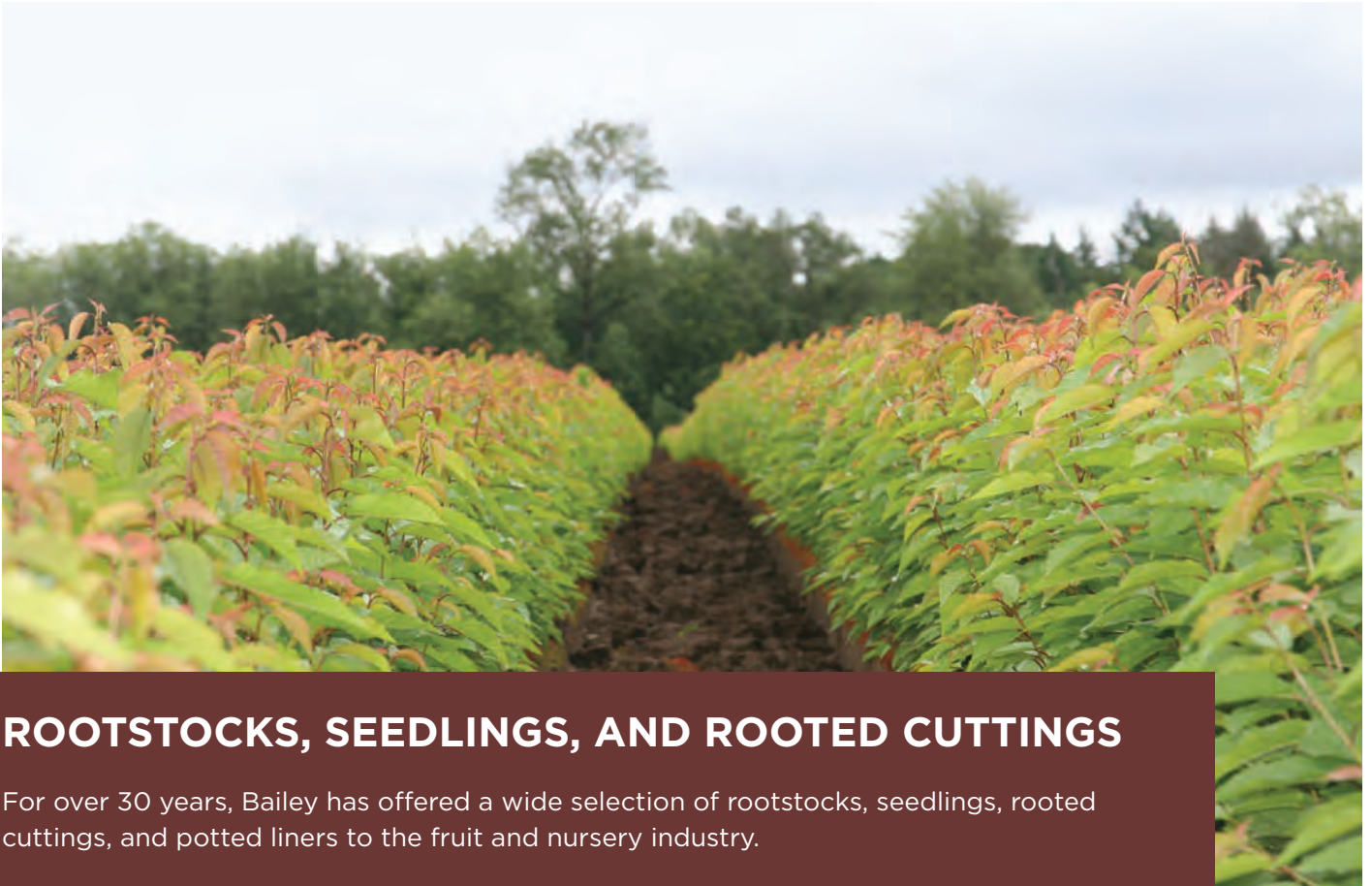
There are many steps that happen before a customer receives their finished products. This helps our customers have success by creating multiple checkpoints through the shipping process. At each checkpoint there's quality control that is happening to ensure that the highest-quality plants with the right pot and tag make it on the truck.

We want to be sure that your order leaves Bailey in the best shape, merchandised and ready to hit the retail floor, and is organized to make your unloading process efficient and easy so the plants can go right to the sales floor!

RETAILERS

Find more information
on page 45.

LINERS: ROOTSTOCKS



ROOTSTOCKS, SEEDLINGS, AND ROOTED CUTTINGS

For over 30 years, Bailey has offered a wide selection of rootstocks, seedlings, rooted cuttings, and potted liners to the fruit and nursery industry.

To ensure the quality remains consistent for each plant, a variety of propagation techniques are used, including hardwood and softwood cuttings, layer beds, root sections, seeds, and tissue culture.



TISSUE CULTURE

This technique is used at our Dayton, Oregon location to propagate varieties that are slow to root or have low germination rates. With tissue culture, we're able to grow thousands of genetic clones in a short period of time, leading to improved consistency and vigorous plants for customers.

Additionally, the fast turnaround time helps keep up with the changing demand for various genera, including *Betula*, *Cotinus*, *Ginkgo*, *Loropetalum*, *Pyrus* and *Syringa* hybrids.

GROWERS

Find more information
on page 28.

**HARD & SOFTWOOD CUTTINGS**

A common technique to propagate shrubs and certain trees is by taking cuttings at various times of the growing season.

These cuttings are locally sourced and placed in sand beds to develop a strong, fibrous root system.



Michael Quijano

Sunnyside, Washington Division General Manager

Many of our trees in production start from a seed collected from our own trees. By having our own seed orchards, we know the origin of the seeds we are planting for the future as well as the attributes each seed carries with it, such as hardiness, germination rate, virus certifications, true to type, and viability. This vertical integration allows us to control every aspect of the seed from care to harvest.

Oregon and Washington both participate in the Certified Virus Indexed programs with each state's Department of Agriculture. This CVI program is for Malus, Pyrus, and Prunus in both ornamental and fruit production and allows us to ship into the Canadian markets. Those seedlings and scion trees are tested each year by the home state for any virus detection.

It gives Bailey the advantage to have the cleanest CVI material inside and outside of the United States for both our internal production as well as our seedling sales to the market. We also grow a lot of other varieties that are not in the CVI program but still produce seed for seedling production and future trees. A few examples are Acer, Betula, Cercis, Ulmus, Tilia and a host of others, totaling thousands of pounds of seed each year. The seed orchard is a critical aspect for the success of crops that we grow and sell at Bailey both now and for years to come.



color
you
can't
resist

Endless
Summer
hydrangeas



Endless
Summer
hydrangeas

CONSUMER BRANDS

FIRST EDITIONS® | ENDLESS SUMMER® | EASY ELEGANCE®

PERIENCE LIFE IN FULL BLOOM

FIRST[®] EDITIONS

SHRUBS & TREES

TAKING THE HARD WORK OUT OF YARD WORK

With a curated collection of shrubs, trees, roses, perennials, and vines, First Editions[®] offers solutions for a beautiful, intentional landscape. With the distinctive bright purple pot, these plants stand out in production, at retail, and on a job site, and then perform at the highest level in the landscape.

This focus on performance is what's driven the significant increase in brand presence. Industry professionals and home gardeners have seen how strong these genetics are and continue to add more First Editions[®] plants to the landscape because they trust the longevity and value of the brand.



DIVERSITY OF PRODUCT

First Editions® has a focus on plants with a purpose. Sometimes that may mean providing beauty to the garden, and sometimes that may mean providing a functional value to a challenge the landscape provides. And many times, it will be both.

From native selections, to responding to climate change, and amplifying important characteristics like disease resistance and bloom time, First Editions® works to answer the landscape challenges of today and the future.



BEST BUDS

Plant pairings remain a top search term for home gardeners looking for advice on how to design a long-lasting, beautiful, low-maintenance landscape.

That's where First Editions® Best Buds come into play. This approach inspires consumers to purchase more of the branded product and offers solutions for landscapers and garden centers to package plants for increased revenue.

RETAILERS

Find more information on page 45.

REGIONAL SELECTION

Home gardeners are also looking for what specifically works in their part of the world. With a desire for ease-of-use, consumers understand that regionality is important when plant shopping, so First Editions® has curated collections with this in mind.

Plants have been selected to accommodate regional needs, including targeted native selections from across North America, and marketing materials have been created for the industry and consumers to showcase their localized benefits.





Endless
Summer®
hydrangeas

Endless Summer® Hydrangeas combine the power of best-in-class genetics with creative marketing and a far-reaching, smart, and trusted network of growers. These key factors keep the brand as the best-selling collection of hydrangeas in the world.

Each introduction offers a desired, unique attribute to the marketplace, ensuring the brand promise of significant reblooming flowers, cold and heat tolerance, disease resistance, and strong grower and garden performance are unmatched.

experience life in full bloom™





RESEARCH

The Bailey Nurseries team participates in various proprietary and industry research programs each year to better understand the wishes and wants of home gardeners. This data, combined with anecdotal industry information, helps direct the brand's breeding efforts at Bailey Innovations™.

BREEDING

Improved performance, unique colors, and varying sizes are some of the factors that lead to selection of new genetics for Endless Summer®. Led by David Roberts' team at Bailey Innovations™, breeding efforts for new hydrangeas are a thoughtful process, ensuring that only unique plants that add landscape value are considered for introduction.

TRIALING

During the consideration period before introducing a new plant into the brand, each possible introduction is tested at each Bailey Nurseries location, as well as partner sites around the world. Consistent, strong multi-year performance in various climates needs to be verified from propagation through landscape performance before a new variety makes it into the Endless Summer® Hydrangeas brand.



MARKETING

With targeted ad campaigns, intentional packaging with the iconic blue pot, and creative public and community engagement efforts, Endless Summer® keeps the brand fresh and exciting for current and future consumers, as well as key trade audiences.

With a focus on meeting people where they're already consuming media, marketing efforts are streamlined for efficiency and built for excitement.

easy elegance[®]

ROSES YOU CAN GROW[™]

They are not your grandma's roses.

They are the easy-care, colorful, well-behaved shrub roses that are easy to grow and easy to love. Instantly recognizable in their bright red pot.

Easy Elegance[®] Roses modernize the classic beauty of this garden staple. Roses deliver a sense of nostalgia that's expected of a cottage garden but can be so much more. And that's what makes Easy Elegance[®] stand out among its competition.





No Fuss Gardening

Roses can have a reputation of being finicky and hard to manage. Between tipping the plants in winter for cold climate gardeners or a parade of disease issues in warmer climates, roses can be a plant loved from afar but not in your own garden.

But Easy Elegance® solves those problems, endearing them to master gardeners and novices alike. These roses were specifically bred to survive and thrive from Zone 4 through 9, flowering repeatedly until a hard freeze. And the leaves stay clean through fall. No black spot or powdery mildew takeover here!

Versatility

Easy Elegance® roses can fit into almost any landscape. They come in a variety of sizes and shapes, so whether you (or your client) need a low-growing variety to line the front of a pathway or something more upright to serve as a colorful focal point, Easy Elegance® provides you those options.

And because of the diversity in the mix, there are fabulous options for deco pots that can be kept in the containers year over year, as well as cut flowers for fresh and dried arrangements.



All the Color

Roses don't just have to be red. They can be yellow, white, coral, pink, and more. And red is pretty great, too! This rainbow of opportunity gives Easy Elegance® another leg up, providing multi-season color that blooms over and over, filling the landscape with that nostalgic aesthetic. Paired with the disease resistance, size options, and hardiness, these are the roses for every gardener.



BAILEY INNOVATIONS™: BREEDING FOR THE FUTURE

Removing the big challenges of shrubs and trees in the landscape starts with having the best plants on the market. We are incredibly proud of First Editions® Shrubs & Trees, Endless Summer® Hydrangeas, and Easy Elegance® Roses, and stand behind their performance from propagation to the landscape.

We can do that because many of them start right here at Bailey. Led by David Roberts, Bailey Innovations™ is the breeding arm of Bailey, strategically developing new cultivars that meet the current and anticipated demands of the landscape and consumer marketplace.

We are methodical when introducing new varieties, only bringing something to market if it truly can stand on its own and be better than what already exists. We won't flood the system with plants simply for the sake of being new. From seedling selection at Bailey Innovations™ to introduction, it can take eight years or longer due to trialing, testing, marketing, and the building of supply chain. And it's all worth it to ensure each plant earns the credibility of the brand in which it's introduced.



GROWERS

BAREROOT | LINERS | FINISHED PLANTS

BAREROOT

For over a century, customers have relied on Bailey to supply bareroot liners that go beyond industry standards to provide unmatched quality and consistency. That quality is backed by an experienced team of growers that monitor and improve each aspect of the growing process to maintain those standards. Additionally, these years of experience have shown us what customers are looking for, allowing us to examine our offerings and supply the most in-demand products for growers.

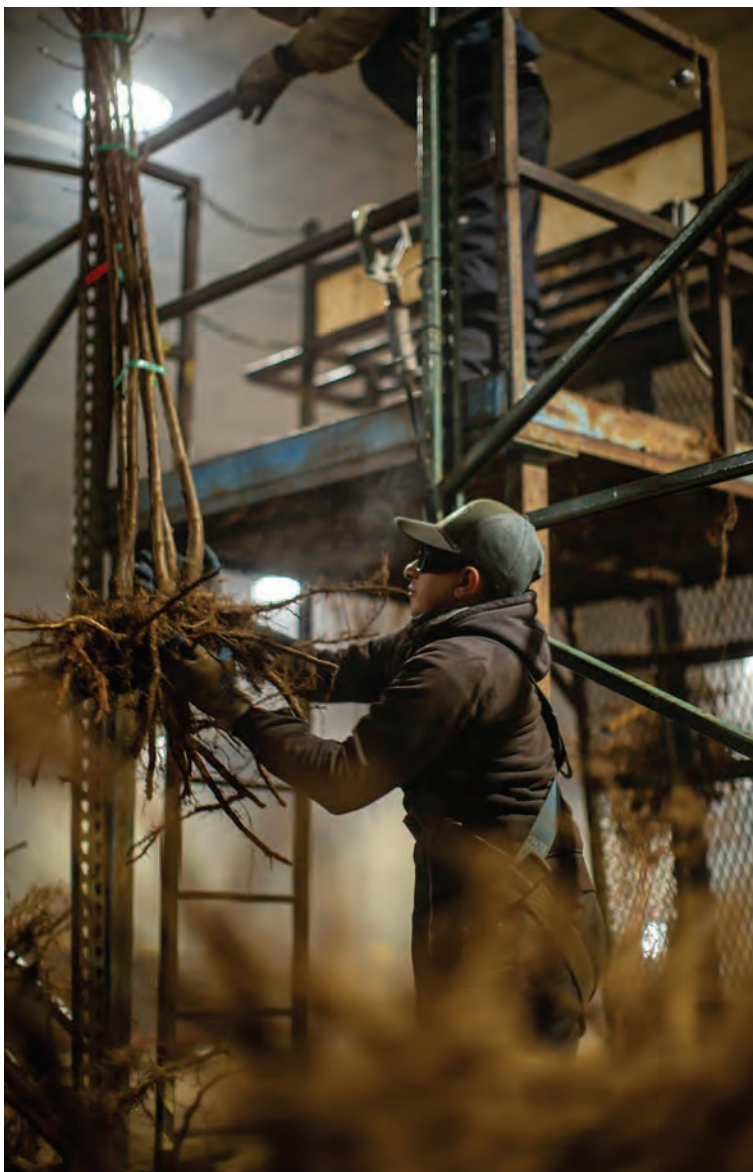
Our facilities in Minnesota, Oregon, and Washington produce a wide array of shrubs and trees, with an emphasis on growing the right crops in the right place for success. We continue to review our product offerings with a focus on diversity to meet the demands of the industry. These steps have led us utilize the Bailey team's expertise and improve the growing practices for various species, not only in the field, but also during storage and shipping.

These next pages will dive deeper into the bareroot and potted liner programs at Bailey. Here, you'll find information about grading criteria for shrubs and trees, along with ideas for using different liners in the field and containers to fill your production cycles.



COLD STORAGE

Our bareroot coolers in Minnesota and Oregon continue running into June to keep the plants hydrated and provide an extended planting window to stagger your crop cycles and reduce shipping costs. This also gives you a chance to fill inventory gaps and buy plants that have already gone through the sweating process.





BAREROOT GRADES: TREES

A LINER FOR EVERY NEED

From whips to branched trees, Bailey offers a variety of different grades to set you up for success in each phase of production. Smaller liners, such as whips, give you the ability to customize your trees, while bigger liners can reduce your inputs and give you a faster turnaround for your crop.

In late fall and winter, trees are individually hand-graded using caliper tools and measuring sticks to ensure the grades remain consistent for each customer.

We use several elements to grade the trees:



CALIPER

Measured at 6" above the bud union or cut off.



HEIGHT

Measured from the bud union or cut off to the top of the head.



BRANCH SYMMETRY

Used to measure the density and symmetry of the head.

Our most common grades:

WHIP

A whip is usually a 1-year-old top with no branching or a small number of lightly calipered branches. This grade is sold by height and ranges from 2-10'.

LIGHT BRANCHED (LB)

This grade has some branching and is missing a branch at the node, causing the top to be non-symmetrical. Light branched trees are sold by height and range from 3-8'.

BRANCHED

A branched grade usually has a 2-year-old top with a straight central leader and symmetrical branching. This grade is sold by height and caliper.

TRANSPLANT TREES (TT)

This grade is a branched tree or root-pruned whip that is transplanted in the field and grown for an additional 3-4 years before harvest. These trees have a compact, fibrous root system, along with a large caliper, heavier head, and more extensive branching.

BAREROOT TREES: BENEFITS



WHIP

Showing *Catalpa speciosa* (p. 94)

- Ideal for lining out in the field or container production
- Cost-effective liner
- Allows you to customize the head for your specific needs



LIGHT BRANCHED

Showing *Autumn Blaze® Maple* (p. 87)

- Great for lining out in the field
- Suitable for container production in 1+ year cycles
- Comes with a partially developed head



BRANCHED

Showing *Autumn Blaze® Maple* (p. 87)

- Less input required for growers
- Faster turnaround to market
- Has a strong leader and developed head



TRANSPLANT

Showing *Autumn Blaze® Maple* (p. 87)

- Great size for commercial and residential plantings
- Suitable for street plantings

You can learn more about these grades and specialty grades by visiting the Bareroot Grading Definitions Guide on our website.



BAREROOT GRADES: SHRUBS

With many sizes and varieties to choose from, Bailey provides shrub liners that are suitable to finish small or large containers, allowing you to keep up with changing demands and provide quality plants for your customers.

Shrubs are graded using three categories, depending on species: cane height and heft, width or crown size. These plants are graded using the Bailey grade.

CANE GRADES

Shrubs that are graded by cane height must have at least 2 stems above its designated height.

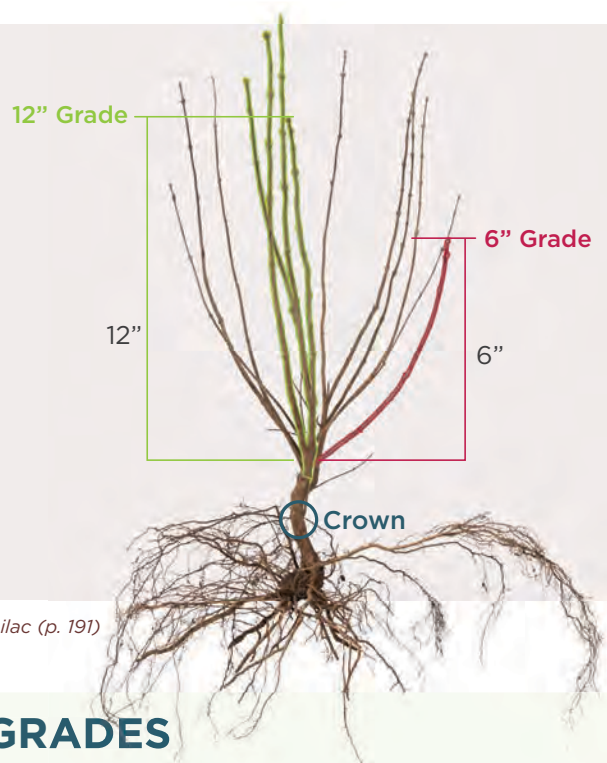
For example, a 12" grade must have at least two stems that are well over 12" in height. In addition, the shrub's heft must be greater than the lower designation.

A few shrubs that are cane graded include:

Hydrangea paniculata, *Syringa vulgaris*, and *Physocarpus*.

Cane grades available:

3", 6", 9", 12", 15", 18", 2', 2 1/2', 3'



Showing Miss Kim Lilac (p. 191)

WIDTH GRADES

Shrubs that are graded by width must surpass their corresponding grade designation, but also must be supported by the height of one grade lower.

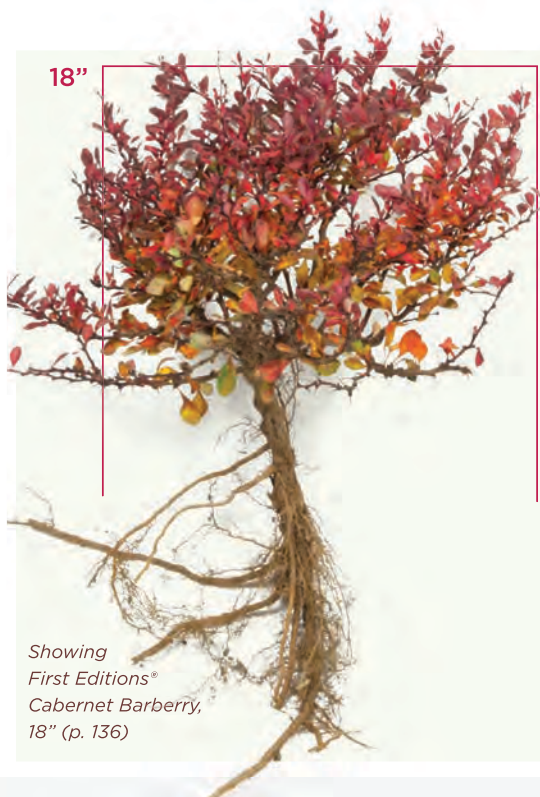
An example: a plant that has a width of 18" must also be 15" tall. If the height doesn't meet that designation, the overall width grade will be downgraded to a 15" width grade, even though the width is 18". This is done to ensure you receive the most robust grade.

A few shrubs that are width graded include:

First Editions® Cabernet Barberry, Gold Tide Forsythia, and First Editions® Little Spark® Spirea.

Width grades available:

6", 9", 12", 15", 18", 24"



Showing
First Editions®
Cabernet Barberry,
18" (p. 136)

CROWN GRADES: SHRUBS

This grade is not based on specific measurements, but instead is relative to the overall crop and amount of bud break expected.

Some examples of shrubs with crown grades include: *Buddleia*, *Hydrangea macrophylla*, and *Hydrangea arborescens*.

Crown grades are separated into three categories:



Showing *Endless Summer® BloomStruck®* Reblooming *Hydrangea* (p. 161)

CROWN GRADES: ROSES

Like crown-graded shrubs, rose grading is relative to the amount of bud break, but also requires a minimum number of canes. **Roses are graded into three categories:**



CROWN #1

Has a minimum of 3 canes that are branched no higher than 3" from a well-balanced crown.

Showing *Easy Elegance® All the Rage* rose (p. 215)

CROWN #1 1/2

Minimum of 2 canes plus help that are branched no higher than 3" from the well-balanced crown.

CROWN #2

A minimum of 1 cane of substantial caliper plus help.



FIRST
EDITIONS
SHRUBS & TREES

FIRST
EDITIONS
SHRUBS & TREES

FIRST
EDITIONS
SHRUBS & TREES

CONTAINER PRODUCTION

A LINER FOR EVERY SEASON

As growers, you know the importance of being flexible and consistent in your production. With Bailey, you have access to popular brands and liners that help you stage your production cycles using bareroot, JumpStarts®, and JumpStarts® 5.5.

This flexibility starts with the right liner. Through the years, we've adjusted our grading practices to ensure you're receiving bundles that are consistent across the board so you can focus on finishing the plants for your customers.



BAREROOT

Choose from a variety of bareroot sizes to suit your timing needs and meet the changing demands of the market.



JUMPSTARTS®

Potted liners that are designed to extend your planting season, giving you even more options to provide a continuous supply of product when your customers need it. Additionally, this liner prevents circling roots, allowing you to spread your labor and plant when it works for you.



JUMPSTARTS® 5.5

A potted liner that retains the benefits of a JumpStarts® and is great for replacing one gallon upshifts to finish larger containers. This liner is twice the size of a JumpStarts®, giving you another option to stage your production cycles.



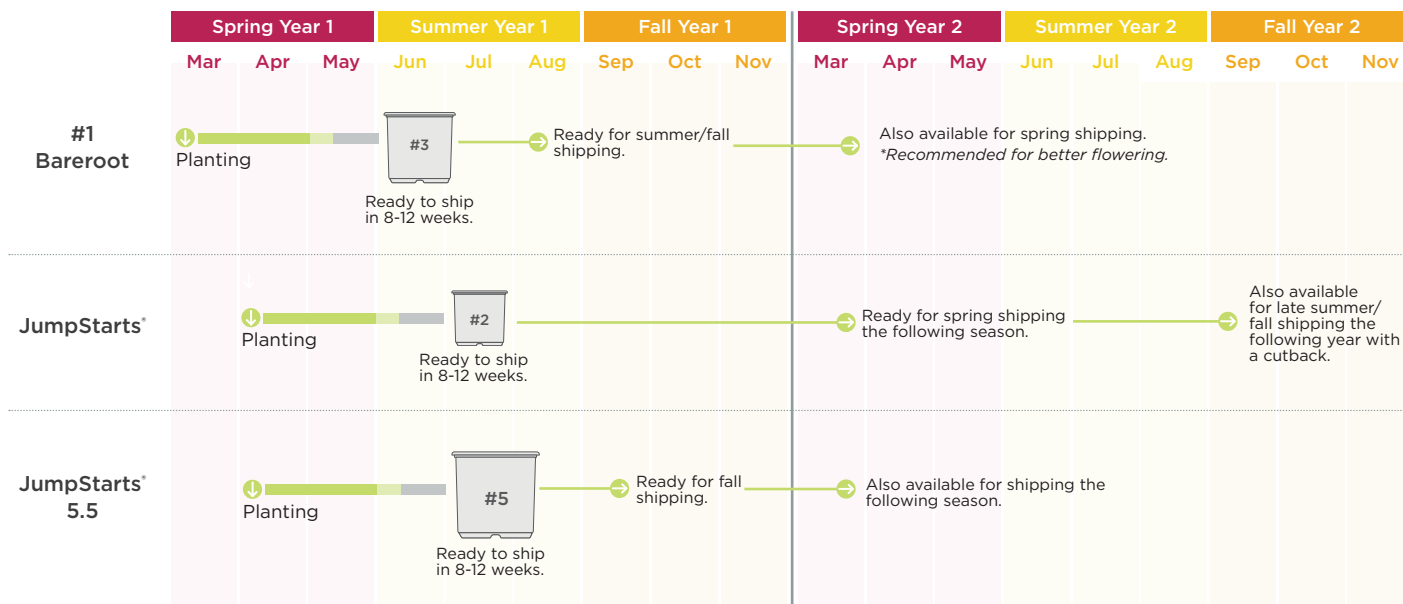


FINISHING TIMES ESTIMATES

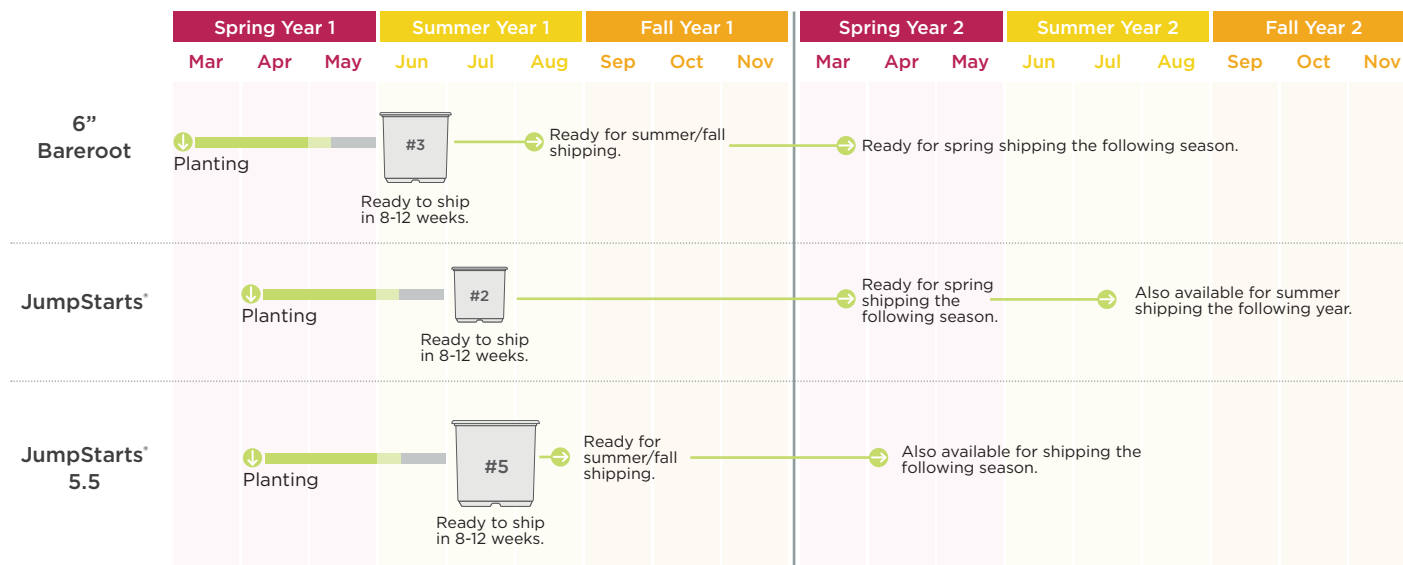
Utilizing a combination of these inputs can allow you to spread labor and inputs while maximizing revenues with seasonally-fresh crops.

The charts below provide examples of how Bailey utilizes bareroot, JumpStarts®, and JumpStarts® 5.5 with finishing times estimated in Zone 6 production*.

Endless Summer® Summer Crush® Reblooming Hydrangea (p. 157): Growers in warmer regions can plant Endless Summer® liners earlier in spring. However, the new growth should be protected if freezing temperatures are expected.



First Editions® Little Hottie® Hydrangea (p. 162): Growers in warmer regions can plant liners earlier in the spring, depending on the climate and growing practices.



* Please Note: The finishing times for bareroot and JumpStarts® are based on our production schedules in Onarga, IL, while the finishing times for JumpStarts 5.5 are based on feedback from network partners. Results and timelines will vary depending on climate and other conditions.

CONTAINER PRODUCTION

When potting up bareroot into containers, use this as a general guide for sizing. Keep in mind that there can be variations based on the size of the root system, the age of the plant, and the length of time that the plant will be in the container.

SHRUBS

9" and smaller
grade shrubs



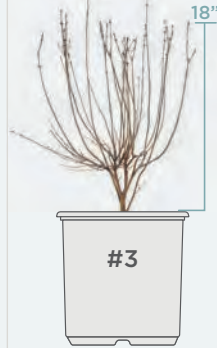
Daphne Spirea 3"
(p. 186)

9-15" shrubs



*First Editions® Firedance™
Dogwood 12"* (p. 144)

15-18" shrubs



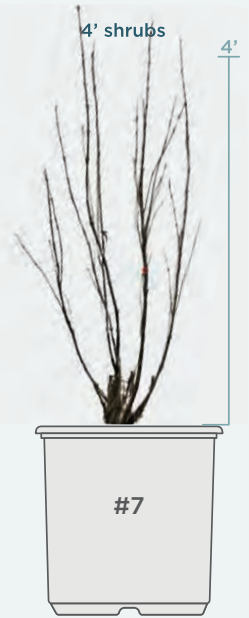
*Tinkerbelle® Lilac
18"* (p. 191)

18"-2' shrubs



*First Editions® Firedance™
Dogwood 12"* (p. 144)

4' shrubs



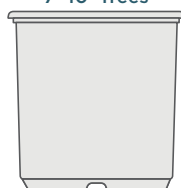
*Red Prince
Weigela 4'* (p. 201)

TREES

Tree Planting Tips:

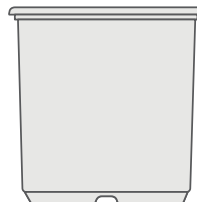
- Prune for an even root-to-top ratio to keep the plant balanced. It's important that your root ball and top are a similar size, so if there's a smaller root mass, prune the top aggressively.
- Plant with the root flare at soil level to avoid stem-girdling roots.
- Never cram rooms into a container. Prune to fit into the designated pot or use a larger container.

7'-10' Trees



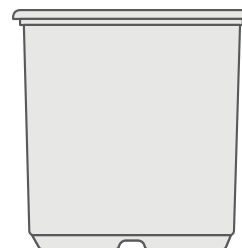
#7-#10

8'-1" Trees



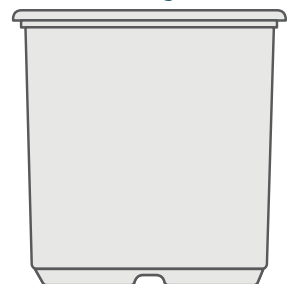
#10

1 ¼" - 1 ½" Trees



#15-#25

1 ½" and Larger Trees



#25



FRUIT TREES

Fruit trees continue to expand in popularity as consumers recognize their value. From seed to harvest and shipping, Bailey is committed to providing top-quality trees that will give you and your customers healthy plants for years to come. As growers, we understand the importance of producing the very best product possible for you and your customers.

To help you understand the growing process at Bailey, we've put together a timeline to show you the details that go into maintaining fruit trees in production. The trees from this program use a variety of hardy rootstocks.

TIMELINE FOR HONEYCRISP STANDARD (11/16")

To finish a 2-year top, 3-year root Honeycrisp, it takes 5 years in production from seed to harvest.



A *Malus* seedlings at planting time at our Sauvie Island farm.



B1 Inserting the bud.



B2 Bud establishing in the seedling.

● Late Summer 2024:

Seed is collected and processed at Bailey facilities in Sunnyside, Washington. In fall, the seed is transported to the Dayton, Oregon farm and sown in production beds. All of Bailey's seedbed production comes from the Dayton facilities.

● Fall 2025/Winter 2026:

Seedlings are lifted and transported to Sauvie Island, Oregon for grading and then machine planting in the field 4-5 days after being dug from Dayton. (Image A)

● May 2026:

Seedling branches are stripped for budding. Preventative measures are utilized to prevent insect and disease problems. This includes regular scouting and preventative spraying from seedling stage until harvest. In addition, herbicides are applied in spring and fall until the trees are harvested in 2027.

● Late Summer/Early Fall 2026:

Seedlings are budded using CVI budwood from Bailey-owned CVI orchards. The budding tape is removed after the bud has calloused to the understock, about 6-7 weeks after budding is completed. We use some of these same methods for budding many of our ornamental tree varieties. To create the best product, a crew of almost 50 people hand-bud each tree. And going a step further, some of these trees are double-budded. (Images B1, B2, & C)



C Wrapping tape on budding site.



D1 Honeycrisp budded seedlings.



D2 Top growth from the budwood is tied 4-5 times to keep the leader straight.



E Storing bareroot at the Minnesota facilities.

● **March 2027:**

Crews cut the understock off just above the bud union with hand pruners. This process is called healing off.

● **May 2028:**

The bud begins to grow, with ties and stakes being used to keep the leader upright. As the season progresses, the new growth is tied an additional 4-5 times to keep the new growth straight. In addition, suckers that form below the bud are removed 3-4 times during the growing season and branches are limbed up 2-3 times during the season. (Images D1 & D2)

● **Fall 2028:**

Ties are added by hand to give the stem additional support for winter.

● **Spring 2028:**

Trees are topped while they are dormant to promote branching. A vegetative leader is chosen to keep the tree growing straight since fruiting buds grow at an angle. In summer, the trees are limbed as needed and suckers are removed.

● **Late Fall 2028:**

Trees are harvested and brought to the warehouse for grading. Once grading is finished, the trees are tied in bundles and shipped to our Minnesota facilities to be stored until shipping begins in spring. Moving the trees to Minnesota reduces the travel distance for your trees in spring and creates more storage space for bareroot product in Oregon. (Image E)

● **Spring 2029:**

The finished product is shipped to growers and retailers across North America.

By using these practices, we give you the strongest trees on the market to help you be successful and increase your sales.

Scan the QR code to download our fruit tree guide.





DECIDUOUS TREE PRUNING

Bailey has been supplying trees to growers for over 100 years with the goal of providing well-groomed trees that have a well-established root system. As you're growing these trees in the field, proper pruning is essential to deliver the best quality to your customers.

This guide will share tips to help you maintain those high standards.

"Pruning promotes growth" is a common phrase used in our industry and it does indeed promote faster growth for both caliper and top growth. In some cases, pruning even improves a tree's survival, especially if they have smaller root systems that struggle to support their tops. A few examples are *Cornus kousa*, *Crataegus*, *Parrotia*, and *Ulmus*.

No matter what, it's important to remove any damaged, diseased, or crossing and girdling limbs or roots. In addition to the key points brought up in the upcoming pages, we've created a handy chart for your use to get species-specific pruning tips and guidelines. Scan the QR code on the next page for all the information!

KNOW YOUR CUSTOMER

Every customer may have a different expectation or requirements for how their trees are pruned based on application. Be it consistent caliper size, limb heights or head characteristics, you must consider pruning to their needs. For example, a tree planted along a city street may need to have higher limbs, where one heading to a university campus might have lower limbs.

Most trees purchased at retail are selected by their canopy size. Designers may look for characteristics like openness of the canopy, the number of stems on a multi-stem tree, or the ability to see the bark. It's always good to know what your customers are looking for in a tree.



Another key point is to know what size the trees will be delivered. Larger caliper trees may look best with higher limbs or more open canopies. Many growers have found that trees where their branching is closer together up the trunk look best when they remove every other limb. *Zelkova* and *Ulmus x* are good examples here. Removing every other limb prevents these trees from catching leaves in the crotches.

THE TREE'S NATURAL SHAPE

When pruning, it's vital to consider the tree's natural growth and shape. Be it fastigate, single-stem, multi-stem, ovate, broad spreading or vase-shaped, most purchasers are seeking trees that exemplify its natural habit. However, there are scenarios where extreme pruning techniques, such as pleaching, pollarding and espaliers, may be requested.



Scan the QR code
for the full,
downloadable chart!



BUD AND BRANCH ARRANGEMENT

Many of the trees planted in North America share common bud and branch characteristics, so similar pruning techniques can be used to speed up production. We start first with whether they are opposite or alternate budded. Next, we look at whether they have a herringbone or layered look. Lastly, the leaf configuration. Are they compound or simple?

The genus *Acer*, for example, has opposite buds. To build up width, we may prune back to buds that are parallel to the ground.

Some herringbone trees, like *Celtis*, *Cercis*, *Tilia*, *Ulmus*, and *Zelkova*, require tipping back the branches to fill in the intrinsic flat sidedness. In these we might make an angle cut that points to the direction we want the next branch to grow.

Layered trees like *Katsura*, *Metasequoia*, and *Taxodium* look best when they mature by removing every other branch. Doing this also helps these branches to be spaced enough so they do not grow together.

Trees like *Gymnocladus* have compound leaves that can look like branches. Pruning these off immaturely can affect the characteristics of the tree.

Another common feature that we look at when pruning is whether a tree has a pithy center. Trees like *Catalpa*, *Cladrastis*, and the semi-pithy *Tilia* should be pruned higher than the bud one wants to push. The common time to prune trees like this is during active growth.



IS A LEADER REQUIRED?

To stake or not to stake is a question frequently asked by our customers. We recommend that nurseries in high wind areas stake their trees to build a straight central leader. Additional anchorage encourages quicker root growth. Proper staking can also benefit the aesthetic look of the tree. Depending on regional wind, you may want to consider fiberglass stakes to prevent stake rub. We find that *Quercus* require thicker diameter stakes, where *Crataegus* and other trees that have a smaller root system only need stakes thick enough to establish roots.

Many top trees to build mass and alleviate the gaps between branches that are inherent in some trees such as *Amelanchier*, *Quercus rubra*, and *Platanus*. Developing tops and eliminating gaps can be accomplished without stakes. Leaving a length above the bud or buds that will become the next leader and then tying the new growth to it will grow a straight leader if the timing is right. We recommend using both buds on opposite branched trees until a new leader is formed, eventually removing the unneeded one. For production reasons, some growers make an angled cut just above the bud and the new leader will follow the angle cut towards the sun. Developing leaders is best done during active growth.

PRUNING TIMING

Timing is everything. There are good and bad times to prune. For example, many trees in the Rosacea family (*Prunus*, *Malus*, *Crataegus*, and *Pyrus*) can be pruned prior to planting, where limbing up *Acer x freemanii* too early can cause cankering below the pruning cut. It's best not to make major pruning cuts on *Quercus* when it's hot and humid, but *Quercus alba* needs to be headed back before its summer growth spurt and before the threats of the inversions that come with thunderstorms. And in some areas of the country, trees like *Prunus*, *Platanus*, and *Cercis* may need pruning several times during the growing season.





RETAILERS

RETAILERS

CONSUMER BRANDS | BUD & BLOOM | FINISHED CONTAINERS



RETAIL SUPPORT: SHIPPING

We want you to have success selling our plants at retail. That's why we offer different ways to partner with us to provide the best retail support.



BUD & BLOOM

There's nothing more powerful than a beautiful, blooming plant to inspire customers to purchase. That's why we ship retail-ready Bud & Bloom plants leading up to Mother's Day out of our Minnesota location.

These plants capitalize on consumer demand to help kickstart early spring shopping. Bud & Bloom plants will add pops of color in your early-season displays to help plants fly off shelves and into customers carts.

PRE-PRICING

Save time and labor by enrolling in our pre-pricing program to ensure that product you receive is ready to sell as soon as it arrives. These tags come in multiple size options to fit your needs, can integrate with your POS system using bar and UPC codes, and prices can even change mid-year to give you greater flexibility.

For more about pre-pricing contact your Bailey Sales Representative.



Discover what's in bloom using online Hotpics and weekly crop status photos to give you the latest updates and availability from each shipping site.

RACKING

Our plant racking makes receiving plants during a busy season easy and efficient. This allows for fast unloading and staging with the fewest staff possible while the plants arrive ready for sale. It also translates into getting plants into customers' hands and to the checkout quickly.





RETAIL SUPPORT: MERCHANDISING

Aligning high quality plants with smart tags, signage, and cross-merchandising is key to maximize your sales. In addition to tools for commodity plants, we're especially here to help with Endless Summer® Hydrangeas, First Editions® Shrubs & Trees, and Easy Elegance® Roses merchandising materials. No matter your needs or store configuration, our materials will help you have success and sell more plants.

From billboards, posters, bench tape, and more, we have made merchandising Bailey Consumer Brands easy for you and your employees.

START OFF WITH AN END CAP!

End caps are a great way to stop people in their tracks as they move through a store. Create an eye-catching, informative end cap by pulling plants together that complement each other to inspire shoppers to purchase more than one product.



First Editions® Best Buds are perfect for this.

CROSS MERCHANDISING

Cross merchandising is also a great way to inspire customers to purchase multiple items. If a variety like Endless Summer® Pop Star® Reblooming Hydrangea does well in a patio container, cross merchandise with soil, fertilizer, and containers to provide customers with everything they need in one stop.



Shoppers look for cues every 20-22 feet:

A well-positioned, exciting, and stocked merchandised area has been proven to increase sales by **25-35%**.





POTS & TAGS

A plant's pot and tag are the number one source of information and recognition at retail. That's why we have made it a point to create packaging that stands out! The bright colored pots draw customers in and the informative tags provide customers with plant information at their fingertips.

BE SPECIFIC!

Variety-specific signs can help promote plants that do well in a particular region. This is a great tip for how to help customers who are looking for advice.



Use the First Editions® regional Rock Star list to help you get started!
See p. 54



Want more information on how to use our merchandising materials in your store?
Scan to access all the resources in one place.



RETAIL SUPPORT: CONSUMER RESEARCH

We have put a lot of time and effort into understanding who retail consumers are so we can provide you with the best marketing materials that makes selling our plants easy. In order to do this, we have conducted consumer research throughout the years to learn who that audiences is, what they're looking for, how they're buying plants, and what they need to have success.

Check out the insights we've learned from our Bailey Consumer Brands marketing efforts to help you and your team craft strategic marketing campaigns.

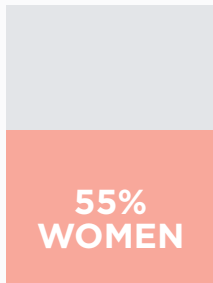
CONSUMER BRANDS TARGET AUDIENCE

It all starts with identifying the audience, and for the Bailey Consumer Brands, that is the Casual Gardener:

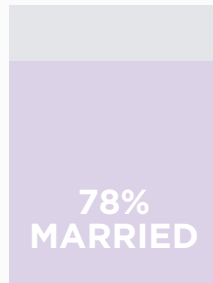
- Adults 30-59
- Homeowners
- Purchased outdoor shrubs or plants in the last 12 months
- Participated in outdoor gardening in the last 12 months



DEMOGRAPHICS



From 107 sample audience



From 149 sample audience



From 136 sample audience



THEIR HABITS



WHAT ARE THEIR MOTIVATIONS?

While each consumer is different, there are common reasons that rise to the top for what motivates them to go out and buy outdoor plants. Gardening is seen as a creative outlet, as a great way to relax, and a way to add biodiversity to landscapes.

Consumers are searching for a feeling of accomplishment and want to create an aesthetically pleasing space they can enjoy.



How can you use those motivations to market to your customers?

Think about building content for social media that speaks to each reason for gardening to help pull those consumers in.



RETAIL SUPPORT: UNDERSTANDING CONSUMERS



HOW DO CONSUMERS SHOP?

Most consumers are now using phones while shopping. We have included QR codes on our plant tags and merchandising materials to make it easy for consumers to access plant details and inspiration while shopping.

These QR codes also provide insight into how many people are scanning and what they're looking for.





WHAT ARE THEY LOOKING FOR AT RETAIL?

First and foremost, consumers are looking for great quality plants. Secondly, they are not only looking for plants for garden beds, but also patios, porches, decks, and entryways.

But with all the options out there, where can they turn for great advice? You and your employees are key to guiding consumers in the right direction on which plants to pick. This is just one reason why merchandising is so important! A display with retail-ready plants and educational signage that speaks to their needs can go a long way.



WHERE CAN YOU ADD QR CODES TO YOUR STORE?



Make sure to use trackable QR codes to gather important data that will help you craft more strategic marketing materials moving forward. QR codes are great resources for measuring the success of your campaigns. See how many scans each code receives and compare to other codes you've created to gather insights on what content is the most engaging to your audience.

The more information you can gather and the more insight you have about your customer, the better suited you will be to create content that speaks to your audience.



RETAIL SUPPORT: UNDERSTANDING CONSUMERS

WHERE ARE CONSUMERS LOOKING FOR INFORMATION?

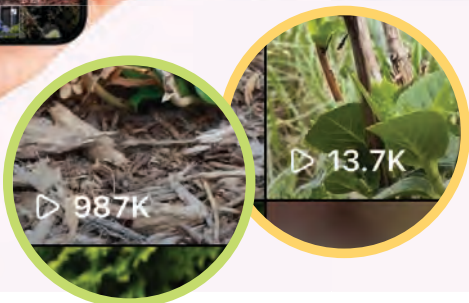
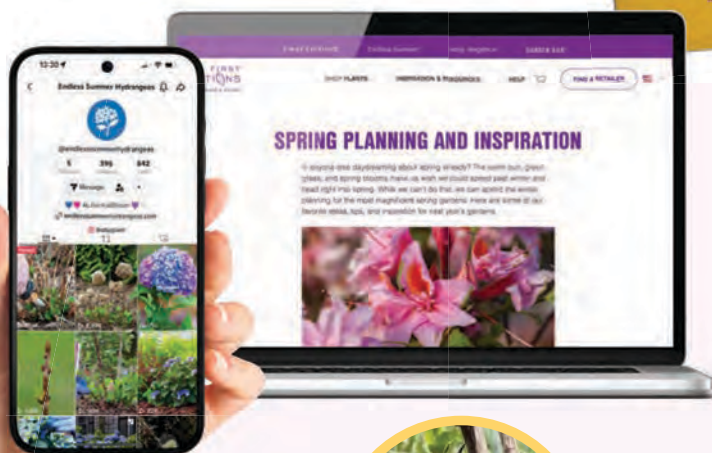
Consumers are using resources like podcasts and webinars, search engines, social media, TV, websites, and magazines for information on plants.

Our paid and organic marketing campaigns reach consumers across those different media types to make sure our plants are front and center where they already are looking for information.



WHAT INFORMATION ARE CONSUMERS LOOKING FOR?

Top of mind is how to care for plants and how to keep their plants alive. This is the driving force behind content created for Bailey Consumer Brands social media, blogs, and email newsletters that focus on tips and education. Visit the Resources section on the Bailey website to utilize our pre-made content calendars, social media graphics, videos, and more in your communications plan!



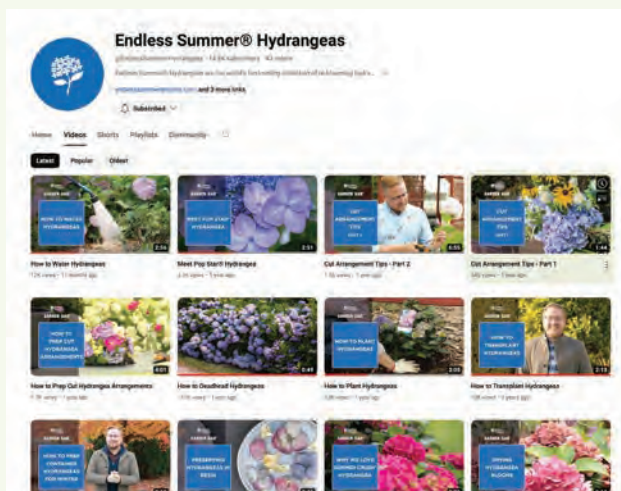


SUPPORT FOR NEW GARDENERS

Specific to new gardeners, the most important information they're looking for is what plants will survive in their region.

Paid and organic marketing efforts for First Editions® ensure home gardeners are given tips for what plants in the collection will thrive in their region.

Whether you use our tools or you create your own, you can rely on Bailey to be your partner in making these targeted tools to support your customers and, in turn, sell more plants.



GARDEN GAB™

When questions arise, video is where consumers are turning for the answers. Our Garden Gab™ video series provides home gardeners with all the information they need to have success with our plants, including inspiration, planting help, and care tips. Share these videos from our social media channels or download the files on the Bailey website's Resources.



RETAIL SUPPORT: SEASONAL COLOR CHARTS

We know how important it is to have plants at retail that are looking their best. To make things easy, our seasonal color charts show how each plant in the First Editions® collection will appear in the landscape. Use these charts to help create seasonal merchandising displays that feature plant pairings perfect for the season you're featuring.

WARM CLIMATE FIRST EDITIONS® ROCK STARS	SPRING	SUMMER	FALL	WINTER
Cinnamon Girl® Distylium	Plum-Purple New Growth	Dark Green Evergreen Foliage		
Vintage Jade Distylium	Dark Green Evergreen Foliage	Dark Green Evergreen Foliage		
Bali™ Hibiscus	Green Foliage	White Blooms with Purple-Red Center		
Eclipse® Bigleaf Hydrangea	Dark Purple Foliage	Dark Purple Foliage with Cranberry Blooms		
Berry White® Panicle Hydrangea	Green Foliage	White Blooms	White Blooms Fade to Dark Pink	
Little Hottie® Panicle Hydrangea	Green Foliage	White Blooms	White Blooms Fade to Light Pink	
White Diamonds® Panicle Hydrangea	Green Foliage	White Blooms	White Blooms Fade to Parchment and Pink	
Cobalt-n-Gold™ Hypericum	Blue/Silver/Green Foliage	Yellow Blooms	Shades of Yellow, Orange, and Red Foliage	Exfoliating Bark
Straight & Narrow® Japanese Holly	Dark Green Foliage	Dark Green Foliage		
BananAppeal® Small Anise Tree	Golden-Yellow Foliage	Golden-Yellow Foliage		
Lunar Magic® Crapemyrtle	Purple-Black Foliage	White Blooms with Purple-Red Center	Purple-Black Foliage	
Purple Magic Crapemyrtle	Green Foliage	Dark Purple Blooms	Green Foliage	
Crimson Fire™ Fringe Flower	Red Foliage with Pink Blooms	Red Evergreen Foliage		
Centennial Blush Star Magnolia	Pink Buds Open to Almost Pure White Blooms	Green Foliage	Yellow-Bronze Foliage	
Flip Side® Chastetree	Olive-Green Foliage	Deep Purple Blooms		



Use these charts for inspiration on how to create planning documents and retail displays for the products you carry!

Scan the QR code to download the full First Editions® Shrubs & Trees Color Chart.



COOL CLIMATE FIRST EDITIONS® ROCK STARS	SPRING	SUMMER	FALL	WINTER
Standing Ovation™ Serviceberry	White Blooms	Green Foliage	Red/Orange Foliage	
Parkland Pillar® Birch	Green Foliage	Green Foliage	Golden Foliage/White Bark	White Bark
Firedance™ Dogwood	White Blooms	Green Foliage	Red-Purple Foliage	Red Winter Stems
Neon Burst™ Dogwood	Chartreuse Foliage with White Blooms	Chartreuse Foliage	Shades of Purple, Red, Yellow, Orange Foliage	Red Winter Stems
Bali™ Hibiscus	Green Foliage	White Blooms with Purple-Red Center		
Eclipse® Bigleaf Hydrangea	Dark Purple Foliage	Dark Purple Foliage with Cranberry Blooms		
Little Hottie® Panicle Hydrangea	Green Foliage	White Blooms	White Blooms Fade to Light Pink	
White Diamonds® Panicle Hydrangea	Green Foliage	White Blooms	White Blooms Fade to Parchment and Pink	
Berry White® Panicle Hydrangea	Green Foliage	White Blooms	White Blooms Fade to Dark Pink	
Cobalt-n-Gold™ Hypericum	Blue/Silver/Green Foliage	Yellow Blooms	Shades of Yellow, Orange, and Red Foliage	Exfoliating Bark
Straight & Narrow® Japanese Holly	Dark Green Foliage	Dark Green Foliage		
Centennial Blush Star Magnolia	Pink Buds Open to Almost Pure White Blooms	Green Foliage	Yellow-Bronze Foliage	
Amber Jubilee™ Ninebark	Orange and Yellow Foliage with White Blooms	Green Foliage with Orange and Yellow	Red and Purple Foliage	
Jade Parade® Sand Cherry	White Blooms	Green Foliage	Yellow, Orange, and Red Foliage	
Tiger Eyes® Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac	Chartreuse Foliage	Chartreuse Foliage	Yellow, Orange, and Scarlet Foliage	Unique Winter Stems
Campfire Rose	Green Foliage	Yellow Blooms Fringed in Red		
Iceberg Alley® Sageleaf Willow	Silver Catkins with Red Stamens	Silver Foliage		
Little Spark® Spirea	Yellow Foliage	Yellow Foliage with Pink Blooms	Shades of Pink Foliage	
Virtual Violet® Lilac	Purple Blooms	Green Foliage		
Shining Sensation™ Weigela	Burgundy Foliage	Pink Blooms/Burgundy Foliage	Burgundy Foliage	



RETAIL SUPPORT: PLANT PAIRINGS

Home gardeners have said that they need help understanding how to pair plants in the landscape. Setting up retail displays to help them better understand what plants do well together will not only give them confidence to DIY their design, but also increase your revenue and average ticket price.

If you sell First Editions® plants, we have a Best Buds program specifically built for this. We think of it as the buddy system for gardening, and have built regionalized signage programs, blog content, and social media graphics to help you bring this to life in your garden center.

CHECK OUT THESE PLANT PAIRINGS FOR INSPIRATION FOR YOUR NEXT MERCHANDISING DISPLAY.

BEST BUDS

- 1• First Editions® Eclipse® Bigleaf Hydrangea | Zone 5-9
- 2• First Editions® Vanilla Brandy™ Abelia | Zone 6-9
- 3• Northern Exposure™ Coral Bells | Zone 3-10
- 4• Karl Foerster Feather Reed Grass | Zone 4-9

The dark leaves on Eclipse® can be showcased in an entry walkway along with Vanilla Brandy™ Abelia, Northern Exposure™ Back Coral Bells, and Karl Foerster Feather Reed Grass.



If you have questions on Best Buds or how to best merchandise with this program, scan the QR code to send us an email!





Remember to cross-merchandise with fertilizer, soil, deco pots, and other related materials to maximize your revenue and average ticket price!



Little Hottie® Panicle Hydrangea shines in residential beds and borders. Plant it with a stunning foliage shrub like Spicy Devil® Ninebark to highlight the vibrant white blooms. Little Hottie® is the right size for mixing with other plants like Kashmir Rose and Pop Star® Reblooming Hydrangea.



**SCAN
FOR MORE BEST BUDS
INSPIRATION**



BEST BUDS

- 1• First Editions® Little Hottie® Panicle Hydrangea | Zone 3-8
- 2• First Editions® Spicy Devil® Ninebark | Zone 3-7
- 3• Easy Elegance® Kashmir Rose | Zone 4-9
- 4• Endless Summer® Pop Star® Reblooming Hydrangea | Zone 4-9



LANDSCAPE

FINISHED PLANTS

SUPPORT: IN THE LANDSCAPE

Bailey is here to supply you with the right plant for your design needs, no matter what solutions you're providing in the landscape. Our nursery has the industry standards you expect, and we're able to keep you on the cutting edge of competition with new varieties that give you even better landscape performance. With growing facilities across the country, we offer a broad selection to fill your designs and be a one-stop supplier for your needs.

Choose from a selection of commodity plants, industry standards, and the best new plants from premium brands like First Editions® Shrubs and Trees, Endless Summer® Hydrangeas, and Easy Elegance® Roses.

These items come in a wide range of sizes as liners and finished plants, giving you the flexibility to customize your product mix and supply what's in demand that fits the job. We deliver top quality plants that will maximize impact at installation and reduce ongoing maintenance in the future. Every year, these offerings are evaluated to make sure we're keeping up with industry trends.

Use this resource as inspiration to create designs, find new plants, and learn how they work together in the landscape to help build future orders.

Use this resource as inspiration to create designs, find new plants, and learn how they work together in the landscape to help build future orders.





LANDSCAPE SUPPORT: PROBLEM SOLVERS

Whether you're looking for drought tolerance or adding privacy for your client, plants from Bailey go beyond to the aesthetics to also provide solutions that enhance the landscape. We've taken steps to ensure natives are added to the mix as well, giving you improved selections that provide those eco-friendly benefits and are easy to grow.

This chart highlights a few of the solutions you'll find with some of our best sellers! Create signage to share this chart with your customers and use it on social media to provide inspiration for designs. It's also a great training tool for your staff as they work with your customers to build orders.

WARM CLIMATE ROCK STARS	Zone	Sunlight Requirements	Size		Drought Tolerant	Wet Soils	Salt Tolerant	Deer Resistant	Good for Containers	North American Native Species	Attracts Pollinators	Mass Planting	Screening & Hedges	Added Interest
			H	W										
BananAppeal® Small Anise Tree	7-9		3-4'	3-4'				●	●	●		●		Fragrant Blooms
Flip Side® Chastetree	7-9		6-8'	8-10'	●		●	●			●			
Lunar Magic® Crapemyrtle	7-9		7-9'	5-7'	●			●			●		●	
Purple Magic Crapemyrtle	7-9		7-8'	7-8'	●			●			●		●	Beautiful Fall Color
Cinnamon Girl® Distylium	7-9		2-3'	3-4'	●	●		●				●		
Vintage Jade Distylium	7-9		3-4'	4-5'	●	●		●				●		
Crimson Fire™ Fringe Flower	7-9		4'	4-5'	●			●				●		Beautiful Fall Color
Bali™ Hibiscus	5-8		5-8'	4-7'			●	●			●		●	
Straight & Narrow® Japanese Holly	6-8		6-8'	2-3'			●						●	
Berry White® Panicle Hydrangea	3-8		6-7'	4-5'	●								●	Striking Fall Bloom Color
Eclipse® Bigleaf Hydrangea	5-9		3-5'	3-5'			●		●			●		
Little Hottie® Panicle Hydrangea	3-8		3-5'	3-5'	●				●			●		
White Diamonds® Panicle Hydrangea	3-8		4-6'	5'	●						●		●	
Cobalt-n-Gold™ Hypericum	4-7		2-3'	4-5'	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		Beautiful Fall Color + Exfoliating Bark
Centennial Blush Star Magnolia	4-9		12-18'	10-15'				●			●		●	Fragrant Blooms



Scan the QR code to download the full
First Editions® Shrubs & Trees Color Chart
+ Problem-Solving Guide!



COOL CLIMATE ROCK STARS	Zone	Sunlight Requirements	Size		Drought Tolerant	Wet Soils	Salt Tolerant	Deer Resistant	Good for Containers	North American Native Species	Attracts Pollinators	Mass Planting	Screening & Hedges	Added Interest
			H	W										
Parkland Pillar® Birch	3-7		40'	6-7'	●		●						●	Beautiful Fall Foliage
Firedance™ Dogwood	2-7		3-4'	4-5'	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		Beautiful Fall Foliage, Winter Interest
Neon Burst™ Dogwood	2-7		4-6'	4-6'	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	Beautiful Fall Foliage, Winter Interest
Bali™ Hibiscus	5-8		5-8'	4-7'		●		●			●		●	
Straight & Narrow® Japanese Holly	6-8		6-8'	2-3'			●					●		
Berry White® Panicle Hydrangea	3-8		6-7'	4-5'	●								●	Striking Fall Bloom Color
Eclipse® Bigleaf Hydrangea	5-9		3-5'	3-5'			●		●			●		
Little Hottie® Panicle Hydrangea	3-8		4-6'	5'	●						●		●	
Cobalt-n-Gold™ Hypericum	4-7		2-3'	4-5'	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		Beautiful Fall Color + Exfoliating Bark
Virtual Violet® Lilac	3-7		6-8'	5-7'	●		●				●		●	
Centennial Blush Star Magnolia	4-9		12-18'	10-15'				●			●		●	Fragrant Blooms
Amber Jubilee™ Ninebark	2-7		5-7'	3-4'	●	●		●		●			●	Beautiful Fall Foliage
Campfire Rose	3-7		3'	3'					●		●		●	
Iceberg Alley® Sageleaf Willow	2-6		3-6'	3-6'		●			●	●	●	●		Early-Season Blooms
Jade Parade® Sand Cherry	3-7		2-3'	4-6'	●		●	●		●	●	●		Fragrant Blooms + Great Fall Foliage
Standing Ovation™ Serviceberry	2-8		15'	4'	●			●		●	●		●	Edible Berries + Great Fall Foliage
Little Spark® Spirea	3-8		18- 24"	18- 30"	●		●	●	●		●	●		Beautiful Fall Foliage
Tiger Eyes® Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac	4-8		6'	6'	●		●		●	●		●		Beautiful Fall Foliage and Unique Winter Stems
Shining Sensation™ Weigela	4-8		5-6'	3-4'	●		●	●			●			



UNDERUTILIZED PLANTS WITH PURPOSE

These plants tend to fly under the radar, but they're some of the best problem solvers on the market. Each of them offers unique characteristics that pair well with other plants to provide function and aesthetics. Check out these unique selections and what makes them a must-have in landscapes!

FIRST EDITIONS® LOTUS MOON™ PEARLBUSH

Exochorda x macrantha 'Bailmoon'

Height: 4-5'

Width: 3-4'

Hardiness Zone: 3-7

Heat Zone: 7

Exposure: Full Sun

Shape: Upright rounded

WHY IT ROCKS:

- Pearl-shaped white blooms densely cover the shrub in spring
- Has a compact, upright, mounded habit with bright green foliage
- Deer-resistant shrub that is low maintenance

HOW TO USE IT:

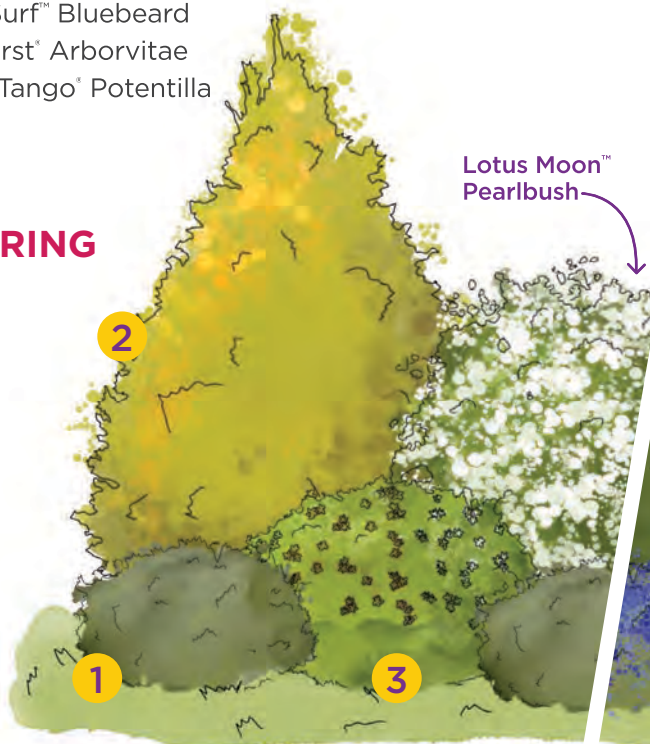
- A specimen plant to show off the vibrant spring blooms
- Plant in groups along a foundation to create a mass of color
- Use in the back of a border for a structural backdrop

PLANT PAIRINGS:

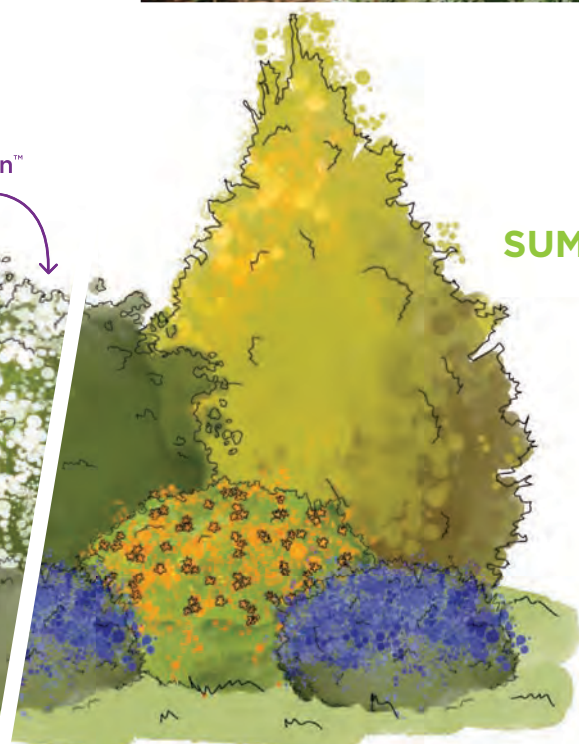
- 1- Sapphire Surf™ Bluebeard
- 2- Lemon Burst® Arborvitae
- 3- Mandarin Tango® Potentilla



SPRING



SUMMER





FIRST EDITIONS® MATADOR™ MAPLE

Acer x freemanii 'Bailston'

Height: 40-45'

Hardiness Zone: 4-7

Exposure: Full Sun

Width: 20-40'

Heat Zone: 7

Shape: Upright oval

WHY IT ROCKS:

- Durable tree with an upright, symmetrical form
- Fall color is deeper red than Autumn Blaze® and occurs slightly later
- Has more consistent color than Sienna Glen®

HOW TO USE IT:

- Plant along streets or in parks to add shade and structure
- A lawn specimen for beautiful form and fall color

PLANT PAIRINGS:

- 1- FlowerFull® Smooth Hydrangea
- 2-Fireside® Ninebark
- 3-Lambrusco™ Barberry





UNDERUTILIZED PLANTS WITH PURPOSE

SPICEBUSH

Lindera benzoin

Height: 6-12'

Hardiness Zone: 5-9

Exposure: Part Sun

Width: 6-12'

Heat Zone: 9

Shape: Loosely rounded

WHY IT ROCKS:

- A harbinger of spring with green-yellow blooms
- Features beautiful yellow fall color
- Produces red, oval-shaped scarlet fruit

HOW TO USE IT:

- Plant in naturalized areas to provide early spring color
- A strong border plant for multi-season interest
- Grow as a specimen in woodland gardens

PLANT PAIRINGS:

- 1- Vintage Jade Distylium
- 2- Cool Splash® Dwarf Honeysuckle
- 3- Daub's Frosted Juniper





FIRST EDITIONS® JADE PARADE® SAND CHERRY

Prunus pumila 'UCONNPP002' PP33,014

Height: 2-3'

Hardiness Zone: 3-7

Exposure: Full Sun

Width: 4-6'

Heat Zone: 7

Shape: Spreading

WHY IT ROCKS:

- Profuse spring bloomer
- Low-growing with glossy blue-green foliage turns shades of yellow, orange, and red in fall
- Tolerant of dry conditions once established

HOW TO USE IT:

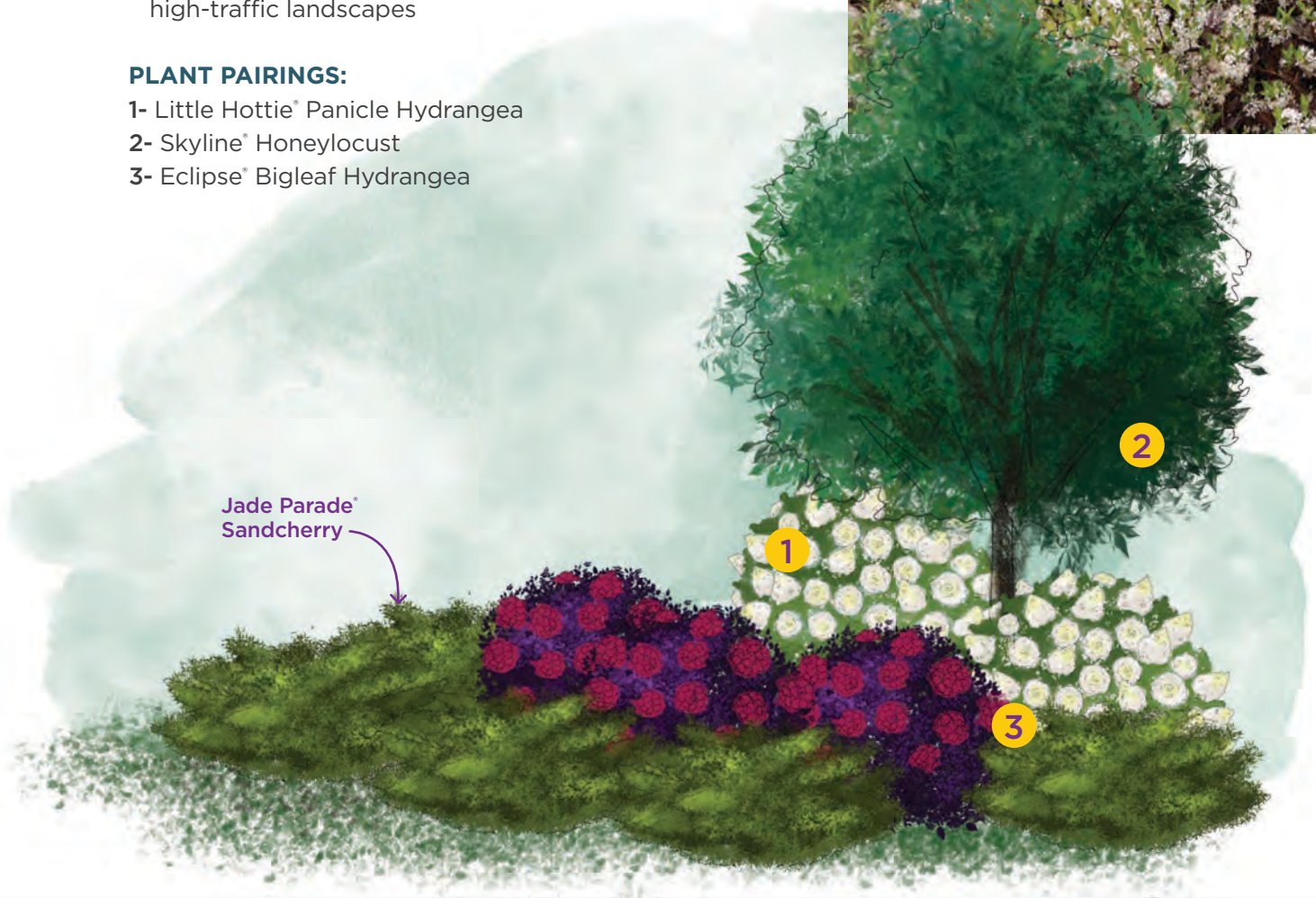
- Mass planting or groundcover as an alternative to Gro-Low Fragrant Sumac
- Hillside erosion control, parking lot islands, and high-traffic landscapes

PLANT PAIRINGS:

- 1- Little Hottie® Panicle Hydrangea
- 2- Skyline® Honeylocust
- 3- Eclipse® Bigleaf Hydrangea



Jade Parade®
Sandcherry





UNDERUTILIZED PLANTS WITH PURPOSE

WINTERTHUR SMOOTH WITHEROD

Viburnum nudum 'Winterthur'

Height: 6'

Hardiness Zone: 5-9

Exposure: Part Sun

Width: 5'

Heat Zone: 9

Shape: Broadly pyramidal

WHY IT ROCKS:

- Has creamy white flowers and colorful fruit
- Features beautiful lustrous green leaves
- Native selection that is more compact than the species

HOW TO USE IT:

- Mix into a shrub border to add multi-season interest
- Use as a specimen in a foundation bed

PLANT PAIRINGS:

- 1- Mount Airy Fothergilla
- 2- Amber Jubilee™ Ninebark
- 3- Berry White® Panicle Hydrangea





EASY ELEGANCE® SCREAMING NEON RED™ ROSE

Rosa 'BAIneon'

Height: 3-4'

Hardiness Zone: 4-9

Exposure: Full Sun

Width: 2-3'

Heat Zone: 9

Shape: Upright rounded

WHY IT ROCKS:

- Features intense neon red flowers with repeat bloom
- A low-maintenance rose with disease-resistant foliage
- Has a compact form and burgundy red foliage in fall

HOW TO USE IT:

- Mass planting to fill a large area with gorgeous blooms
- Mix with perennials in a border to blend different colors

PLANT PAIRINGS:

- 1- Little Spire Russian Sage
- 2- Iceberg Alley® Sageleaf Willow
- 3- Pop Star® Reblooming Hydrangea





PLANT PAIRINGS

Having best sellers is important, but knowing how to use them in the landscape with other plants is also a big deal. Think of this as the buddy system for gardening. These are the plant pairings that sell for you and thrive for your customers!

With First Editions®, we call these Best Buds as part of a campaign to share how the plants in this collection work together with other shrubs, trees, and perennials to provide lasting interest and purpose in the landscape. To give you the most relevant information, we've narrowed the focus to provide regional content and maximize your success.

These plants are collections that can be utilized for amazing color, texture, and seasonality to create a beautiful outdoor space and inspire future designs. People are searching for ideas to mix plants, so we're making targeted content to keep the momentum going for you and your customers.



- Take these plant pairings and put them together in a display to show how they work together in a design.
- Feature new varieties to show the possibilities and encourage new ideas.
- Mix different colors and textures to generate interest in underutilized products.

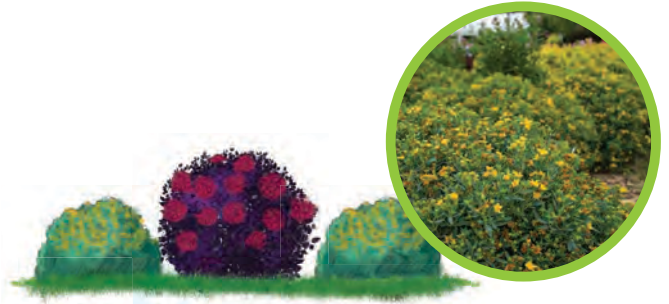


ECLIPSE® BIGLEAF HYDRANGEA: BEST BUDS

Eclipse® Bigleaf Hydrangea offers season-long beauty with intense, dark purple leaves that hold their color, even in sunny warm climates. The striking foliage contrasted by cranberry or amethyst-colored blooms pair perfectly with anything in the garden.



ECLIPSE® + PARKLAND PILLAR® BIRCH
VERTICAL ACCENT | Z: 5-7*



ECLIPSE® + COBALT-N-GOLD™ HYPERICUM
BRIGHT TEXTURES | Z: 5-7*



ECLIPSE® + TIGER EYES® SUMAC
SHARP CONTRAST | Z: 5-8*



ECLIPSE® + CENTENNIAL BLUSH STAR MAGNOLIA
SHADES OF PINK AND RED | Z: 5-9*



ECLIPSE® + SAPPHIRE SURF™ BLUEBEARD
COLOR ALL SEASONS | Z: 5-9*



ECLIPSE® + CINNAMON GIRL® DISTYLIUM
COLOR HARMONY | Z: 7-9*



**The Zones listed represent where both plants are hardy. For example, Tiger Eyes® is hardy in Zones 4 - 8 and Eclipse® is hardy in Zones 5 - 9. Their hardiness overlap is Zones 5 - 8, which is what's shown above.*



AUTUMN MAGIC CHOKEBERRY

Autumn Magic is a native selection with fragrant white flowers that bloom in May and are followed by clusters of large, edible, dark purple-black berries. The berries persist through summer and fall, providing beautiful contrast to the dark, glossy green leaves, which put on an incredible fall color show of red and purple. This selection does well in full sun to part shade and is tolerant of most soil types. Aronia berries can be eaten fresh, used for baking, jams, juice, and wine.

PLANT PAIRINGS:



Firedance™
Dogwood



Parkland Pillar®
Birch



Spike
Gayfeather



Paint the Town
Rose

This native selection is a top performer in residential or commercial landscapes, where it handles a variety of soil types. For commercial sites, pair it with Firedance™ Dogwood to create winter interest or add it near Parkland Pillar® Birch to provide contrast with the white bark. It also makes a nice backdrop for low growing shrubs and perennials, like Paint the Town Rose and Spike Gayfeather.

POP STAR® REBLOOMING HYDRANGEA

Genetically compact and incredibly floriferous, Pop Star® Reblooming Hydrangea is a lacecap variety that is a standout in the landscape or decorative container. With strong bud hardiness and reliable rebloom, Pop Star® is a blooming powerhouse. Its short stature makes this a strong border or short hedge plant that doesn't need pruning to keep its size and is great for year-after-year color on your deck, patio, or porch. The dark green leaves against the blue or pink blooms give the classic hydrangea look, while the lacecap flowers add extra texture and interest to the garden.

Pop Star® is an excellent choice in residential or commercial sites, allowing people to enjoy its long bloom season and versatility. With a compact habit, Pop Star® is right at home in a commercial setting next to sidewalks and patios, where it can be used as a small specimen or planted in groups with other summer-blooming shrubs, such as Love Child® Sweetspire. Mix it with other foliage shrubs, like Cinnamon Girl Distylium and Planet Earth® Arborvitae to provide contrast with the green foliage. Pop Star® also looks great alongside groundcovers, like Lady's Mantle.



PLANT PAIRINGS:



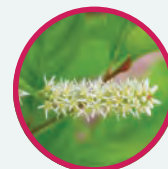
Cinnamon Girl
Distylium



Lady's Mantle



Planet Earth®
Arborvitae



Love Child®
Sweetspire



MARKETING

MARKETING SUPPORT | RESOURCES | TIPS AND IDEAS



MARKETING SUPPORT: THE CUSTOMER JOURNEY

We take promoting Bailey and Bailey Consumer Brands seriously. That's why we focus our marketing efforts on the customer journey to ensure we reach people where they are to drive awareness, purchases, and loyalty to our products. This is a great way to speak to customers where they're at, support them throughout their journey with you, and ensure you create lasting, loyal customers.

Check out the customer journey below for ideas on how to speak to your customers and drive success for your business.

AWARENESS

It all starts with an introduction to a brand or its products. It's important to meet customers where they are already looking for answers or solutions to start that introduction process and drive awareness to your products.

CHANNEL

- PR
- Social media
- Search engines
- Word of mouth
- Email
- Organic search

METRICS

- Paid impressions
- Organic impressions
- Website engagement
- Social media engagement
- Email open rate

CONSIDERATION

Once awareness is established, familiarity and knowledge start to build. Customers start to consider your products as a solution to their wants and needs. It's important to present information that shows what makes your products and services special.

CHANNEL

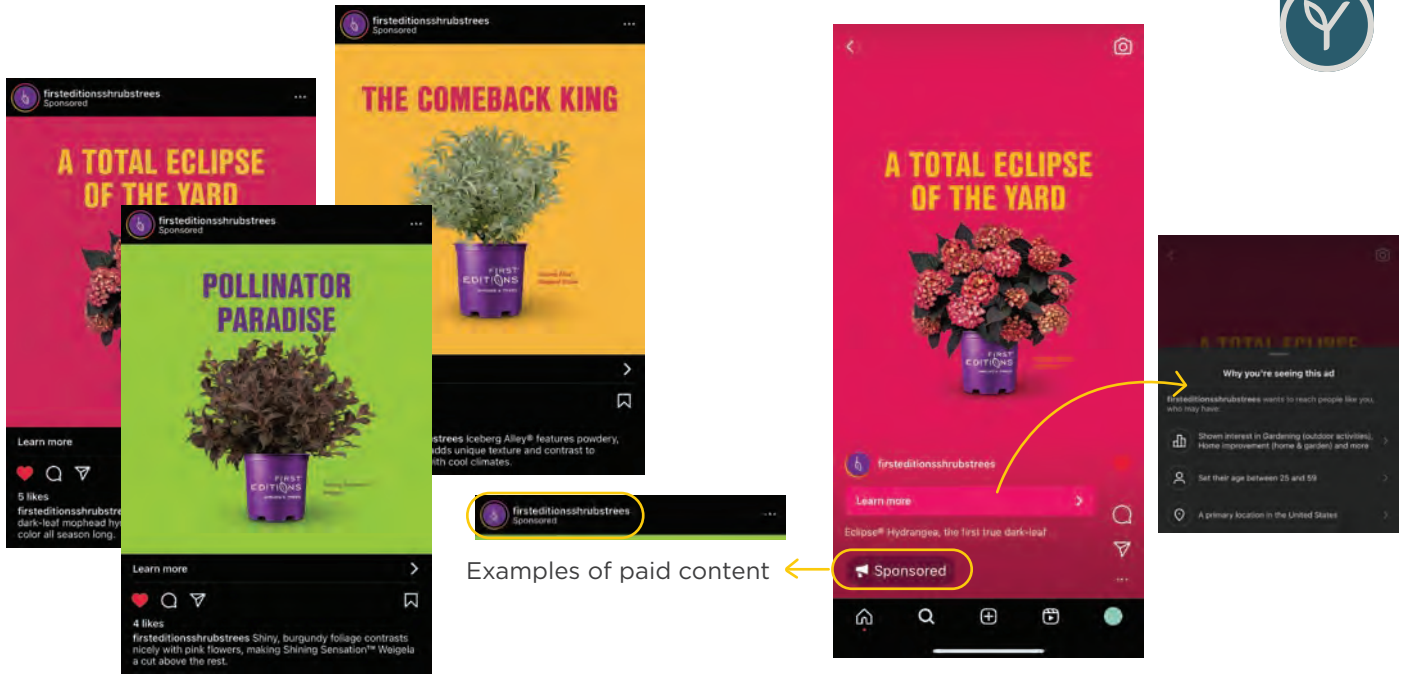
- Social media
- Paid content
- Email
- Websites
- Reviews

METRICS

- Paid impressions
- Organic impressions
- Website engagement
- Social media engagement
- Email open rate

Check page 48 to learn more about our customer research and how we filter our sponsors/paid content to better reach the most interested audiences.





Examples of paid content

PURCHASE

Once the decision has been made to purchase, it's time to support the customer throughout the purchasing process. Provide information on pricing, showcase how your products compare to others on the market, and make it easy for customers to buy to ensure they're purchasing from you and not a competitor.

CHANNEL

- Websites
- Retail locations
- Sales representatives

METRICS

- Website purchases
- In-store purchases
- Sales conversion rate

RETENTION

You don't want people to just buy your products. You want them to have success, so they come back for more. That's why it's important to focus on building a positive relationship with your customer, both online and in person. Being the partner they can rely on goes a long way in earning a customer's trust and repeat business.

CHANNEL

- Social media
- Customer support
- Email newsletter

METRICS

- Annual revenue
- Email open rate
- Social media engagement
- Online and offline reviews
- User-generated content

LOYALTY

All the work leading up to this point helps turn your customers into advocates for your brand. Satisfied customers will tell their friends, family, and peers about your products. It's important to dedicate time and effort to foster that loyalty and continually engage with your most loyal customer base as they are now advocates on your behalf.

CHANNEL

- Loyalty programs
- Promotions
- Blogs
- Social media

METRICS

- Annual revenue
- Social media engagement
- User-generated content
- Loyalty program subscriptions
- Online reviews and referrals



MARKETING SUPPORT: BAILEY RESOURCES

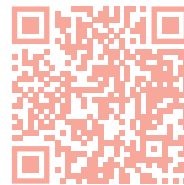
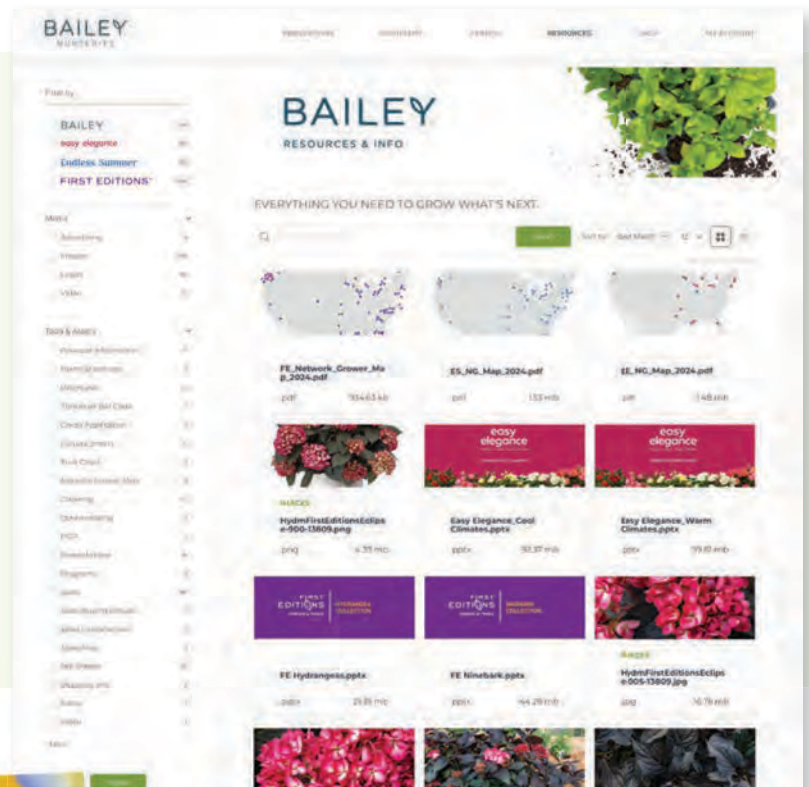
In a world where marketing tactics and tools change by the day, we strive to provide you what you need, when you need it. That's why we offer resources that are easily available. These resources can be used to make your life easier, support your customer's journey, and increase sales.

Check out these resources and where to find them!



We've updated the Resources section to make finding things easier than ever. No matter what type of business you have, these pages are customized to give you the right information for your needs.

Use the filters to find assets for each brand, media type, and tools for a wide range of topics. You can also download ads and logos to support your marketing efforts.



CATALOGS AND BROCHURES

Learn about the different plant collections in our consumer brands by checking out the latest catalogs and brochures.



CULTURAL INFORMATION

Growers have access to a wide range of best practice tips ranging from field to container production. You can also find sell sheets and culture sheets that share the basics of each variety, along with grower practices.

ORDER FORMS

Scan to find order forms and current pricing. Head to page 83 to learn more!

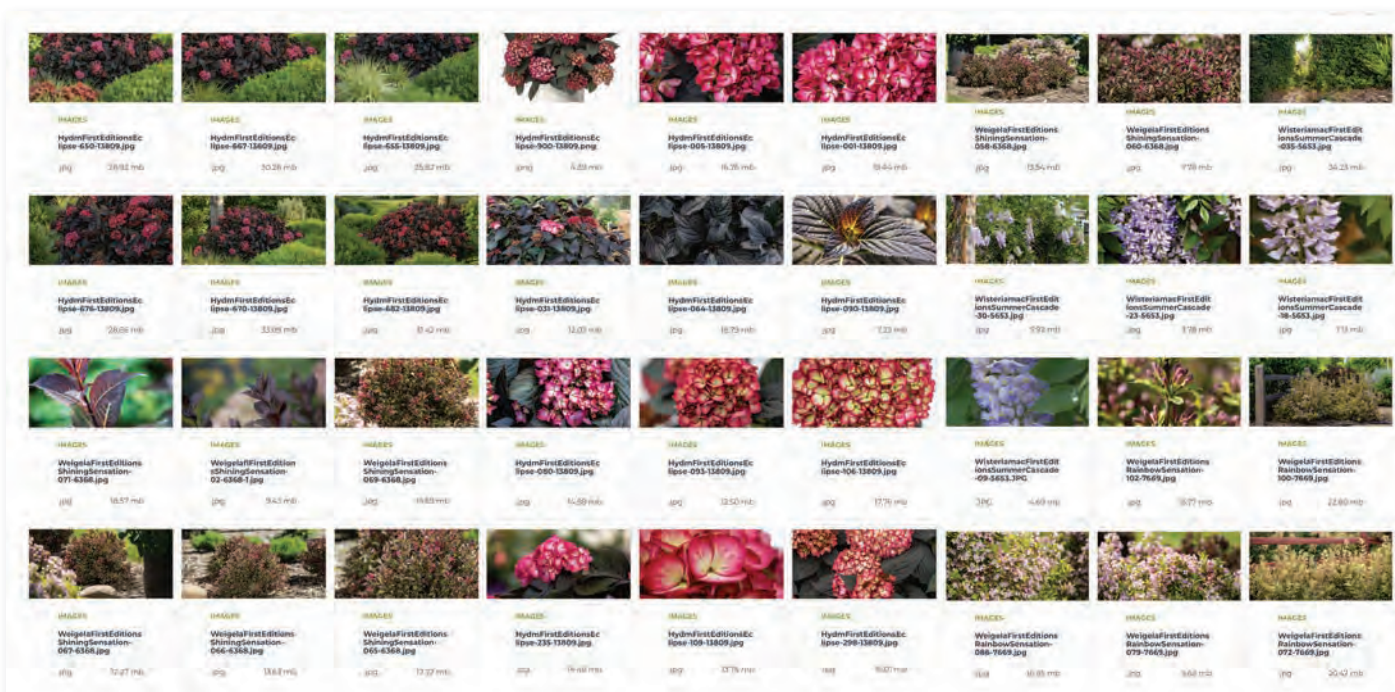


IMAGE AND VIDEO LIBRARY

Our extensive image and video library makes creating your own marketing materials a breeze. Download these assets to ensure you have the best content for your website, print pieces, social media, and more.



MARKETING SUPPORT: BAILEY RESOURCES



SOCIAL MEDIA

Social media supports every step of the customer journey from awareness to loyalty. That's why we've made the Bailey Consumer Brands monthly content calendars available so you can be in the loop and share relevant content to your pages.

Be sure to follow!

Endless Summer®

@EndlessSummerHydrangeas [f](#) [i](#) [p](#) [t](#) [@](#) [v](#)

First Editions®

@FirstEditionsShrubsTrees [f](#) [i](#) [p](#) [t](#) [@](#) [v](#)

Easy Elegance®

@EasyEleganceRoses [f](#) [i](#) [p](#) [t](#) [@](#) [v](#)

BAILEY CONSUMER BRAND RESOURCES

Scan to follow Bailey Consumer Brands on social media, sign up for our email newsletters, and bookmark our blogs for all the latest inspiration and tips. Whether you're in need of inspiration, are looking for content that you can pull, or want to engage with our brands, this will get you where you need to go.



TREES



First Editions® Berry White® Hydrangea-Tree Form (p. 101)





Oregon Vine Maple

Acer circinatum

Height: 20-25' **Width:** 24-30'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Vase to rounded
Foliage: Medium green
Fall Foliage: Yellow, orange and red

Twisted trunks covered with bright reddish-green bark topped by elegantly tiered foliage makes for a unique large shrub or small tree. Spring time brings white flowers followed by red fruit in the summer. Leaves turn yellow-orange to red in the fall.



Flame Amur Maple - Tree Form

Acer ginnala 'Flame'

Height: 15-20' **Width:** 15-20'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Medium green
Fall Foliage: Red

Flame Amur Maple is a single or multi-stem small tree prized for its showy red fruit in the summer and intense shades of scarlet leaves in the fall. A slow grower with a rounded form and low canopy that requires little to no pruning.



Paperbark Maple

Acer griseum

Height: 20-30' **Width:** 10-15'
Zone: 5-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright oval
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Green, red, brown

This small tree has rich red-brown exfoliating bark that is beautiful all year long, especially in winter when accentuated by snow. Fall color of the small, trifoliate leaves will vary from year to year. A slow growing tree, it is well worth the wait.



State Street® Maple

Acer miyabei 'Morton'

Height: 40' **Width:** 30'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Pyramidal
Foliage: Medium green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

Golden-yellow to buttery-yellow leaves in the fall helps to draw attention to this shade tree with a uniform habit. Excellent adaptability and stress tolerance in regards to heat, salt and pollution.



Box Elder Maple

Acer negundo

Height: 30-50' **Width:** 40-60'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Light green
Fall Foliage: Yellow-green

This fast growing, multi-stemmed tree forms a rounded to broad-rounded shape at maturity. The light gray-green foliage turns yellow in fall. This adaptable tree transplants easily and tolerates most any soil type.



Sensation Maple

Acer negundo 'Sensation'

Height: 30' **Width:** 25'
Zone: 3-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Brilliant red

'Sensation' offers a slower more controlled uniform growth habit. Foliage is a pleasant medium green in summer, and changes to a lovely bright red color in autumn.





Norway Maple

Acer platanoides

Height: 50-60' **Width:** 50-60'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

This large, rounded shade tree is a favorite in the landscape as a street or park tree. The dark green lustrous leaves contribute vibrant yellow color to the fall landscape. Tolerates city conditions.



Columnar Norway Maple

Acer platanoides 'Columnare'

Height: 40-50' **Width:** 15-20'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Narrow, columnar
Foliage: Deep green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

Excellent for street plantings, accent or formal plantings because of its narrow upright form. The dark green foliage turns a handsome orange-yellow in the fall. Generally free from pests, disease or wind damage.



Crimson King Maple

Acer platanoides 'Crimson King'

Height: 35' **Width:** 35'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Oval
Foliage: Rich purple
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

This beautiful maple has a rich maroon-red leaf color throughout the growing season, adding a dramatic contrast to any landscape. Plant in full sun for the brightest foliage color. This oval shaped tree has a bronze fall color.



Crimson Sentry Maple

Acer platanoides 'Crimson Sentry'

Height: 30-35' **Width:** 20-25'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Narrow, columnar
Foliage: Deep purple
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

Dark purple leaves closely spaced along the branches give way to a dense appearance and an upright form. Its medium size makes it ideal for narrow streets and small yards.



Deborah Maple

Acer platanoides 'Deborah'

Height: 40-60' **Width:** 40-60'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Broadly oval
Foliage: Brilliant red turning to dark bronze-green
Fall Foliage: Bronze-yellow

This vigorous grower changes in color all season long. The new growth is a brilliant reddish purple, maturing into a bronzy-green in summer. Finally, it changes to a golden yellow in the autumn.



Emerald Lustre® Maple

Acer platanoides 'Pond'

Height: 50-60' **Width:** 50-60'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Round oval
Foliage: Glossy green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

A beautiful rapid growing shade tree, an excellent choice for a specimen tree. New leaves emerge with a reddish tinge, later changing to a glossy deep green. As autumn arrives the leaf color changes again to a bright yellow.





Princeton Gold® Maple

Acer platanoides 'Princeton Gold'

Height: 45' **Width:** 40'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Oval
Foliage: Bright golden-yellow
Fall Foliage: Yellow

The leaves of this attractive Norway selection emerge a bright, golden yellow and hold their color through the summer. Princeton Gold® forms an oval shaped crown and makes a stunning accent plant in the landscape.



Royal Red Maple

Acer platanoides 'Royal Red'

Height: 35-40' **Width:** 25'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Broadly oval
Foliage: Maroon red, glossy
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

This Norway maple selection is similar to 'Crimson King', but with a slower growth rate and slightly better color. A dense shade tree, it has a straight trunk with a well-shaped canopy. The glossy foliage is maroon-red all season long.



Variegated Norway Maple

Acer platanoides 'Variegatum'

Height: 50-60' **Width:** 40-50'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Green with white edge
Fall Foliage: Yellow

A true standout in the landscape, the lobed foliage has wonderful creamy variegation, making it shimmer even from a distance. Hardy and fast growing this maple has an upright to round shape and provides dense shade with yellow fall color.



Red Maple

Acer rubrum

Height: 50' **Width:** 35-40'
Zone: 4-6 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Brilliant scarlet or yellow

A fast growing maple with stunning orange-red to red fall color. Showy red flowers appear in spring before leaves open. Fall color appears about two weeks earlier than other red maples, will perform best in partial shade and moist soils.



Armstrong Gold™ Maple

Acer rubrum 'JFS-KW78' PP25,301

Height: 40' **Width:** 12'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Fastigiate
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Golden to orange

This selection is a distinct improvement over 'Armstrong,' as it features a compact, columnar form and golden to orange fall color. With a narrow shape and dense habit, this tree is an excellent choice for street plantings.



Autumn Radiance® Maple

Acer rubrum 'Autumn Radiance'

Height: 30-60' **Width:** 40'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Oval to rounded
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Orange-red to red

Excellent choice when a fast growing maple is desired. Numerous, small red flowers appear in early spring. Its most outstanding ornamental feature is its stunning orange-red to red fall color. Turns about two weeks earlier than other red maples.





Bowhall Maple

Acer rubrum 'Bowhall'

Height: 40-50' **Width:** 12-20'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, pyramidal
Foliage: Medium green
Fall Foliage: Yellow to red

An upright and pyramidal habit that is an excellent choice for landscapes where space is limited. Red spring flowers, orange to red fall color. A moderate grower that does best with irrigated or wet, acidic soils to avoid drought stress in warmer regions.



Brandywine Maple

Acer rubrum 'Brandywine'

Height: 25' **Width:** 12'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Oval
Foliage: Medium green
Fall Foliage: Purple red

'Brandywine' is known for its long lasting, brilliant reddish purple fall color. Only male flowers are produced in spring so there are no messy seeds to clean up. A medium-sized tree, perfect for the urban garden. Developed by the U.S. National Arboretum.



Burgundy Belle® Maple

Acer rubrum 'Magnificent Magenta'

Height: 45' **Width:** 45'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Oval to round
Foliage: Medium-dark green
Fall Foliage: Red to burgundy

The fall color is especially nice with the leaves initially turning a brilliant red, and then changing to an intense burgundy. Besides having a lovely oval form, this tree also exhibits excellent heat and drought tolerance. Own root.



Karpick® Maple

Acer rubrum 'Karpick'

Height: 40-50' **Width:** 15-20'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Narrow oval
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Yellow to red

Karpick® Red Maple has a dense and narrow form for use in landscapes where space is a premium. Dense branching, fine texture, and distinctive red branch tips. Red spring flowers, fall color ranges from intense yellows to reds.



Northwood Maple

Acer rubrum 'Northwood'

Height: 50' **Width:** 35'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Round, oval
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Bright orange-red

Northwood maple is an excellent shade tree with ascending branches and a round, oval form. Dark green summer foliage turns bright orange to red in fall. Requires moist, slightly acid soil for optimum growth and color.



October Glory® Maple

Acer rubrum 'October Glory'

Height: 50-60' **Width:** 35-40'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Broad, oval
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Crimson red

This terrific red maple is most impressive for its intense crimson red fall color. The color lasts much longer than many other red maples. The wings of the samara display an attractive reddish tinge as well.





Redpointe® Maple

Acer rubrum 'Frank Jr.' PP16,769

Height: 40-45' **Width:** 30'
Zone: 5-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, pyramidal
Foliage: Deep green
Fall Foliage: Bright red

Brilliant red fall color plus upright, broadly pyramidal form. Leaves are deep green in summer and resistant to pests and disease. A fast grower with a straight trunk and strong branches make this medium sized shade tree perfect for the home landscape.



Red Sunset® Maple

Acer rubrum 'Franksred'

Height: 40-50' **Width:** 35-40'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Pyramidal to rounded
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Orange to red

An outstanding tree with brilliant orange to scarlet leaves in early fall. Spring flowers, leaf stems, branch tips, and fruits are red tinged for a multi-season interest. Upright and spreading in its youth, becoming pyramidal to rounded as it matures.



Sun Valley Maple

Acer rubrum 'Sun Valley'

Height: 30-40' **Width:** 20-25'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Ovate
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Brilliant red

Sun Valley was selected by the National Arboretum because of its exceptional fall color and insect resistance. The fall color is brilliant red and quite long lasting. Only red male flowers appear in early spring thus producing no messy seed.



Silver Maple

Acer saccharinum

Height: 60-100' **Width:** 40-50'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Oval, loose
Foliage: Light green above silvery beneath
Fall Foliage: Yellow

The finely cut, light green foliage has a silvery underside and changes to yellow in fall. This rapid growing tree is both hardy and adaptable. The upright, graceful form provides medium shade.



Silver Queen Maple

Acer saccharinum 'Silver Queen'

Height: 50' **Width:** 40'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, oval
Foliage: Light green above, silvery beneath
Fall Foliage: Golden yellow

This vigorous selection of silver maple has a more upright, oval-rounded form than the species and bright foliage with attractive silvery underside. The fall color is golden yellow. Grows well in moist soils.



Sugar Maple

Acer saccharum

Height: 50-75' **Width:** 50'
Zone: 3-5 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Rich yellow to red

This wonderful shade tree is undoubtedly the largest and finest of our native maples. Fall color is simply spectacular, ranging from rich, brilliant yellows to all shades of oranges and red. Slow to medium in growth rate and hardy.





Apollo® Sugar Maple

Acer saccharum 'Barrett Cole'

Height: 25' **Width:** 10'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Narrow, columnar
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow-orange to red

Compact columnar selection of sugar maple with symmetrical growth and dense branching, ideal for limited spaces. Deep green foliage of summer turns an intense array of brilliant orange, red and golden yellow hues.



Commemoration® Sugar Maple

Acer saccharum 'Commemoration'

Height: 50' **Width:** 30'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Moderately spreading
Foliage: Glossy, deep green
Fall Foliage: Yellow, orange, red

A vigorous grower with heavy textured, glossy, deep green leaves and a moderately spreading crown. Resistant to leaf tatter. Nice fall colors of yellow, orange, red, and even pinks. Grows well in moist soil types.



Fall Fiesta® Sugar Maple

Acer saccharum 'Bailsta'

Height: 50-75' **Width:** 50'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Glossy, leathery green
Fall Foliage: Orange, red, yellow

Outstanding fall color shows far more oranges and reds than other sugar maples. A symmetrical tree that grows fast, resistant to sun scald and frost cracks. Leathery, glossy, deep green leaves are resistant to leaf tatter and leaf hopper damage.



Green Mountain® Sugar Maple

Acer saccharum 'Green Mountain'

Height: 50-75' **Width:** 35-40'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright oval
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Orange-scarlet

Green Mountain has excellent heat tolerance, performs well in dry, restricted sites and retains its color in dry windy summer weather. Leathery, dark green leaves are covered with a waxy coating, and show good scorch resistance.



Inferno™ Sugar Maple

Acer saccharum 'Jeferno'

Height: 30-40' **Width:** 20-25'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, oval
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Orange, red and yellow

A cold hardy selection with fiery orange-red fall color. This maple prefers rich, well drained soil and a sheltered location. With an overall ascending habit, this tree is relatively low maintenance. (*CA)



Tatarian Maple

Acer tataricum

Height: 20-25' **Width:** 18-20'
Zone: 3-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Oval, irregular
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow to red

This graceful, spreading large shrub/small tree is similar in many respects to Amur maple. It exhibits much better tolerance of alkalinity and dry conditions. Dark green foliage turns yellow-red in the fall. Seeds are a flashy color of red.





Hot Wings® Maple

Acer tataricum 'GarAnn' PP15,023

Height: 20-25' **Width:** 18-20'
Zone: 3-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, spreading
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow to red

A smaller maple with a graceful upright habit. Emerald green foliage is the backdrop for little yellow flowers that are followed by bright red samaras lasting throughout most of the summer. Yellow to red fall color.



Pacific Sunset® Maple

Acer truncatum x platanoides 'Warrenred'

Height: 30-35' **Width:** 20-30'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright rounded
Foliage: Glossy dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow-orange to bright red

Outstanding glossy summer foliage changes to tints of yellow, red, and orange in the fall. Pacific Sunset® colors earlier and a little brighter with a finer texture and spreading habit than Norwegian Sunset®.



Crimson Sunset® Maple

Acer truncatum x platanoides 'JFS-KW202' PP21,838

Height: 35' **Width:** 25'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, pyramidal **Foliage:** Deep purple
Fall Foliage: Maroon to reddish-bronze

Heat tolerance is the distinguishing characteristic of this *Acer truncatum* hybrid. Its foliage resembles that of Crimson King, but its form is more upright and compact. Flourishes in the summer heat where few purple leafed plants will grow.



Armstrong Maple

Acer x freemanii 'Armstrong'

Height: 50-60' **Width:** 20-25'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Narrow upright
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Yellow-orange

A dense, narrow, and upright tree with ascending branches and silver-grey bark. One of the first trees to begin turning red, yellow, and orange in fall. A good replacement for columnar Sugar and Norway Maples due to its higher heat tolerance and vigor.



Autumn Blaze® Maple

Acer x freemanii 'Jeffersred'

Height: 50-60' **Width:** 40'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Dense oval head
Foliage: Rich green, deeply lobed
Fall Foliage: Orange-red

Attractive, rich green foliage develops a striking orange-red fall color that persists longer than other maples. Rapid growth will form a dense, oval shape and once established will tolerate a variety of conditions.



Celebration® Maple

Acer x freemanii 'Celzam'

Height: 45' **Width:** 20-25'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Compact, upright
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

This hybrid Maple is a vigorous grower, especially in youth. Spectacular fall color in shades of red and gold. An adaptable tree, able to tolerate moist soils or drought. Will grow well in sun or shade and is seedless.





Firefall™ Maple

Acer x freemanii 'AF #1'

Height: 40-60' **Width:** 30-40'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, oval
Foliage: Medium green
Fall Foliage: Bright orange to scarlet

Firefall has an upright-oval form with good branch angles. The foliage is an attractive medium green throughout the summer. Fall color is bright orange to scarlet and develops fairly early. Beautiful shade tree for the urban landscape.



First Editions® Matador™ Maple

Acer x freemanii 'Bailston'

Height: 40-45' **Width:** 20-40' **Zone:** 4-7
Exposure: Full Sun **Shape:** Upright oval
Foliage: Green **Fall Foliage:** Deep red to orange-red

Matador™ was selected because of its superior, deep red fall color and also because of its improved growth habit. This unbeatable shade tree has an upright form and very symmetrical branching. Matador™ will light up the landscape, especially in fall!





Marmo Maple

Acer x freemanii 'Marmo'

Height: 60-70' **Width:** 35'-40'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Pyramidal
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Yellow to red

A vigorous grower with an upright habit and strong central leader. Leaves are deeply lobed, and the fall color is a mottled blend of reds and yellows. Adaptable to heavy clay soils.



Sienna Glen® Maple

Acer x freemanii 'Sienna'

Height: 60' **Width:** 40'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Pyramidal
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Yellow, orange and red

This maple gives a delicate appearance with fine branching and small leaves that consistently turn burgundy to red in the fall. Proven to be less susceptible to frost crack and sun scald. Shows great strength in withstanding strong winds. Own root.



Ohio Buckeye

Aesculus glabra

Height: 20-40' **Width:** 20-40'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Bright green
Fall Foliage: Yellow to orange and red

The large dark green, compound leaves are unique and attractive, especially in the autumn when the fall color ranges from yellows, oranges and reds. Greenish-yellow cluster of flowers in the spring are followed by the 'buckeye'.



Early Glow™ Ohio Buckeye

Aesculus glabra 'J.N. Select'

Height: 30-40' **Width:** 20-30'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Dark Green
Fall Foliage: Red

An attractive small to medium shade tree named for its bright red fall color. Multi-season interest with yellow-green spring flowers and dark green leaves. This native tree reputedly produces little fruit for minimal litter.



Baumann European Horsechestnut

Aesculus hippocastanum 'Baumannii'

Height: 50-80' **Width:** 35-60'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright oval to rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow to brown

Large double white flower panicles with pink flecks in spring. Typically fruitless. Somewhat exfoliating bark. Tolerant of many soil types and restricted root zones, it is sensitive to urban air pollution.



Autumn Splendor Buckeye

Aesculus x arnoldiana 'Autumn Splendor'

Height: 30-35' **Width:** 25-30'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Red

Beautiful all season long. In spring the tree is covered with huge white blossoms, tinged with red and yellow. Dark green, disease resistant foliage adorns the tree all summer. Unusual for buckeyes, Autumn Splendor has a brilliant red fall color.





Mystic Ruby™ Buckeye

Aesculus x bushii 'Aaron 1' PP29,092

Height: 25-30' **Width:** 20-25'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Dark Green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

This native selection features pink-red flowers with improved hardiness compared to other red flowered buckeye. It produces a fair amount of edible nuts and shows resistance to leaf blotch and leaf scorch. The coarse foliage provides wonderful contrast with the upright flower panicles.



Ruby Horsechestnut

Aesculus x carnea 'Briotii'

Height: 25-35' **Width:** 25-35'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Compact, rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow-brown

Clusters of dark red flowers with yellow throats in late spring. Slightly prickly fruits contain poisonous nuts. Dark green leaves have a red mid-rib. A broad, rounded, dense shade tree. Prefers deep well drained soils, but is adaptable to a wide range.



Fort McNair Red Horsechestnut

Aesculus x carnea 'Fort McNair'

Height: 35' **Width:** 25'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

Blooms in late spring with upright clusters of showy pink flowers with yellow throats. Reddish brown fruit. Gold and orange fall color. Disease resistant. Perfectly suited for smaller landscapes with a stout, compact form and rounded crown.



Prairie Horizon® Alder

Alnus hirsuta 'Harbin'

Height: 30-40' **Width:** 20-30'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

An attractive, rapid growing tree for dry difficult sites. Decorative purple catkins in spring are followed by tiny pine cones in fall. Good wildlife plant. Selected by the NDSU breeding program.



Spaeth's Alder

Alnus x spaethii

Height: 40-65' **Width:** 15-20'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Broad pyramidal
Foliage: Purple to glossy green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

A rapid growing tree for streets, parks or landscapes. Large leaves are coppery-purple in the spring and lustrous green in summer. Can tolerate dry conditions when established. Wind, salt, and pollution tolerant. A nice alternative to Green Ash.



Rainbow Pillar™ Serviceberry

Amelanchier canadensis 'Glennform'

Height: 15-20' **Width:** 8-10'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Full Shade
Shape: Upright, dense
Foliage: Emerald green
Fall Foliage: Red, orange, yellow

A dense and upright tree that provides a spectrum of color. White spring flowers, purplish-black fruit. Leaves turn brilliant shades of red, orange, and yellow in the fall.





Cumulus Serviceberry

Amelanchier laevis 'Cumulus'

Height: 20-30' **Width:** 15-20'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright oval
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Orange-red

A small tree with an upright to rounded, open form and low canopy. Showy white flowers in spring, blue fruits. Dark green foliage turns bright orange to tomato red in fall. Minimal suckering, a medium growth rate, and tolerance to some urban pollution.



Lustre™ Allegheny Serviceberry

Amelanchier laevis 'Rogers'

Height: 20-30' **Width:** 15-20'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright open
Foliage: Purplish-bronze to green
Fall Foliage: Orange-red

A small understory tree, with an upright and open form. Drooping clusters of white flowers bloom profusely each spring. Edible purplish-black fruit. Leaves emerge purplish to bronze, shades of orange and red in fall. Minimal suckering.



Autumn Brilliance Serviceberry

Amelanchier x grandiflora 'Autumn Brilliance'

Height: 20-25' **Width:** 15'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Blue-green, small
Fall Foliage: Brilliant red-orange

This plant is a great multi-season star! During the spring it is covered in a profusion of white blossoms, followed by sweet purplish-black fruit in the fall. Petite green foliage has beautiful fall colors of red and orange.



Robin Hill Serviceberry

Amelanchier x grandiflora 'Robin Hill'

Height: 20-25' **Width:** 12-15'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright oval
Foliage: Blue-green
Fall Foliage: Yellow to red

A good tree for small spaces, with an upright to oval habit with an open form. Pink buds open to delicate pink flowers that fade to white each spring. Small edible red-purple berries. Blue-green leaves turn yellow and red in the fall.



River Birch

Betula nigra

Height: 40-50' **Width:** 30-40'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Oval
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Golden yellow

Native to river bottoms this beautiful tree has emerald green toothed foliage that has a slightly silvery underneath. The red-brown exfoliating bark creates a dramatic winter effect. Foliage turns yellow in fall. Resistant to bronze birch borer.



Heritage® River Birch

Betula nigra 'Cully'

Height: 45-50' **Width:** 30-35'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Oval
Foliage: Glossy green
Fall Foliage: Golden yellow

The light tan to creamy-white exfoliating bark is superb. This vigorous grower has glossy green foliage that turns yellow in fall. Heritage® is highly adaptable to various soil types, and resistant to bronze birch borer.





Paper Birch

Betula papyrifera

Height: 40' **Width:** 30'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Loosely pyramidal, rounded at maturity
Foliage: Deep green
Fall Foliage: Excellent yellow

This popular hardy birch is known for the bright, chalky-white peeling bark that makes it a focal point in the garden all year long. Deep green summer foliage turns a stunning yellow in autumn.



Renaissance Oasis® Paper Birch

Betula papyrifera 'Oenci'

Height: 50-60' **Width:** 30-40'
Zone: 3-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Pyramidal
Foliage: Medium to dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

The juvenile bark is an outstanding mahogany-red, turning white with attractive exfoliation. Dense, broad pyramidal form. Yellow fall color. Selected for resistance to the bronze birch borer.



Dakota Pinnacle® Birch

Betula platyphylla 'Fargo'

Height: 35-40' **Width:** 10-12'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Narrowly pyramidal
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

The narrow, columnar form of this attractive birch makes it perfect for small space landscape situations. The mature bark becomes a yellow white. Adaptable to heat and alkaline soils.



First Editions® Parkland Pillar® Birch

Betula platyphylla 'Jefpark' PP25,468

Height: 40' **Width:** 6-7' **Zone:** 3-7
Exposure: Full Sun **Shape:** Columnar
Foliage: Dark green **Fall Foliage:** Insignificant

This beautiful birch has a narrow, upright, dense habit. A fast growing variety suitable for specimen, screens, or boulevard plantings. Tolerant of heat and alkaline soils, it is an excellent choice for the urban landscape.





Whitespire Birch - Seed Source

Betula populifolia 'Whitespire'

Height: 30-40' **Width:** 20-35'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Narrow, pyramidal
Foliage: Glossy dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

A white-barked birch with lustrous dark green foliage that changes to yellow in the fall. Tolerant of heat and thrives in a wide range of soils. The twigs and foliage are fine textured. Resistant to bronze birch borer.



Royal Frost® Birch

Betula x 'Penci-2'

Height: 30-40' **Width:** 15-20'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Burgundy-red
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

Royal Frost® birch was selected for its burgundy-red summer foliage that contrast beautifully with the crisp white bark. Has a gracefully upright, yet slightly pendulous habit. Bronze birch borer resistant.



European Hornbeam

Carpinus betulus

Height: 40-60' **Width:** 30-40'
Zone: 5-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Pyramidal in youth, oval at maturity
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellowish-green

An extremely versatile tree, useful as a wind screen, hedge or as a specimen tree. Takes well to pruning and is adaptable to most planting sites. The narrow, dark green foliage has a yellow fall color.



Frans Fontaine European Hornbeam

Carpinus betulus 'Frans Fontaine'

Height: 30-35' **Width:** 15-18'
Zone: 5-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Columnar
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

A large, long-lived tree that maintains its narrow form. Gold fall color, smooth gray bark. Grows slowly. Best in average to moist conditions, adaptable to a range of soil types. Tolerant of urban pollution. Use as a street tree or screen.



Pyramidal European Hornbeam

Carpinus betulus 'Fastigiata'

Height: 30-40' **Width:** 15-20'
Zone: 5-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

This medium sized tree is columnar when young, becoming increasingly rounded with maturity. An excellent screen due to the dense compact nature of its ascending branches. Green foliage turns yellow in fall with lovely gray bark, tolerates heat.



Blue Beech

Carpinus caroliniana

Height: 20-30' **Width:** 30'
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Full Shade
Shape: Spreading, irregular
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Orange to red

This small, slow growing native tree has bluish-gray, twisted bark that lends interest to the winter landscape. A tree that has outstanding orange to red fall color, this tree also tolerates wet soils and works well in a naturalized situation.





Fire King™ Musclemwood

Carpinus caroliniana 'J.N. Upright'

Height: 15-20' **Width:** 10'
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Full Shade
Shape: Narrow upright
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Orange-red

An upright and narrow habit for either full sun or shade. The smooth silvery-blue to gray bark creates winter interest. Brilliant orange-red fall color. Hop-like fruit attracts wildlife. Tolerates both wet and dry conditions, and some urban pollution.



Fire King™ Musclemwood

Carpinus caroliniana 'J.N. Select A'

Height: 25-30' **Width:** 20'
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Full Shade
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Orange-red

An excellent choice for areas with restricted space and sunlight. A fast grower. Consistent orange-red fall color in full sun. Adaptable to a range of soil types, best grown with a ring of mulch around the root zone.



Umbrella Catalpa

Catalpa bungei

Height: 20-30' **Width:** 25-35'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Pyramidal to rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow-green

Pyramidal to round tree growing wider than tall. Flowers are rose-pink and white with marks of violet and yellow bloom on upright 10" panicles. A unique compact tree makes a specimen for small landscapes.



Northern Catalpa

Catalpa speciosa

Height: 50-60' **Width:** 35-40'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, oval
Foliage: Green, heart-shaped
Fall Foliage: Yellow-green

A fast growing tree with ascending, twisted branches and showy white blooms in June that produce long pods in fall that creates a raining appearance. Large green, heart-shape foliage has a yellow fall color.



Purple Catalpa

Catalpa x erubescens 'Purpurea'

Height: 30-40' **Width:** 30-40'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Irregular oval
Foliage: Dark purple to dark green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

An intriguing tree with large heart shaped velvety leaves that emerge nearly black-purple in the spring. Leaves fade to dark green with a purple hue. Large clusters of fragrant orchid-like white flowers attract pollinators. Persistent bean-like seed pods.



Common Hackberry

Celtis occidentalis

Height: 50-75' **Width:** 50'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Spreading, rounded
Foliage: Bright green
Fall Foliage: Soft yellow

The attractive bark is corky and rough. The bright green foliage turns to a soft yellow in the fall. The fruits are relished by wildlife. Common Hackberry has a moderate to rapid growth rate, and is adaptable to extreme conditions.





MN Strain Redbud

Cercis canadensis

Height: 20-30' **Width:** 20-25'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Vase-shaped
Foliage: Deep green
Fall Foliage: Brilliant yellow

A small vase-shaped tree with eye-catching purplish-pink flowers blooming in spring before the light green, heart shaped foliage appears. It has spectacular yellow fall color. A cold hardy selection, grown from seed collected in Minnesota.



Ruby Falls Redbud

Cercis canadensis 'Ruby Falls' PP22,097

Height: 6' **Width:** 4'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Weeping
Foliage: Reddish green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

This unique redbud tree has a pendulous branching habit with reddish-purple flowers appearing before the foliage in early spring. Distinctive heart-shaped leaves emerge maroon-red and deepen in color as the season progresses.



White Fringetree

Chionanthus virginicus

Height: 12-20' **Width:** 12-20'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Spreading, open
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

This slow-growing native is especially beautiful in spring when profuse white blooms appear before foliage. Dark blue fruit follows later in the summer. Tolerant of city conditions, including pollution, it prefers deep, moist, fertile, acid soils.



Yellowwood

Cladrastis kentukea

Height: 30-40' **Width:** 30-40'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Broad-rounded
Foliage: Bright green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

This American native is spectacular in spring, with creamy white flowers that are 8-14" long and loaded with fragrant pea-like flowers. As the tree matures the bark turns gray, leaving interesting winter bark.



Perkins Pink Yellowwood

Cladrastis kentukea 'Perkins Pink'

Height: 30-50' **Width:** 20-40'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright to broad rounded
Foliage: Bright green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

Pink flowers appear late spring and increase in number with maturity. Light green leaves in spring turn bright green in summer. Pruning should occur in summer for best results. Excellent tree for small lawns with protection from wind.



Pagoda Dogwood - Tree Form

Cornus alternifolia

Height: 15-20' **Width:** 20-25'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded, horizontal branching
Foliage: Medium to dark green
Fall Foliage: Red

This graceful small tree has pale yellow flowers in May, followed by blue-black fruit, and leaves that turn a beautiful maroon red in fall. Branches grow in irregular tiers forming a layered look to the plant.





Kousa Dogwood

Cornus kousa

Height: 20-30' **Width:** 15-20'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Vase to horizontal
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Reddish-purple

This small flowering tree, with creamy white blooms creates a spectacular show in late May. Flowers develop into large pinkish-red fruit. Light brown exfoliating bark adds interest in winter. Reddish-purple fall color.



Milky Way Dogwood

Cornus kousa 'Milky Way'

Height: 20-30' **Width:** 20-30'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Broad, bushy
Foliage: Deep green
Fall Foliage: Reddish-purple

A heavy-flowering, small tree with large, creamy-white flowers creating a spectacular show in late May. Flowers develop into large, pinkish-red fruit. The light brown, exfoliating bark adds interest. Reddish-purple fall color.



Golden Glory Corneliancherry Dogwood

Cornus mas 'Golden Glory'

Height: 15-20' **Width:** 15-20'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright round **Foliage:** Glossy, deep green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

Upright glossy deep green foliage that turns red in fall and free flowering, this excellent small tree produces an abundance of small bright yellow flowers in early spring. Following flowers are bright cherry-red fruit in the summer.



Venus® Dogwood

Cornus x 'KN30-8' PP16,309

Height: 15-18' **Width:** 18-22'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow with red highlights

These shamrock-shaped blooms are 6" wide and symmetrical, with four huge petals surrounding a tiny green center. Float them in a bowl, or cut an entire branch and display in water for spring color indoors. A fully-blooming tree is an outstanding sight!



Singleseed Hawthorn

Crataegus monogyna

Height: 20-30' **Width:** 20-30'
Zone: 5-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Medium green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

Fragrant, white blossoms in May and bright red berries with a single seed persisting into Winter. Densely branched. Easy to grow preferring moist fertile soil.



Cockspur Hawthorn

Crataegus crus-galli

Height: 15-20' **Width:** 10-15'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded to spreading
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Purple-red

Abundant fragrant white flowers in spring, small bright red persistent fruit in autumn. Rounded to wide-spreading form. Dark green leaves turn bronze to purple-red in fall. Prefers moist conditions, but is drought and salt tolerant. Has thorns.





Thornless Cockspur Hawthorn

Crataegus crus-galli var. *inermis*

Height: 15-20' **Width:** 15-20'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded, spreading
Foliage: Dark green, glossy
Fall Foliage: Orange

This vigorous small ornamental tree is a thornless beauty with single white flowers and abundant red fruit. Glossy green foliage turns a showy orange in fall and looks great against the silver gray bark. Very disease resistant. Good wildlife plant.



Crimson Cloud Hawthorn

Crataegus laevigata 'Superba'

Height: 15' **Width:** 10-15'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

This hawthorn bears large, bright red flowers with star-shaped white centers. Produces a second colorful display in the fall when it is covered with persistent, glossy red fruit. Disease resistant.



Washington Hawthorn

Crataegus phaenopyrum

Height: 20-25' **Width:** 20-25'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded upright
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Orange, scarlet to purple

Rounded upright form. Fall color ranges from orange to scarlet. White flower clusters appear in May followed by Small 1/4" glossy redfruit clusters that persist all winter. Resistant to fireblight and very adaptable. Thorns are 1/4" long and abundant.



Winter King Hawthorn

Crataegus viridis 'Winter King'

Height: 25-35' **Width:** 20'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded, vase shaped branching
Foliage: Glossy green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

An attractive small tree with distinctive silvery-gray bark that exfoliates with age. White blossoms in spring produce small red fruit that persists through the winter months. Lovely rounded to vase shaped form.



Snowbird Hawthorn

Crataegus x mordenensis 'Snowbird'

Height: 12-15' **Width:** 20'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

'Snowbird' has beautiful, double white flowers in spring along with glossy green foliage on an upright, rounded form. This extremely hardy flowering hawthorn has sparse fruit. Excellent small accent tree.



Toba Hawthorn

Crataegus x mordenensis 'Toba'

Height: 12-15' **Width:** 12'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Glossy
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

Large double white flowers shading to pink followed by small, bright red fruit in late summer. Interesting twisted trunk is an added feature. Glossy dark green foliage holds up well during the summer months.





Autumn Gold Ginkgo

Ginkgo biloba 'Autumn Gold'

Height: 50' **Width:** 30'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright broad conical
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

This male Ginkgo is extremely free of any serious disease or insect pest and has golden yellow fall foliage. The symmetrical conical form becomes broader with age. Tolerates city conditions.



Goldspire™ Ginkgo

Ginkgo biloba 'Blagon'

Height: 14-16' **Width:** 5-6'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Compact, pyramidal
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Gold

This small tree has a distinct pyramidal to columnar form, a dense habit, and short internodes. The fan shaped leaves turn stunning shades of gold in the fall. Fruitless. Heat and air pollution tolerant, use it as a street tree and in urban landscapes.



Magyar Ginkgo

Ginkgo biloba 'Magyar'

Height: 40-60' **Width:** 20-30'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Narrow upright
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Golden yellow

A male variety with a uniform, upright, branching habit. The bright green, fan shaped foliage turns golden yellow in the fall. This Maidenhair is noted for growing faster than other varieties. Tolerant of salt and air pollutants.



Princeton Sentry® Ginkgo

Ginkgo biloba 'PNI 2720'

Height: 40-50' **Width:** 20-30'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, columnar
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Golden yellow

An excellent street tree for urban environments, Princeton Sentry® Ginkgo is a slow growing large tree with a formal upright and columnar habit. The chartreuse fan shaped leaves turn golden yellow in the fall. Tolerant of salt and air pollution.



Thornless Honeylocust

Gleditsia triacanthos var. *inermis*

Height: 30-70' **Width:** 30-70'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Spreading
Foliage: Bright green
Fall Foliage: Yellow to yellow-green

Beautiful, fast growing tree with an open, spreading growth habit. The fern-like foliage produces a light shade, has yellow fall color and is practically invisible after falling. Very salt tolerant and no leaf tatter.



Imperial® Honeylocust

Gleditsia triacanthos var. *inermis* 'Impcole'

Height: 30-35' **Width:** 30-35'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Compact, spreading
Foliage: Bright green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

This strong, graceful, spreading variety has dainty, refined foliage of bright green that adds to its ornamental appeal. A thornless cultivar, essentially fruitless.





Northern Acclaim® Honeylocust

Gleditsia triacanthos var. *inermis* 'Harve'

Height: 35-45' **Width:** 30-35'
Zone: 3-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Symmetrical & upright, becoming spreading with age
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

This cultivar was chosen for its winter hardiness. Northern Acclaim® is thornless and seedless.



Skyline® Honeylocust

Gleditsia triacanthos var. *inermis* 'Skycole'

Height: 50' **Width:** 30-35'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Broadly pyramidal
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Golden yellow

A hardy, compact tree with ascending branches and small fern-like, dark green foliage that creates light shade. This variety is thornless and develops a broadly pyramidal shape. Golden-yellow fall color.



Sunburst® Honeylocust

Gleditsia triacanthos var. *inermis* 'Suncole'

Height: 35' **Width:** 30-35'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Irregularly rounded
Foliage: Bright, golden-bronze to green
Fall Foliage: Golden yellow

Eye-catching new foliage emerges a bright golden-bronze and fades to green as it matures. The foliage is fern-like and creates a light shade. This tree is thornless, seedless and develops an irregular, rounded crown.



Shademaster® Honeylocust

Gleditsia triacanthos var. *inermis* 'Shademaster'

Height: 50-60' **Width:** 30-35'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Symmetrical
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow-green

An outstanding thornless honeylocust that is a rapid grower with a straight trunk and ascending branches. Fine, dark green foliage provides filtered shade and has a nice yellow fall color. Essentially fruitless.



Street Keeper® Honeylocust

Gleditsia triacanthos var. *inermis* 'Draves' PP21,698

Height: 45' **Width:** 20'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Narrow, upright pyramidal
Foliage: Dark green **Fall Foliage:** Yellow

A great choice for landscapes that require a narrow shade tree. Upright, vase to oval shaped habit. Fine textured dark green leaves turn yellow in the fall. A rapid grower that tolerates urban conditions including poor soil and salt.



Kentucky Coffeetree

Gymnocladus dioica

Height: 50-60' **Width:** 40-50'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Open, spreading
Foliage: Bluish-green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

Showy panicles of fragrant white flowers in spring produce 8" long, mahogany colored seed pods that ripen in October. The deeply furrowed bark and stout branching create a picturesque tree in winter. Prefers a deep, moist soil.





Espresso™ Kentucky Coffeetree

Gymnocladus dioica 'Espresso-JFS'

Height: 50-60' **Width:** 35-40'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Sun
Shape: Oval to vase
Foliage: Bluish-green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

An excellent tree for tough urban locations. Vase shaped with upright, arching branches that provides dappled shade. Fruitless. Tiny blue-green leaves in the summer, yellow fall color. Tolerant of heat, cold, drought, and wind.



Skinny Latte™ Kentucky Coffeetree

Gymnocladus dioica 'Morton'

Height: 50' **Width:** 15-20'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Narrow, vase shaped
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

Tolerant of harsh weather conditions, does not produce fruit, and has nice yellow fall color. With its slightly wider base and then stiff upright branching structure, Skinny Latte™ would make an excellent street tree.



True North™ Kentucky Coffeetree

Gymnocladus dioica 'UMNSynergy'

Height: 50-70' **Width:** 25-35'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright oval
Foliage: Blue-green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

True North™ has an upright vase shape. The dark green bi-pinnately compound leaves turn yellow in the fall and provide dappled shade. Fruitless. Attractive dark scaly bark in the winter. Adaptable to a range of soil types. Tolerant of urban conditions.



First Editions® Bali™ Hibiscus-Tree Form

Hibiscus syriacus 'Minfren'

Height: 5-8' **Width:** 4-7'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Medium to dark green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

Tree form is perfect for small landscapes or as a specimen plant. Blooms from July - September with 3-4" diameter flowers. Semi-double pure white flowers are highlighted with a bold purple red center.



First Editions® Fiji™ Hibiscus-Tree Form

Hibiscus syriacus 'Minspot'

Height: 5-8' **Width:** 4-7'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Medium to dark green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

Tree form is ideal for small landscapes. The blooms will bring to mind beautiful exotic islands. Medium pink buds give way to semi-double flowers which slowly fade to light pink. A splash of deep red colors the center. Blooms from July-September.



First Editions® Tahiti™ Hibiscus-Tree Form

Hibiscus syriacus 'Mineru'

Height: 5-8' **Width:** 4-7'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Medium to dark green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

Tree form is perfect for small landscapes or as a specimen plant. Gorgeous semi-double blooms will give you a feeling of the tropics from July-October. Deep pink-purple flowers are accentuated with a deep red center.





First Editions® French Cabaret™ Blush Hibiscus - Tree Form

Hibiscus syriacus 'Mindoub1' PP27,840

Height: 5-8' **Width:** 4-7' **Zone:** 5-8
Exposure: Full Sun **Shape:** Upright **Foliage:** Dark Green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

French Cabaret™ Blush in tree form blooms profusely from July to October with double flowers in large pompoms. Dark pink flower buds open to a delicate blush pink with shades of white. Compact in size, heat tolerant and easy-to-grow in the landscape.



First Editions® Berry White® Hydrangea-Tree Form

Hydrangea paniculata 'Renba' PP28,509

Height: 6-7' **Width:** 4-5' **Zone:** 4-8
Exposure: Full Sun to Part Shade **Shape:** Upright
Foliage: Medium green **Fall Foliage:** Insignificant

A summer stunner with strong, upright stems and large cone-shaped flowers that start out white in July then progresses to dark pink. Color can vary by location, climate and type of soil. This tree-form hydrangea is perfect for the garden or containers.



First Editions® Vanilla Strawberry™ - Tree Form

Hydrangea paniculata 'Renhy' PP20,670

Height: 6-7' **Width:** 5-6' **Zone:** 4-8
Exp: Full Sun to Part Shade **Shape:** Upright **Foliage:** Medium green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

Flowers start out creamy white then change to pink and finally to strawberry red. It continually produces new blooms giving the plant a multicolored effect. Excellent for fresh cut and dried flower arrangements. Tree form is perfect for small landscapes.





Limelight Hydrangea - Tree Form

Hydrangea paniculata 'Limelight' PP12,874

Height: 6-8' **Width:** 7-9'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright rounded
Foliage: Medium green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

Makes a great vertical accent in borders and decorative containers. Bright, lime-green flowers add a much needed brightness to the late summer landscape. In autumn the blooms display shades of pink, burgundy and green.



Phantom Hydrangea-Tree Form

Hydrangea paniculata 'Phantom'

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 8-10'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright spreading
Foliage: Medium green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

Phantom is a striking tree form paniculata with some of the largest flower heads in its species. Sturdy stems support the huge flowers. Blooms start white, some flushed with lime green, and turn deep pink at maturity. A spectacular cut flower.



Quick Fire® Hydrangea - Tree Form

Hydrangea paniculata 'Bulk' PP16,812

Height: 6-8' **Width:** 6-8'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Medium green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

Makes a great vertical accent in borders and decorative containers. Quick to bloom, a month earlier than other varieties. The flowers will turn a deep pink. A terrific way to extend the hydrangea season.



Goldenrain Tree

Koeleruteria paniculata

Height: 30-40' **Width:** 30-40'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Medium green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

This medium size, rounded tree is a "ball of yellow" in July with small, bright yellow blooms contrasting the green foliage. Small greenish fruit pods hold on through the summer. Gives a nice yellow fall color.



Goldenchain Tree

Laburnum anagyroides

Height: 20-30' **Width:** 30-40'
Zone: 5-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Low branched, wide-spreading
Foliage: Bright green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

Distinctly upright oval to round form. Blooms May and June with showy pendulous yellow flowers similar to Wisteria. Prefers rich, well drained, soils.



American Larch

Larix laricina

Height: 40-80' **Width:** 15-30'
Zone: 2-5 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Open, pyramidal
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

Also known as Tamarack, this large deciduous tree is open, pyramidal and has horizontal branching with pale green needles that turn yellow in autumn before dropping. Grows best in full sun, moist, well-drained, acidic soils.





Moraine Sweetgum

Liquidambar styraciflua 'Moraine'

Height: 45' **Width:** 30'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright oval
Foliage: Glossy dark green
Fall Foliage: Burgundy-red and yellow

A tremendously uniform and upright tree with a broad oval shape. The glossy dark green leaves turn brilliant shades of burgundy-red, orange, and yellow in the fall. While fruit drop can be a nuisance, this is a good choice for a fast-growing large tree.



Slender Silhouette Sweetgum

Liquidambar styraciflua 'Slender Silhouette'

Height: 40-60' **Width:** 6-8'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Columnar
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow to burgundy

Standing up to 60' tall, but with a spread of only 6' - now that is indeed slender. Fall color is the stunning deep burgundy that Sweetgum is noted for. Minimal seed production. Plant several in clusters or line a path or drive when landscaping.



Worplesdon Sweetgum

Liquidambar styraciflua 'Worplesdon'

Height: 40' **Width:** 25'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright oval
Foliage: Glossy light green
Fall Foliage: Apricot-orange to purple

An excellent lawn or street tree with a pyramidal form that broadens with maturity. Light glossy green leaves have consistent apricot orange to purple fall color. The fruit is persistent, and the bark is smoother and less corky than the species.



Tuliptree

Liriodendron tulipifera

Height: 70-90' **Width:** 35-50'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Pyramidal to oval
Foliage: Bright green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

A stately tree for large spaces. Flowers May through early June with attractive green-yellow blossoms with a tangerine tint at the base of the petals. Prefers moist, well-drained, slightly acidic soil.



Arnold Columnar Tulip Poplar

Liriodendron tulipifera 'Arnold'

Height: 50-60' **Width:** 15-20'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Columnar
Foliage: Glossy green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

Narrow and upright habit makes this a perfect choice for boulevard planting or a small yard area where a vertical accent is needed. Glossy green foliage transforms to an attractive bright yellow fall color. Prefers moist, well-drained soils.



Butterflies Magnolia

Magnolia 'Butterflies'

Height: 15-18' **Width:** 8-10'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright pyramid
Foliage: Medium green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

Rich yellow abundant double flowers look spectacular in the spring garden making it one of the finest yellow-flowered magnolias. Blossoms measure 4-5" and are held upright like butterflies alighting on a branch.





Galaxy Magnolia

Magnolia x 'Galaxy'

Height: 20-30' **Width:** 10-15'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright, narrow
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

A unique single-trunked Magnolia that is narrow and upright. Large red-purple, profuse, and slightly fragrant spring flowers bloom later than other varieties. Performs best with mulch around the root zone and protection from strong winds.



Leonard Messel Magnolia

Magnolia kobus var. loebneri 'Leonard Messel'

Height: 15-20' **Width:** 20-25'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Part Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded with age
Foliage: Deep green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

This spectacular hybrid Magnolia has large, 12-petaled flowers that are fuchsia-pink to purple in color and bloom in April. This beautiful specimen plant forms a small upright, rounded tree when mature.



Merrill Magnolia

Magnolia kobus var. loebneri 'Merrill'

Height: 40' **Width:** 30'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Part Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded with age
Foliage: Deep green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

This vigorous grower creates a profuse display of large, fragrant, white starry flowers in April. The large, deep green summer foliage is very attractive. Grows into an upright rounded tree when mature.



First Editions® Centennial Blush Star Magnolia

Magnolia stellata 'Centennial Blush' PP22,248

Height: 12-18' **Width:** 10-15'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright oval **Foliage:** Medium green
Fall Foliage: Yellow to bronze

Pink buds open to incredibly full and fragrant pale pink flowers. A prolific bloomer with flower buds formed at almost every node yielding a fantastic floral display of delicate pink covering the entire plant. Perfectly suited for small urban gardens.



Royal Star Magnolia

Magnolia kobus var. stellata 'Royal Star'

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 8-10'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Compact, rounded
Foliage: Deep green
Fall Foliage: Yellow to bronze

Double, white flowers are 3" or more in diameter and bloom profusely in April. The deep green foliage turns yellow to bronze in the fall. It forms a compact, rounded shape when mature.



Ann Magnolia

Magnolia x 'Ann'

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 10'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Medium green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

'Ann' has lightly scented, red-purple blooms that are 7-9" in length, emerging from beautifully tapered buds. Developed by the National Arboretum and selected especially for its late bloom to avoid the hazards of late frost.



CRABAPPLE FLOWER CHART

White Bloom

Adirondack ^
 Dolgo ^
 Donald Wyman ^
 Firebird® ^
 First Editions® Green Wall Spires™ ^
 Red Jewel®
 Sargent ^
 Snowdrift
 Spring Snow
 Starlite™ ^
 Sugar Tyme® ^
 Tina ^

Pink Bloom

Adams ^
 Coralburst®
 First Editions® Courageous™ ^
 First Editions® Gladiator™ ^
 First Editions® Ruby Tears™ ^
 Louisa ^
 Pink Sparkles® ^
 Pink Spires
 Purple Spires®
 Radiant
 Red Splendor
 Rejoice™ ^
 Royal Raindrops® ^
 Thunderchild

Red Bloom

Prairiefire ^
 Profusion
 Purple Prince ^
 Red Barron
 Royal Gem™
 Royalty

Crabapples marked with a ^ have shown a good or better disease resistance to the four major Crabapple diseases: Scab, Fireblight, Cedar Apple Rust and Frogeye Leaf Spot.



Adams Crabapple

Malus 'Adams'

Height: 25' **Width:** 20'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Dense, rounded
Flower: Single, pink
Fruit: Carmine-red, 5/8", persistent

Beautiful red buds open to single, pink flowers that are produced in abundance. The small, carmine-red fruit persist well into the winter. The green foliage has a reddish tint in spring and develops an orange-red fall color.



Adirondack Crabapple

Malus 'Adirondack'

Height: 15-18' **Width:** 12-16'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Narrow, upright
Flower: White, pink edge
Fruit: Orange-red, 1/2"

Interesting tree for all seasons, with showy red buds for weeks prior to the snowy white, tinged with pink blossoms. The red to orange-red 1/2" fruits persist into December. The dark green foliage is highly disease resistant.



Coralburst® Crabapple

Malus 'Coralcole'

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 12-15'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Compact, rounded
Flower: Semi-double, pink with ruby-red buds
Fruit: Red-orange, 1/2"

A truly distinctive crabapple with ruby red buds that open into semi-double pink blossoms. Later forming medium sized red-orange fruit. The tiny, disease resistant foliage is dark green on a compact rounded crown.





First Editions® Courageous™ Crabapple

Malus x 'Durlawrence'

Height: 20-25' **Width:** 15-20' **Zone:** 2-7
Exposure: Full Sun **Shape:** Upright, rounded
Flower: Lilac buds open to pink
Fruit: Sparse

Early blooming crabapple with highly fragrant pink blooms in spring. The maroon new growth takes on a green-bronze hue in summer before turning yellow-orange in fall. Maintains an upright, natural form that is great as a specimen or group planting.



Dolgo Crabapple

Malus 'Dolgo'

Height: 35-40' **Width:** 25-30'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Open, wide-spreading
Flower: Single, white, 2"
Fruit: Brilliant crimson, 1.5"

A beautiful crab tree, forms an open wide-spreading shape with large white flowers that bloom early in the season. This ornamental has brilliant crimson fruit that will make delicious jelly.



Donald Wyman Crabapple

Malus 'Donald Wyman'

Height: 20' **Width:** 25'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright in youth, rounded at maturity
Flower: Single, white, 1 3/4"
Fruit: Red, 3/8", persistent

Red buds open into outstanding, large white flowers in spring that produce glossy, bright red fruits that hang on well into the winter months providing excellent winter interest. Glossy, dark green, disease resistant foliage.



Firebird® Crabapple

Malus sargentii 'Select A'

Height: 10' **Width:** 8'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Globe, rounding as it matures
Flower: Single, white
Fruit: Dark red, 1/2" persistent

This compact, slow growing crabapple has white flowers in spring and an abundance of small, dark red fruit that's ornamental and persistent through the winter. This globe to rounded shape tree is disease resistant.





First Editions® Gladiator™ Crabapple

Malus x adstringens 'Durleo' PP20,167

Height: 20' **Width:** 9' **Zone:** 2-8
Exposure: Full Sun **Shape:** Upright
Flower: Pink **Fruit:** 3/8", Red-purple

Bright pink flowers followed by small reddish-purple fruit on a stately, upright crown. Glossy bronze-purple leaves look lush all growing season long. Ideal ornamental tree for space-challenged sites.



First Editions® Green Wall Spire™ Crabapple

Malus x adstringens 'Jefwall' PP35,109

Height: 18-20' **Width:** 5-6' **Zone:** 2-8
Exposure: Full Sun **Shape:** Columnar
Flower: Pink buds opening white **Fruit:** Red

A beautiful multi-seasonal structural element as a specimen or a tall privacy hedge when planted en masse. In spring, pink buds transform into white flowers, later becoming red fruit that accents the green foliage in late summer before turning bronze in fall.





Louisa Crabapple

Malus 'Louisa'

Height: 12-15' **Width:** 12-15'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Weeping
Flower: Rose-pink
Fruit: Gold, 3/8"

This attractive weeping crab bears red buds that open to true pink flowers, dark glossy green foliage, and persistent golden yellow fruit.



Pink Sparkles® Crabapple

Malus 'Malusquest'

Height: 15' **Width:** 12'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Compact, pyramidal
Flower: Pink blush
Fruit: Cherry red

Covered in masses of bright crimson buds that open to a warm pink blush in spring. Cherry-red fruit matures to a deep wine color in the late fall and persists till spring. The form is upright and compact, becoming pyramidal with age. Disease resistant.



Pink Spires Crabapple

Malus 'Pink Spires'

Height: 15-20' **Width:** 12'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Narrow, upright
Flower: Single, light pink
Fruit: Purple-red, 1/2", persistent

Emerging foliage is a red-purple and matures to a bronze green. Beautiful light pink blossoms in spring produce small to medium purple red fruit in the fall. The narrow upright form is useful for small spaces.



Prairifire Crabapple

Malus 'Prairifire'

Height: 15-20' **Width:** 20'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, spreading becoming rounded
Flower: Single, red-purple
Fruit: Maroon, cone shaped, 3/8-1/2", persistent

The flowers on this crab are a true red-purple. The disease resistant foliage starts out with a maroon tinge then matures to dark green. The fruits are a dark purple-red and the bark is a glossy dark red, adding long lasting winter interest.



Profusion Crabapple

Malus 'Profusion'

Height: 15-20' **Width:** 30'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Flower: Single, purple-red with pink centers
Fruit: Oxblood red, 1/2", persistent

Noted for its abundant blossoms that are purple-red with a pink center. The red fruits are persistent. The new foliage is purple, fading to a bronze-green in summer. The slender branches form a rounded shape.



Purple Prince Crabapple

Malus 'Purple Prince'

Height: 20' **Width:** 20'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Flower: Single, red
Fruit: Maroon, 3/8", persistent

Purple Prince has outstanding rose red blossoms followed by maroon fruits in fall. The purple bronze foliage and bright flowers create a spectacular color show in spring and summer. Purple Prince is both fast growing and disease resistant.





Purple Spire® Crabapple

Malus 'Jefspire'

Height: 20' **Width:** 8-10'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Narrow upright
Flower: Single, pink
Fruit: Purple, sparse

A columnar crabapple with a narrow and upright form and purple-green foliage. Sparsely covered in pink flowers mid spring, fruit and leaves turn intense purple in the fall. An outstanding foliage choice for a small tree in narrow spaces or as a hedge.



Radiant Crabapple

Malus 'Radiant'

Height: 15-20' **Width:** 20'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Compact, symmetrical
Flower: Single, deep pink
Fruit: Bright red, 1/2", persistent

Crimson buds open to single, deep pink blossoms with small, bright red fruits produced in the fall. New foliage has a reddish tint aging to green. Forms a compact, symmetrical crown and is hardy.



Red Barron Crabapple

Malus 'Red Barron'

Height: 12-15' **Width:** 5-6'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Narrow, columnar in youth
Flower: Single, dark red to pink
Fruit: Dark red, 1/2"

Uniquely columnar at a young age this crab has single dark-red flowers in spring that are followed by dark-red fruit in the fall. Foliage emerges reddish-purple and matures to a purplish-tinted deep green.



Red Jewel® Crabapple

Malus 'Jewelcole'

Height: 15' **Width:** 12'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, pyramidal
Flower: Single, white
Fruit: Cherry red, 1/2"

This upright, pyramidal tree has abundant, long lasting, single white flowers that produce small, bright cherry-red fruit that persist throughout the winter months. The dark green foliage is disease resistant.



Red Splendor Crabapple

Malus 'Red Splendor'

Height: 20-25' **Width:** 20'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Open, upright, spreading
Flower: Single, pink
Fruit: Bright red, 1/2", persistent

Single pink blossoms in spring produce small bright red fruit that persist through the winter. The disease resistant foliage is a glossy reddish-green.



Rejoice™ Crabapple

Malus 'Rejzam'

Height: 15-20' **Width:** 15-20'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Flower: Semi-double, rose-pink
Fruit: Burgundy, 1/2"

A rounded form requires no pruning to maintain its naturally symmetrical form. Semi-double, rose pink flowers blossom abundantly in spring. Attractive dark green foliage is accented with a rich burgundy overcast.





Royal Gem™ Crabapple

Malus 'Fridlund'

Height: 5-8' **Width:** 5-8'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Compact, upright
Flower: Rose-red
Fruit: Dark red, 3/8", persistent

A unique flowering dwarf tree with a compact, densely rounded form. New leaves are crimson-red, maturing to dark green with yellow fall color. Blooming in spring, it is covered in single, rose-red flowers that are followed by dark red fruits.



Royal Raindrops® Crabapple

Malus transitoria 'JFS-KW5' PP14,375

Height: 20' **Width:** 15'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, spreading
Flower: Single, magenta pink, 1 1/4"
Fruit: Red, 1/4", persistent

Certainly one of the prettiest red-leafed crabapples. Abundant magenta-pink blossoms stand out handsomely against reddish-purple, cutleaf foliage. Excellent disease resistance.



Royalty Crabapple

Malus 'Royalty'

Height: 18-20' **Width:** 20'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded
Flower: Single, dark red
Fruit: Dark red, 3/4"

An outstanding variety with single, dark red blossoms in spring that produce large, dark red fruit in fall. New foliage is glossy purple turning purple-green in mid-summer and brilliant purple in fall.

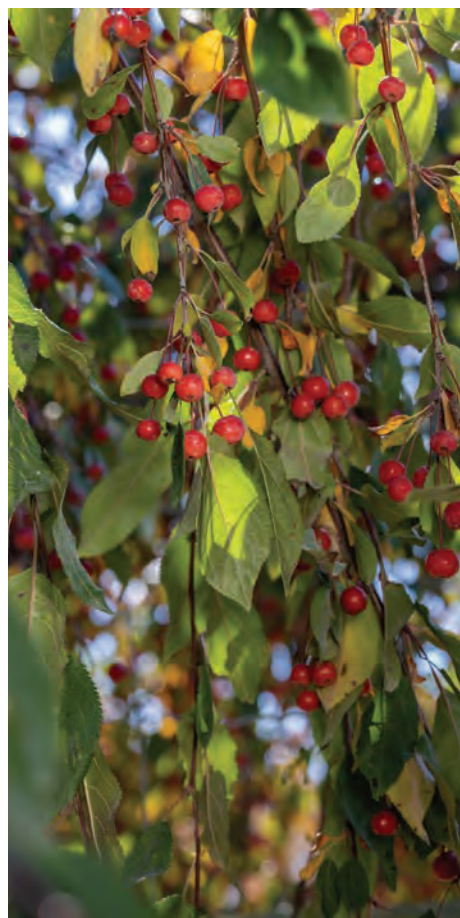


First Editions® Ruby Tears™ Crabapple

Malus 'Bailears' PP22,001

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 12-15' **Zone:** 4-7
Exposure: Full Sun **Shape:** Weeping **Flower:** Single, pink
Fruit: Dark red, 3/8"

Petite in size, graceful in form, this small ornamental tree would fit in any landscape. Each spring the pendulous branches are covered with pink blossoms. The burgundy tinted foliage adds contrast and color all season long. Has small dark red fruit.





Sargent Crabapple

Malus sargentii

Height: 6-8' **Width:** 12'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Dwarf, spreading
Flower: Single, red buds, pure white flowers
Fruit: Dark red, 1/4"

This dwarf crab has pink buds that open to pure white flowers. Masses of small dark red fruits are favored by the birds. Dark green foliage is distinctly lobed and has excellent disease resistance.



Snowdrift Crabapple

Malus 'Snowdrift'

Height: 15-20' **Width:** 20-25'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Uniform, symmetrical
Flower: Single, pink buds, white flowers
Fruit: Glossy, orange-red, 3/8", persistent

An excellent, low maintenance tree with pink buds opening to white blossoms and persistent, glossy orange-red fruit in fall. This rounded tree has heavy textured, disease resistant, lustrous green foliage.



Spring Snow Crabapple

Malus 'Spring Snow'

Height: 25-30' **Width:** 15'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Flower: White, single
Fruit: None

This fruitless crab is both beautiful and low maintenance. A showy tree completely covered with fragrant, white flowers in spring. Upright to rounded growth habit with glossy, bright green foliage.



Starlite™ Crabapple

Malus x 'Jeflite'

Height: 25' **Width:** 15'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright rounded
Flower: White
Fruit: Red, small 1/4" persistent

A flowering crabapple hardy enough for the northern plains. White flowers bloom in May followed by small, red fruit that persists into winter. Starlite™ has dark green, glossy, disease resistant foliage. Good for space challenged sites.



Sugar Tyme® Crabapple

Malus 'Sutyzam'

Height: 18' **Width:** 15'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, spreading
Flower: Single, pale pink buds, snowy white flowers
Fruit: Rich red, 1/2", persistent

This showy crab is covered with snowy white, fragrant flowers that later produce small, rich red fruits that persist all through the winter. The crisp green foliage is very disease resistant.



Thunderchild Crabapple

Malus 'Thunderchild'

Height: 15-20' **Width:** 15'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, spreading
Flower: Single, delicate pink
Fruit: Dark red, 1/2"

An upright spreading tree has single delicate pink flowers appearing before the foliage in early spring. Deep purple leaves provide outstanding color throughout the season. Fall brings small and abundant dark reddish-purple fruits.





Tina Crabapple

Malus 'Tina'

Height: 6-8' **Width:** 8-10'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Wide spreading
Flower: Single, white
Fruit: Red

This dwarf-sized ornamental tree has a wide spreading form, making it a good choice for small spaces. The single white with yellow centered flowers produce small red fruits in fall. Disease resistant foliage.



Dawn Redwood

Metasequoia glyptostroboides

Height: 70-100' **Width:** 25-40'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Pyramidal, conical
Foliage: Bright green
Fall Foliage: Russet

This large deciduous conifer has a pyramidal to conical habit, and fine texture. Bright green needles, yellow to russet fall color. Small round cones. Fissured bark exfoliates. Thrives in water-logged or flooded soils, tolerates a range of soil types.



Trader White Mulberry

Morus alba 'Trader' PP28,932

Height: 40-50' **Width:** 20-30'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright, spreading
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

Cold hardy and wonderfully ornamental, this Mulberry is an everbearing fruit tree that produces sweet purple fruit that ripens from early July to early September. Beautiful heart-shaped green leaves that age to lemon-yellow in fall.



Ironwood

Ostrya virginiana

Height: 30-50' **Width:** 25'
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Oval to rounded
Foliage: Bright green
Fall Foliage: Golden yellow

A hardy, medium-sized tree that is native to the eastern half of the U.S. Slender spreading branches with hop-like fruit add interest in late summer. Golden fall color, then persistent brown leaves adding winter interest.



Persian Parrotia

Parrotia persica

Height: 20-40' **Width:** 15-30'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright, oval
Foliage: Medium to dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow, orange, red

Small, single stemmed tree or large multi-stemmed shrub with upright, ascending branches. Reddish-purple new foliage matures to dark green in summer and develops brilliant yellow to orange to scarlet fall color.



Ruby Vase® Persian Parrotia

Parrotia persica 'Inge'

Height: 30' **Width:** 12'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright vase
Foliage: Green to Purple-red
Fall Foliage: Orange

A versatile tree with an upright vase shaped and symmetrical habit. The new growth emerges with a lovely rich burgundy color and holds tints of red in the foliage throughout the summer. Fall color varies is typically shades of orange and red.





First Editions® Amber Jubilee™ Ninebark- Tree Form

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Jefam' PP23,177

Height: 5-7' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright rounded
Foliage: Yellow, orange to green & purple
Fall Foliage: Red and purple

A bold array of orange, yellow and gold foliage stands out as a focal point in a small landscape. Delicate white blooms in spring along with fall foliage of red and purple, make this ninebark appealing over the entire season.



Summer Wine® Ninebark - Tree Form

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Seward' PP14,821

Height: 5-6' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright rounded
Foliage: Deep green
Fall Foliage: Purple to red

The fine textured wine color on a standard. In June white button-like flowers contrast nicely. A bold accent for any garden. Own root.



Bloodgood London Planetree

Platanus x acerifolia 'Bloodgood'

Height: 90' **Width:** 60-70'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Wide spreading, rounded
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

An excellent choice for urban sites, this tree tolerates adverse soils, air pollution, heat, and drought. A rapid growing tree for parks, golf courses and campuses, it has striking cream, olive, & brown exfoliating bark. Greater resistance to anthracnose.



Exclamation!™ London Planetree

Platanus x acerifolia 'Morton Circle'

Height: 60' **Width:** 45'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Pyramidal
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

Selected for its strong central leader, dense upright pyramidal shape and attractive foliage. Tolerant of difficult urban conditions such as adverse soils, poor drainage, air pollution, and drought. Develops an attractive exfoliating bark.



Narrowleaf Poplar

Populus angustifolia

Height: 60' **Width:** 30-40'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Pyramidal
Foliage: Medium green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

This tree has a pyramidal growth habit with ascending branches and narrow, willow-like foliage. The bark is pale green when young, furrowed and gray with age. Prefers moist conditions, does well in high altitudes.



Balsam Poplar

Populus balsamifera

Height: 75-90' **Width:** 40-50'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Glossy, bluish-green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

This hardy tree is native to northern North America. It is fast growing and becomes rounded with age. Balsam-like fragrance reminds one of the northwoods. Foliage is glossy, bluish green turning yellow in fall.





Siouxland Poplar

Populus deltoides 'Siouxland'

Height: 70-90' **Width:** 40'
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

This native cotton-less cottonwood tree provides shade quickly. It is an extremely fast growing tree and is easily transplanted in most situations. This tree has large dark green leaves and a rounded upright form.



Highland Poplar

Populus 'Highland'

Height: 45-50' **Width:** 20-25'
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, oval
Foliage: Dark, waxy green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

This cotton-less poplar is an excellent choice for residential areas where other poplars are too large. Forms an upright, oval crown at maturity. The foliage is dark, waxy green and the bark is light colored. Disease resistant.



Theves Poplar

Populus nigra 'Afghanica'

Height: 50-60' **Width:** 8-10'
Zone: 2-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Columnar
Foliage: Deep green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

The rapid growth and spire-like form makes this an excellent windbreak or screen tree. This hardy tree has deep green foliage and is disease resistant. Easy to grow in most situations, but prefers a moist, loam type soil.



Jeronimus Sargent Poplar

Populus sargentii 'Jeronimus'

Height: 70-80' **Width:** 40-50'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Broad oval
Foliage: Medium green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

Popular in western states where it is valued for its straight growth habit, atypical of the species. Fast growing with a broad, oval crown. Must have ample room for growth. Moderate water needs. Cotton-less.



Columnar Swedish Aspen

Populus tremula 'Erecta'

Height: 40' **Width:** 10'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Columnar
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

Native to the forests of Sweden, this slender tree is great for smaller spaces, screens and along drives. Dark green leaves have a lighter silvery-green underside providing both visual interest and soothing sound in a breeze.



Quaking Aspen

Populus tremuloides

Height: 60-80' **Width:** 30'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Pyramidal in youth, rounded at maturity
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Gorgeous yellow

A native tree with an open habit that is excellent for naturalizing. White bark and tear drop shaped leaves will flutter in the slightest breeze, giving the tree its common name. Lovely yellow coloration can also be seen in the fall. Fast grower.





Lanceleaf Poplar

Populus x acuminata

Height: 45' **Width:** 20-25'
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Dense, pyramidal crown
Foliage: Glossy dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

This hardy, upright cottonwood forms a dense, pyramidal crown. The foliage is glossy dark green above and light green beneath, turning yellow in fall. Native from New Mexico to Alberta, Canada.



Robusta Poplar

Populus x canadensis 'Robusta'

Height: 40-60' **Width:** 30-40'
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Broad, oval
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

This cotton-less cottonwood grows rapidly, has a broad oval shape and is well suited to moderate or even dry conditions. Lustrous light to medium green summer foliage has a yellow fall color.



Summer Shimmer® Aspen

Populus 'Klaus Select'

Height: 60-70' **Width:** 35'
Zone: 3-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Dark green glossy
Fall Foliage: Yellow

Light reflects and shimmers off large two-toned leaves and bright white bark. Golden-yellow fall color. Minimal suckering, high disease resistance. Adaptable and good for small landscapes. Plant one or a few to create a grove.

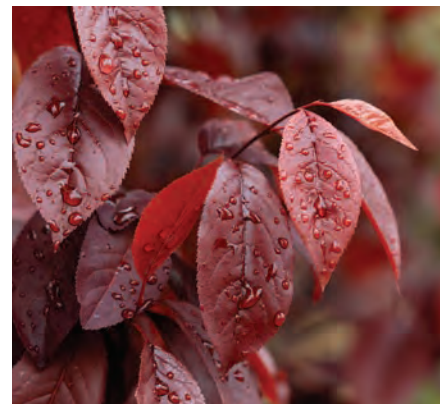


Newport Plum - MN Strain

Prunus cerasifera 'Newport'

Height: 15-20' **Width:** 15-20'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Flower: Pink
Fruit: Purple, 1"

A superior, small ornamental tree. Its spectacular foliage is a reddish-purple with bright red tips and it retains that beautiful color throughout the summer. The pink flowers are followed by 1" purple fruits.



Thundercloud Plum

Prunus cerasifera 'Thundercloud'

Height: 15-20' **Width:** 15-20'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Flower: Single, pink, fragrant
Fruit: Sparse, deep purple

Pink flowers bloom even before the foliage appears in the spring. This plum tree has a rounded shape with beautiful, glossy, deep purple foliage throughout the season. The deep purple fruit is produced sparsely.



Little Twist® Flowering Cherry Tree Form

Prunus incisa 'CarltonLT'

Height: 8' **Width:** 8'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright rounded
Flower: White with pink centers
Fruit: Sparse

Enchanting dwarf flowering cherry with unique branches that zigzag, standing out in the winter and spring. Profuse spring clusters of white bell-shaped flowers with pink centers. Orange to maroon fall color. Perfect for small spaces or as a patio tree.





Amur Chokecherry

Prunus maackii

Height: 20-30' **Width:** 25-30'
Zone: 2-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Flower: White
Fruit: Black, 1/4"

Beautiful golden brown to dark red bark has a glistening metallic look that peels with age. This small tree with an upright rounded form produces white flowers and small black fruit, good wildlife plant.



Princess Kay Plum

Prunus nigra 'Princess Kay'

Height: 15' **Width:** 8-10'
Zone: 2-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Narrow
Flower: Showy white
Fruit: Yellow-red, 1.25"

An ornamental tree with double, pure white blossoms in early May that contrast nicely with the dark colored bark. Produces medium sized, yellow-red fruit. A beautiful spring blooming tree with dark green foliage in the summer. Good wildlife plant.

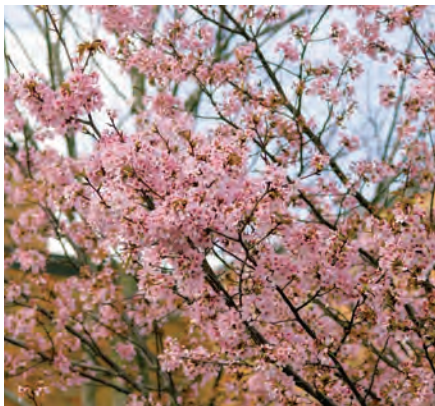


Okame Cherry

Prunus 'Okame'

Height: 15-30' **Width:** 20-30'
Zone: 6-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright oval
Flower: Pink
Fruit: Insignificant

One of the earliest cherries to flower. Small pink flowers bloom profusely in early spring before the dark green foliage appears. The fall color is yellow-orange to orange-red. Forms an upright to oval shape.



Spring Wonder™ Sargent Cherry

Prunus sargentii 'Hokkaido Normandale'

Height: 20-25' **Width:** 18-24'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright vase
Flower: Pink
Fruit: None

This upright vase shaped tree is native to Japan and blooms in early May with single pink flowers. The bark is shiny, reddish brown. Purplish new growth foliage has dark green leaf color in summer. No fruit noticed to date.



Kwanzan Cherry

Prunus serrulata 'Kwanzan'

Height: 20-25' **Width:** 15-20'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, becoming rounded with age
Flower: Double, deep pink
Fruit: None

Pendulous, double, deep-pink flowers create a spectacular show in spring. Emerging foliage is coppery-bronze maturing to green, developing a reddish-copper fall color. No fruit is produced on this upright branched tree.



Snow Fountains® Cherry

Prunus 'Snofozam'

Height: 10-15' **Width:** 15-20'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Weeping
Flower: Snow white
Fruit: Black, sparse

A graceful weeping tree with snow-white flowers covering the branches in spring. The cascading form is easily pruned to change its character. Small dark green leaves turn golden-orange in the fall. Small, black, sparse fruit.





Snow Goose Cherry

Prunus 'Snow Goose'

Height: 15-20' **Width:** 15-20'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Flower: White, yellow centers
Fruit: Blue-black, sparse

Striking Japanese Flowering cherry with an upright form in youth, spreading in maturity. Pure white fragrant single flowers with yellow centers cover the branches before the dark green leaves emerge. Yellow and orange fall color. Copper-red peeling bark.



Double Weeping Higan Cherry

Prunus subhirtella 'Pendula Plena Rosea'

Height: 12-15' **Width:** 10-15'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Weeping
Flower: Double, pink
Fruit: Small, hidden

This early flowering cherry has beautiful, double, pink blossoms and graceful, pendulous branching. Foliage is fine textured and hides the small fruit on this relatively fast growing tree.



Accolade Flowering Cherry

Prunus 'Accolade'

Height: 20-25' **Width:** 20-25'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Horizontal spreading
Flower: Shell pink
Fruit: Red, 1/4", sparse

An award winning spectacular tree with large drooping clusters of semi-double pink blossoms in early spring. Little to no messy fruit is produced. Disease resistant leaves turn shades of orange, yellow, and red in the fall. Attractive reddish-brown bark.



Autumnalis Higan Cherry

Prunus subhirtella 'Autumnalis'

Height: 20-25' **Width:** 15-20'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Rounded
Flower: Light pink almost white
Fruit: Black, 1/2"

Named for a second autumn bloom, deep pink buds open to semi-double light pink flowers in spring and again in fall in warm climates. Fruit attracts birds but is not ornamental. Bronze-green young leaves, yellow fall color. Rounded and symmetrical crown.



Canada Red Select Cherry

Prunus virginiana 'Shubert Select'

Height: 20-25' **Width:** 20'
Zone: 2-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Oval, rounded
Flower: White
Fruit: Red, 1/3"

An improved Canada red cherry known for its vigorous growth, straight trunk, uniform top, and an even darker red leaf color. The flowers are white and the fruits are small, red and edible. It prefers a site that is well drained with good aeration.



Akebono Flowering Cherry

Prunus x yedoensis 'Akebono'

Height: 25' **Width:** 25'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded, spreading
Flower: White to soft pink
Fruit: Black, 1/2"

A harbinger of spring, with clouds of delicate lightly fragrant single pink flowers that cover its branches prior to leaf emergence. Medium green leaves, yellow fall color. Smooth dark red bark. Fast growing. Disease resistant.





Yoshino Cherry

Prunus x yedoensis

Height: 40-50' **Width:** 45-55'
Zone: 6-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded, spreading
Flower: White to pink
Fruit: Black, 1/2"

The white to pink, large, fragrant, single flowers produce large black fruits that are favored by birds. The dark green foliage turns yellow in fall. This rapid grower forms a rounded, spreading shape with arching branches.



Autumn Blaze Pear

Pyrus calleryana 'Autumn Blaze'

Height: 35' **Width:** 20'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Pyramidal, rounded
Foliage: Glossy green
Fall Foliage: Crimson red

This hardy, ornamental pear has beautiful white flowers in spring. The glossy green foliage develops a spectacular crimson-red fall color. This rounded tree would be excellent for street, shade or accent plantings.



Chanticleer® Pear

Pyrus calleryana 'Glen's Form'

Height: 25-30' **Width:** 15'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, pyramidal
Foliage: Glossy light green
Fall Foliage: Red-purple

One of the hardiest ornamental pears with an upright, pyramidal shape and an abundance of white flowers in spring. The glossy light green foliage turns to reddish-purple in fall.



White Oak

Quercus alba

Height: 60-80' **Width:** 60-80'
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Irregularly rounded
Foliage: Glossy green
Fall Foliage: Purple-red

An outstanding example of our national tree, this strong, disease resistant tree is native to the midwest and eastern U.S. The glossy green foliage is white underneath, turning purplish-red in the fall. 2000 Gold Medal Plant Award winner.

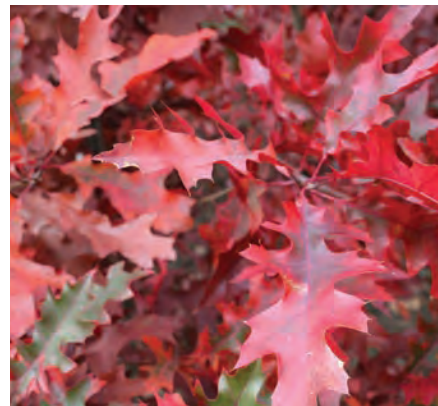


Swamp White Oak

Quercus bicolor

Height: 50-60' **Width:** 40-50'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Narrow, rounded, open
Foliage: Dk green with felty white beneath
Fall Foliage: Yellow-brown to red

This hardy tree has a rounded, open crown. The glossy, dark green foliage is velvety white underneath and changes from yellow-brown to red in fall. Acorns are favored by wildlife. Excellent in both moist and dry soils.



Scarlet Oak

Quercus coccinea

Height: 50-70' **Width:** 40-50'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Broadly pyramidal
Foliage: Lustrous, pinnately lobed, dark green
Fall Foliage: Brilliant scarlet

A spectacular tree in the fall when the leaves change to a brilliant scarlet-red. This native tree has a broad, pyramidal to oval shape. The summer foliage is dark glossy green. Very adaptable, prefers a moist, well-drained soil.





Northern Pin Oak

Quercus ellipsoidalis

Height: 60' **Width:** 45'
Zone: 3-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Conical in youth, maturing to broad oval
Foliage: Glossy green
Fall Foliage: Red

Spectacular red fall color this oak is often used as a specimen tree in the lawn or along boulevards. A native of the northern great lakes region this oak will tolerate a wide range of soils and more alkaline conditions than the pin oak.



First Editions® Majestic Skies™ Northern Pin Oak

Quercus ellipsoidalis 'Bailskies'

Height: 60' **Width:** 45' **Zone:** 3-6
Exposure: Full Sun **Shape:** Conical in youth, maturing to broad oval
Foliage: Thick glossy green
Fall Foliage: Red

This shade tree has a symmetrical form and straight branching, a distinct improvement over the species. Foliage is more substantial and darker green. Excellent red fall color. Northern pin oaks prefer to grow in full sun with deep, well-drained soil.





Shingle Oak

Quercus imbricaria

Height: 50-60' **Width:** 20-30'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright oval
Foliage: Red tinged green leaves
Fall Foliage: Russet-red

Native oak with a pyramidal to upright form, becoming more rounded with age. Glossy leaves emerge green with a tint of red, russet-red fall color. Acorns ripen every two years. Prefers moist, rich, well-drained acidic soil but is adaptable. Salt tolerant.



Bur Oak

Quercus macrocarpa

Height: 60-80' **Width:** 60-80'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded, open
Foliage: Dark green above, grayish beneath
Fall Foliage: Yellow-brown to purple

This native tree has distinctive, corky bark on its branches. The foliage is dark green above and grayish beneath, eventually turning yellow-brown to purple in autumn. This great shade tree forms a rounded, open crown.



Chinkapin Oak

Quercus muehlenbergii

Height: 40-60' **Width:** 50-70'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Open, rounded
Foliage: Dark green, white cast underneath
Fall Foliage: Yellow-orange

This medium-sized oak has an open, rounded crown. The interesting sharp-toothed foliage is a dark yellow-green above with a whitish cast to the underside. Striking, yellow-orange fall foliage. Adaptable to many soil types.



Pin Oak

Quercus palustris

Height: 40-60' **Width:** 40'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Broad, pyramidal
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Bright red

Known for its pyramidal form and rapid growth, this is one of the most popular trees for the lawn or boulevard. The lustrous dark green leaves develop a russet-red fall color. Leaves hold on through winter.



Crimson Spire™ Oak

Quercus 'Crimschmidt'

Height: 45' **Width:** 15'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Columnar to fastigiate
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Rusty red

Dark green, mildew resistant foliage turns a bright reddish hue in the fall. Fast growing, with a tight, upright habit, it is adaptable to a wide range of growing conditions. It's columnar form is a good fit for narrow spaces as a screen or street tree.



Northern Red Oak

Quercus rubra

Height: 60-80' **Width:** 50'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Pyramidal in youth, rounded at maturity
Foliage: Glossy, dark green
Fall Foliage: Red to red-brown

This is the fastest growing oak and among the easiest to transplant. It forms a pyramidal tree in youth, becoming rounded at maturity. The shiny, dark green foliage develops a spectacular, bright red fall color that is long-lasting.





Admiration™ Oak

Quercus x jackiana 'Jefmir'

Height: 40-50' **Width:** 30-40'
Zone: 2-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Pyramidal
Foliage: Glossy, dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

An outstanding hybrid of white oak and swamp white oak featuring excellent growth rate, shaggy bark, and glossy dark green leaves that turn golden in the fall. Found in Saskatoon, SK and introduced by Jeffries Nurseries.



Prairie Stature® Oak

Quercus x bimundorum 'Midwest'

Height: 30-40' **Width:** 25-30'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Pyramidal
Foliage: Emerald green
Fall Foliage: Reddish purple

An outstanding tree in the landscape featuring emerald-green, semi-glossy, leathery foliage with reddish coloration in autumn. Dense pyramidal form that is ideal for boulevards and parks.



Kindred Spirit® Oak

Quercus x 'Nadler' PP17,604

Height: 35' **Width:** 6'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

Tight columnar growth habit on this compact selection make it ideal for small urban yards and narrow streets. Foliage is dark green and resistant to powdery mildew. Hybrid of upright English oak and swamp white oak.



Heritage® Oak

Quercus x macdanielii 'Clemons'

Height: 60-80' **Width:** 40-50'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Broadly pyramidal, becoming oval
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow-brown

A beautiful specimen tree for the front lawn, this is a truly vigorous cultivar. Attractive, glossy, dark green foliage in the summer has yellowish-bronze fall color. The broadly pyramidal form becomes oval with age.



Regal Prince® Oak

Quercus x warei 'Long'

Height: 40-60' **Width:** 20-25'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright oval
Foliage: Dark green with silver beneath
Fall Foliage: Yellow-brown

This oak has a distinctive upright-oval shape. The foliage is dark green with a beautiful, silvery underside, turning a yellowish-brown in the fall. This fast growing variety is adaptable to both wet and dry soils.



Purple Robe Locust

Robinia pseudoacacia 'Purple Robe'

Height: 50' **Width:** 30'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Ascending, open
Foliage: Bronze-green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

Attractive globe shaped tree with ascending branches, covered with dark rose-pink cascading flowers that are long lasting. New foliage emerges bronze-red and matures into bronze-green in the summer.





Niobe Weeping Willow

Salix alba 'Tristis'

Height: 50' **Width:** 50'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Wide, spreading
Foliage: Bright green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

An extremely graceful tree with branches swaying in the gentlest breeze. This fast growing, golden barked willow has long, golden drooping branches that spread out over a wide canopy. Bright green foliage turns yellow in fall.



Weeping Willow

Salix babylonica

Height: 30-50' **Width:** 20-30'
Zone: 6-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Broad, round, weeping
Foliage: Light green above, grey-green under
Fall Foliage: Yellow

An old species originating in China. Broad, round head that is dense, refined, and gracefully weeping. Green leaves take on a yellow fall color. Thrives in wet soil conditions.



Weeping Pussy Willow

Salix caprea 'Pendula'

Height: 4' **Width:** 5-8'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Weeping
Foliage: Green, lighter green beneath
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

A strongly weeping form of pussy willow on a standard, this tree is perfect for use as an accent or specimen plant for confined areas. Its large, silky soft catkins appear in early spring for a pretty effect.



Golden Curls Willow

Salix 'Golden Curls'

Height: 30-40' **Width:** 20-25'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Irregular
Foliage: Bright green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

This hardy willow forms an interestingly shaped tree because of its corkscrew-like branches. The bright green summer foliage turns yellow in fall. The showy golden bark is very attractive in winter.



Hakura Nishiki - Tree Form

Salix integra 'Hakura Nishiki'

Height: 5-6' **Width:** 5-6'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Rounded, spreading
Foliage: Variegated green, pink and white
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

The slender trunk is topped with pink stems and buds that open to dappled green, pink and white foliage. Some leaves will be all white. A fabulous vertical accent for the border or large container.



Prairie Reflection® Laurel Willow

Salix pentandra 'Silver Lake'

Height: 35-40' **Width:** 25'
Zone: 2-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Shiny dark green
Fall Foliage: Golden yellow

Prairie Reflection® grows rapidly, produces a dense, rounded tree with very dark green, highly glossy foliage. The glossiness of the leaves reflect sunlight much like a mirror.





Prairie Cascade Willow

Salix 'Prairie Cascade'

Height: 35-45' **Width:** 35-40'
Zone: 3-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Weeping
Foliage: Glossy green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

Hardy cascading willow with a golden stem color that really stands out in winter. The narrow, glossy green foliage has excellent yellow fall color. Useful in large areas where moisture is plentiful.



European Mountain Ash

Sorbus aucuparia

Height: 20-30' **Width:** 20-25'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded at maturity
Foliage: Clear, deep green
Fall Foliage: Red

A medium-sized graceful tree with showy clusters of orange-red fruits in August through September. The deep green foliage develops a red fall color. This upright to rounded tree prefers a well drained acidic soil.



Cardinal Royal® Mountain Ash

Sorbus aucuparia 'Michred'

Height: 20-30' **Width:** 15-20'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Symmetrical, upright
Foliage: Dark green with silvery beneath
Fall Foliage: Orange-red

A vigorous growing tree with a symmetrical upright habit. The leaves are rich dark green above and silvery beneath, creating a beautiful background for the vivid red berries in August and September. Orange-red fall color. Needs a well-drained soil.



Showy Mountain Ash

Sorbus decora

Height: 20-25' **Width:** 20'
Zone: 2-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Red

Dark green summer foliage and white spring flowers, this tree has excellent bright red fall color with showy clusters of bright red fruit. This small slow growing tree is the hardiest of this species.



Japanese Snowbell

Styrax japonicus

Height: 20-30' **Width:** 20-30'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright, oval
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

Perfect white bell-shape flowers with light fragrance nod gracefully along the branches in May. Dark green leaves turn yellow before dropping in autumn. Decorative green fruit follows flowers into summer.



Bloomerang® Dark Purple Lilac - Tree Form

Syringa x 'SMSJBP7' PP26,549

Height: 8' **Width:** 4-6'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded **Foliage:** Medium green
Flower: Purple

Bloomerang® Dark Purple lilac is a bolder, bigger version of the original in every way. Blooms are a very deep purple, particularly in bud. Growers as far south as the Carolinas have reported excellent success in production with this selection.





Dwarf Korean Lilac - Tree Form

Syringa meyeri 'Palibin'

Height: 8' **Width:** 5-6'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Globe
Foliage: Deep green
Flower: Single, pale lilac

Dwarf variety of lilac in tree form with single, fragrant, pale lilac flowers and small clean foliage. Blooms profusely at an early age. This ornamental plant makes an excellent accent or specimen in the landscape.



Japanese Tree Lilac

Syringa reticulata

Height: 25' **Width:** 25'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Spreading
Foliage: Deep green
Flower: Creamy white

Beautiful, creamy white flowers bloom in large panicles in June and July among the handsome, deep green foliage. Excellent as a specimen tree or large shrub. Forms a spreading shape at maturity.



Ivory Silk® Japanese Tree Lilac

Syringa reticulata 'Ivory Silk'

Height: 25' **Width:** 15'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Compact, oval
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: Creamy white

This beautiful, early summer flowering lilac tree has large creamy-white blooms. The clean, dark green foliage is very attractive against the cherry-like bark. Compact, oval growth habit.



First Editions® Snowdance™ Japanese Tree Lilac

Syringa reticulata 'Bailnce' PP20,458

Height: 18' **Width:** 20'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Vase shaped, spreading
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: Creamy white

This graceful, trouble free lilac tree was selected for its exceptionally heavy bloom. Lustrous, dark green foliage and wide, shelved branching give an elegant impression all season long. Begins flowering at a young age.





Tinkerbelle® Lilac Tree Form

Syringa 'Bailbelle'

Height: 8' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Green
Flower: Single, pink

This Bailey Nurseries introduction forms a superb, rounded small tree. In late spring, the incredible wine-red flower buds open into deep pink blossoms that have a pleasing spicy fragrance.



Baldcypress

Taxodium distichum

Height: 50-70' **Width:** 30-40'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Pyramidal
Foliage: Sage green
Fall Foliage: Yellow-brown to brown

A large, distinctive tree with fine textured foliage. This deciduous conifer has sage green needles that develop a yellow-brown fall color and then fall from the branches in the winter. Adaptable to wet or dry soils.



Lindsey's Skyward™ Baldcypress

Taxodium distichum 'Skyward' PP22,812

Height: 20' **Width:** 8'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright narrow spire
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Copper-bronze

Selected for its small size and distinctive upright habit forming a dense narrow spire with beautifully tiered branches. Textured feathery foliage turns a golden copper to bronze before dropping in fall. Perfect as an accent in smaller gardens.



Shawnee Brave® Baldcypress

Taxodium distichum 'Mickelson'

Height: 55' **Width:** 30'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Narrow pyramidal
Foliage: Sage-green
Fall Foliage: Bronze-orange

A majestic tree narrowly pyramidal with improved branching. Delicate feathery foliage is deep green turning a bronze-orange before dropping in fall. Ornate, dark purple seed capsules adorn the tree late season. Prefers evenly moist soils.



American Linden

Tilia americana

Height: 75-90' **Width:** 40-50'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Pyramidal in youth, rounded at maturity
Foliage: Large, dark green
Fall Foliage: Pale yellow

This fast growing tree is native to the U.S. and forms a pyramidal to rounded crown. The large leaves are dark green and provide dense shade. Yellow flowers in early summer. Adaptable to many soil types.



Boulevard Linden

Tilia americana 'Boulevard'

Height: 60' **Width:** 30'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Pyramidal
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

Selected for its narrow, pyramidal habit and ascending branches, this attractive specimen tree is ideal for boulevards and other sites where height is needed but width is limited. Yellow flowers are produced in mid to late June.





Frontyard® Linden

Tilia americana 'Bailyard'

Height: 60-75' **Width:** 40'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

A great front yard tree, selected because of its symmetrical branching and broadly pyramidal shape. Offers excellent shade with its dense foliage. Yellow flowers in summer against large dark green leaves that turn yellow in the fall.



Redmond Linden

Tilia americana 'Redmond'

Height: 40-60' **Width:** 25-30'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Pyramidal, uniform
Foliage: Glossy, light green
Fall Foliage: Bright yellow

The uniform, pyramidal shape of this outstanding shade tree complements any landscape. The glossy, light green foliage is the largest of the lindens and has an attractive yellow fall color. Reddish colored branches in winter.



Littleleaf Linden

Tilia cordata

Height: 35-45' **Width:** 30-35'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Broad, pyramidal
Foliage: Glossy, dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

This pyramidal shaped tree has yellow flowers and the glossy dark green foliage turns yellow in the fall. It is a splendid plant for street and residential use. It performs well in various soil conditions.



Corinthian® Linden

Tilia cordata 'Corzam'

Height: 45' **Width:** 15'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Pyramidal
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Golden yellow

An upright, pyramidal habit with limbs evenly spaced around its straight central leader. Narrow habit and lustrous dark green leaves. Ivory flowers. Suitable for boulevard planting or a small yard area. Reportedly resistant to Japanese beetle.



Greenspire® Linden

Tilia cordata 'Greenspire'

Height: 40-50' **Width:** 30-35'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Oval
Foliage: Leathery, dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

Deep green, heart-shaped, leathery foliage and a pyramidal growth pattern make a beautiful backdrop for the fragrant pale yellow flowers that bloom in early summer. An invaluable tree for street planting and lawns. Lovely gold fall color.



Harvest Gold Linden

Tilia x mongolica 'Harvest Gold'

Height: 30-40' **Width:** 25-30'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, oval
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Golden yellow

An upright, oval shaped linden that makes an excellent boulevard tree. Lovely exfoliating bark, golden buds and golden yellow fall color. Hardy and resistant to sun scald injury and leaf spot.





Sterling Silver Linden

Tilia tomentosa 'Sterling'

Height: 45-55' **Width:** 25-30'
Zone: 5-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Medium green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

Symmetrical tree with a broad pyramidal shape. The lustrous, dark green leaves with a silver underside are round, thick and leathery. Fragrant yellowish-white flowers in summer. Yellow fall color.



Accolade® Elm

Ulmus 'Morton'

Height: 70' **Width:** 40-50'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, spreading
Foliage: Deep green
Fall Foliage: Golden yellow

This fast growing, Dutch elm disease resistant tree has glossy dark green foliage in summer and an upright spreading shape. This is an excellent shade tree for larger yards or street plantings. Golden yellow fall color.



Jefferson American elm

Ulmus americana 'Jefferson'

Height: 60-70' **Width:** 50'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Umbrella shaped crown
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

Umbrella shaped crown with dark green leaves that emerge early in spring and turn yellow in the fall. Extremely tolerant of Dutch elm disease as well as city conditions including salts, drought, and pollution. A U.S. National Arboretum Plant Introduction.



Prairie Expedition® American Elm

Ulmus americana 'Lewis & Clark'

Height: 55' **Width:** 60'
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded to spreading vase
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

Incredibly tough and cold hardy, this native American elm displays a high resistance to Dutch elm disease. Dark green foliage on the vase shaped canopy will provide quick shade in a variety of locations from cold prairies to harsh urban environments.



Princeton American Elm

Ulmus americana 'Princeton'

Height: 60-80' **Width:** 40-60'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

'Princeton' is an ideal choice for adaptability to extremes in pH, moisture, heat and wind. Proven highly resistant to Dutch elm disease. This elm is fast growing, graceful and has symmetrical branching.





First Editions® St Croix™ American Elm

Ulmus americana 'St Croix' PP20,097

Height: 60-75' **Width:** 70-90' **Zone:** 3-6
Exposure: Full Sun **Shape:** Broadly vase-shaped
Foliage: Dark green **Fall Foliage:** Yellow

A distinct American elm has exceptional tolerance to Dutch elm disease. With a grand vase-shaped habit and open, spreading canopy, St. Croix™ promises to revitalize plantings of this loved shade tree. Summer foliage is dark green; fall foliage is yellow.



Valley Forge American Elm

Ulmus americana 'Valley Forge'

Height: 60-70' **Width:** 60-70'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, arching
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

A great opportunity to plant an old American favorite. This tree proves to be highly resistant to Dutch elm disease. With the classic American elm tree shape this fast growing elm has tolerance to salts, drought, poor soil conditions & air pollution.



Cathedral Elm

Ulmus 'Cathedral'

Height: 40-50' **Width:** 40-60'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Broadly vase-shaped
Foliage: Medium to light green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

This elm has a broad, vase-shaped form, making it an excellent street or residential tree. The large leaves are medium to light green and develop a nice yellow fall color. Resistant to Dutch elm disease.





Northern Empress® Japanese Elm
Ulmus davidiana var japonica 'Burgundy Glow'

Height: 30-35' **Width:** 25-30'
Zone: 3-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Medium Green
Fall Foliage: Burgundy red

Colorful leaves change from green to shades of apricot and orange to burgundy and red in fall. Round habit with open branching. Bark has orange undertones. Ideal for urban landscapes. Drought and pollution tolerant, adaptable to restricted root zones.



Frontier Elm
Ulmus x 'Frontier'

Height: 25' **Width:** 15'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright pyramidal
Foliage: Rich green
Fall Foliage: Red-purple

This hybrid combines a high level of tolerance to Dutch elm disease and a lovely red-purple autumn coloration. It is perfect for use in smaller landscapes. 'Frontier' blazes a trail for elms in the urban landscape.



New Horizon Elm
Ulmus 'New Horizon'

Height: 40-50' **Width:** 20-30'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, oval
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

New Horizon is an excellent fine textured elm with dark green leaves that turn rusty red in the fall. Resistant to Dutch elm disease and other common pests. A good choice for a shade tree planted in the landscape or on the boulevard.



Patriot Elm
Ulmus 'Patriot'

Height: 50' **Width:** 35'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Narrow vase shape
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

A hybrid elm forming an upright narrow vase shaped tree. Exceptionally deep green summer foliage turns a bright yellow in the fall. A U.S. National Arboretum introduction tolerant of Dutch elm disease.



Triumph™ Elm
Ulmus 'Morton Glossy'

Height: 60' **Width:** 35-40'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Glossy, deep green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

This lovely elm has an upright growth habit with strong ascending branches. The disease and pest resistant foliage is a lustrous dark green, and later develops a nice yellow fall color. Fast growing and adaptive to both wet and dry sites.



Nannyberry Viburnum-Tree Form
Viburnum lentago

Height: 20' **Width:** 8-10'
Zone: 2-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Shiny green
Fall Foliage: Purple-red

An upright growing ornamental tree with single white flowers in spring that produce blue-black fruits in late summer. This hardy tree is excellent in either shade or sun and tolerates many different soil conditions.





Common Snowball Viburnum - Tree Form

Viburnum opulus 'Roseum'

Height: 10-12' **Width:** 8-10'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Bright green
Fall Foliage: Vibrant red

Snowball-like white flowers bloom profusely in early spring. Bright green leaves turn vibrant red in the fall. Great small tree for a multi-season screen or hedge.



Burgundy Vase Zelkova

Zelkova serrata 'Burgundy Vase'

Height: 60-70' **Width:** 40-50'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Vase shaped
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Burgandy

A great vase shaped tree selected for better branch angles and canker resistance. Medium green leaves in summer turn a deep burgundy in fall. Tolerant of tough city conditions.



Green Vase® Zelkova

Zelkova serrata 'Green Vase'

Height: 60-70' **Width:** 35-40'
Zone: 6-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Vase shaped
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Bronze-red

As the name indicates, this tree is vase shaped with upright, arching branches. The dark green foliage turns orange-brown to bronze-red in the autumn. A graceful, vigorous grower, tolerant of urban conditions.



Musashino Zelkova

Zelkova serrata 'Musashino'

Height: 45' **Width:** 15-20'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, vase -shaped
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow to rusty orange

Unique habit, narrow, upright and gracefully vase-shaped. Elm-like foliage is a handsome dark green turning yellow to rusty orange in autumn. Fast growing, makes a popular accent tree in today's urban gardens.



Village Green™ Zelkova

Zelkova serrata 'Village Green'

Height: 50-60' **Width:** 25-30'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Spreading vase shaped
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Rusty-red

Spreading vase-shaped form and a tolerance of city conditions makes Village Green™ an excellent choice for a boulevard tree. Dark green serrated leaves turn a rusty red fall color. Adaptable to different soil types but, prefers deep fertile loams.



SHRUBS



Endless Summer® BloomStruck® Reblooming Hydrangea (p. 161)



First Editions® Lucky Devil® Ninebark - center (p. 174)





Kaleidoscope Abelia

Abelia x grandiflora 'Kaleidoscope' PP16,988

Height: 2-3' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 6-10 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Compact mounded
Foliage: Yellow with light green center
Flower: White

This all-season evergreen has bright, golden-yellow variegation on medium green leaves and brilliant red stems, creating a striking kaleidoscope of color. A low, compact selection for patio containers or massing as a ground cover.



Bailey Compact Amur Maple

Acer ginnala 'Bailey Compact'

Height: 7-9' **Width:** 7-8'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Dense, compact, rounded
Foliage: Glossy green
Fall Foliage: Orange to scarlet

This Bailey Nurseries introduction is a finer branched, more compact form of Amur maple with fragrant flowers and terrific orange to scarlet fall color. It is great as a specimen, screen or hedge plant.



Flame Amur Maple

Acer ginnala 'Flame'

Height: 15-20' **Width:** 20-25'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Spreading, irregular
Foliage: Glossy green
Fall Foliage: Fiery red

This plant was selected for its fiery red autumn color. This graceful, large shrub or small tree has an oval crown and spreading, slender branches.



Regent Saskatoon Serviceberry

Amelanchier alnifolia 'Regent'

Height: 4-6' **Width:** 4-8'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Mounded
Foliage: Gray-green
Flower: White

This multi-stemmed shrub has multitudes of white flowers in spring that produce small, sweet, black-purple fruits that excellent for fresh eating or making jelly. The gray-green foliage turns yellow to red in fall.



First Editions® Standing Ovation™ Serviceberry

Amelanchier alnifolia 'Obelisk'

Height: 15' **Width:** 4'
Zone: 2-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Soft green
Flower: White

Each spring the stems are covered in white flowers, sometimes turning into edible berries in June. Great fall color. Its upright, perfectly oval form is attractive even during winter. In small gardens, it will add height and all season interest.



Shadblow Serviceberry

Amelanchier canadensis

Height: 20-25' **Width:** 10-15'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Gray-green
Flower: Snowy white

Large, snowy white flowers in spring produce purple-red, sweet edible fruits that can be used for pie and jelly. The blue-green foliage turns yellow to red in fall. This erect shrub spreads by sucker growth from the base.





Rainbow Pillar™ Serviceberry

Amelanchier canadensis 'Glennform'

Height: 20' **Width:** 8-10'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Green
Flower: White

This upright shrub blooms in spring with lovely white flowers. The summer foliage is dark green, changing to a brilliant orange-red in fall. It is a perfect plant for screens or hedges.



Juneberry

Amelanchier lamarckii

Height: 20-25' **Width:** 15-20'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, spreading
Foliage: Green
Flower: White

Large shrub or small tree with white flowers produced in loose clusters of 6-10 in early spring and followed by sweet, juicy purple-black fruit in summer. The round, dark green foliage has yellow to carmine-red fall color.



Autumn Brilliance Serviceberry-Shrub Form

Amelanchier x grandiflora 'Autumn Brilliance'

Height: 15-25' **Width:** 15-20'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright oval
Foliage: Medium green
Flower: White

White flowers in early spring are slightly fragrant and are followed by berries that turn a dark purple in early summer, attracting birds. Brilliant orange-red fall color. Easily grown in a range of soils.



Brilliant Red Chokeberry

Aronia arbutifolia 'Brilliantissima'

Height: 6-9' **Width:** 5-8'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: White

Snowy white flowers in May produce clusters of small red berries that persist throughout the fall. They are a favorite food of birds. The clean, dark green, glossy foliage turns a brilliant red in fall.



Glossy Black Chokeberry

Aronia melanocarpa var. *elata*

Height: 4-6' **Width:** 4-6'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Compact, rounded
Foliage: Glossy green
Flower: White

This compact shrub is noted for its snow-white flowers in May and persistent black fruit that lasts well into winter. The glossy green foliage turns a brilliant red in fall. This is a beautiful flowering shrub for the landscape.



Autumn Magic Black Chokeberry

Aronia melanocarpa 'Autumn Magic'

Height: 3-5' **Width:** 2-4'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Glossy dark green
Flower: White

'Autumn Magic' has white flowers in May, followed by large, edible, dark purple-black berries that persist throughout the season. The glossy dark green foliage has incredible red and purple fall colors.





Ground Hug® Chokeberry

Aronia melanocarpa 'UConnAM012' PP31,821

Height: 8-14" **Width:** 36"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Spreading **Foliage:** Green
Flower: White

The ideal groundcover, filling in difficult spaces such as parking lot beds, slopes, or anywhere mowing would be difficult. This dwarf aronia naturally grows as a thick, dense mat, eliminating the need for weeding and mulching.



Low Scape Mound® Chokeberry

Aronia melanocarpa 'UConnAM165' PP28,789

Height: 1-2' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Mounded **Foliage:** Dark green
Flower: White

As cute as a button yet tough as nails, this innovative dwarf aronia may be the closest thing yet to a perfect landscape plant. Adaptable to most any soils, this little beauty offers dark glossy foliage, loads of white flowers in spring, black summer fruit, and intense red foliage in autumn.



Viking Chokeberry

Aronia melanocarpa 'Viking'

Height: 6-8' **Width:** 5-6'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Glossy dark green
Flower: White

Attractive white flowers in late spring, followed by large clusters of black fruit along with glossy dark green leaves that turn to red and orange in the fall, offer multi season interest. Berries can be used to make jams and jellies.



Iroquois Beauty™ Black Chokeberry

Aronia melanocarpa 'Morton'

Height: 3.5-4.5' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: White

Iroquois Beauty was selected for its compact habit. Three season interest begins with clusters of white flowers in spring, long lasting black berries in summer, followed by wine-red fall color.



Low Scape Snowfire® Chokeberry

Aronia melanocarpa 'SMNAMPEM' PP34,116

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Mounded **Foliage:** Green
Flower: White

With plentiful white blooms and a compact habit, this aronia brings even more color to the landscape when it's covered in spring blooms. In summer, the edible black fruit cover the plant and the foliage turns fiery shades of orange and red in fall to create a striking effect. Low Scape Snowfire® is ideal for small hedges and foundation plantings.



Admiration Barberry

Berberis thunbergii 'Admiration' PP16,921

Height: 12-18" **Width:** 18-24"
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Broad upright
Foliage: Orange-red with yellow margin
Fall Foliage: Red

A dwarf red barberry selected for its show stopping bright orange-red foliage with contrasting yellow margins. Broad, upright growth requires little or no pruning to maintain. It makes a spectacular display in the garden border.





First Editions® Cabernet® Barberry

Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea 'Moretti Select'

Height: 2' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Compact, mounded
Foliage: Deep red burgundy
Fall Foliage: Orange-scarlet

This extremely dense, compact plant requires essentially no pruning. Bright crimson new growth is followed by rich burgundy to purple foliage. Drought tolerant once established.

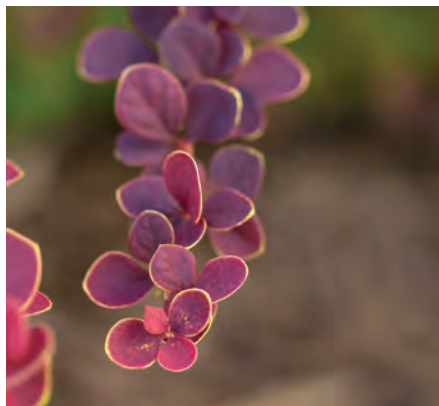


First Editions® Limoncello™ Barberry

Berberis thunbergii 'BailErin'

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Mounding
Foliage: Chartreuse with irregular red margins
Fall Foliage: Orange, yellow and red

Forming a tidy, round mound, this barberry has striking chartreuse foliage. Fall foliage is orange, yellow and red. The small size and habit make it perfect as an accent plant in foundation plantings.



First Editions® Toscana™ Barberry

Berberis thunbergii 'BailJulia'

Height: 3-5' **Width:** 2-4'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, arching
Foliage: Red with yellow margin
Fall Foliage: Deep red to burgundy

Large showy foliage emerges red in spring with a fine, bright yellow margin. Margin eventually fades through summer but the foliage remains red. The red color darkens in autumn, taking on burgundy tones. Forms an upright shrub, with arching branches.



Concorde Barberry

Berberis thunbergii 'Concorde'

Height: 2' **Width:** 3'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Dark purple
Fall Foliage: Dark purple

A dwarf, globe-shaped barberry with deep purple, velvety foliage. New growth is red giving the shrub an interesting accent. Its small size makes it ideal for the perennial border or the front of a shrub border.



Crimson Pygmy Barberry

Berberis thunbergii 'Crimson Pygmy'

Height: 2' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Compact, mounded
Foliage: Deep red
Fall Foliage: Orange-scarlet

This naturally compact plant has deep ruby-red foliage. Small yellow flowers in spring produce bright red fruit. The fall colors of orange-scarlet create a stunning addition to the landscape.



Sunjoy® Gold Pillar Barberry

Berberis thunbergii 'Maria' PP18,082

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 4'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Gold
Fall Foliage: Orange-red

Similar in shape to 'Helmond Pillar', but with bright golden foliage and red new growth. Bright orange-red fall foliage is stunning. In side by side tests with other yellow barberry varieties, Sunjoy® proved to be very burn resistant.





Orange Rocket Barberry

Berberis thunbergii 'Orange Rocket' PP18,411

Height: 4' **Width:** 18-24"
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Orangy-red
Fall Foliage: Dark red

This barberry was selected for its upright growth and foliage color in vivid shades of red and orange. Light yellow flowers bloom in spring. Foliage hues intensify in fall, making Orange Rocket light up the landscape.



Rose Glow Barberry

Berberis thunbergii 'Rose Glow'

Height: 3' **Width:** 2-3"
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Compact, rounded
Foliage: Rose-red, maturing to deep maroon
Fall Foliage: Red

The new foliage is rose-pink, mottled with deeper red-purple splotches, maturing into a deep reddish-purple. The compact form creates an excellent accent or hedge.



Black Knight Butterfly Bush

Buddleia davidii 'Black Knight'

Height: 4-6' **Width:** 4-5"
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, spreading
Foliage: Green
Flower: Dark purple

This fast growing, multi-stemmed plant has large, dark purple spikes flowering from July through September. In northern climates it dies back in winter, so trim to 6-10" in spring. Crown hardy in zone 5.



First Editions® Funky Fuchsia™ Butterfly Bush

Buddleia davidii 'PIIBD-II' PP26,278

Height: 6-8' **Width:** 6-8"
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded to upright
Foliage: Dark green **Flower:** Reddish-pink

Rounded to upright, tidy habit with dark green foliage. Rich reddish-pink flowers are upright and fragrant. Blooms into fall if deadheaded. Easily rejuvenated by pruning back to 12" tall. Not sterile. Will die back in zone 5 but returns in spring.



First Editions® Groovy Grape™ Butterfly Bush

Buddleia davidii 'PIIBD-I' PP26,305

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 6-8"
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded to upright
Foliage: Gray-green **Flower:** Violet-purple

Rounded to upright habit with arching 8-10" long flowers. Rich, violet-purple flowers are fragrant. Blooms into fall when deadheaded. Easily rejuvenated by pruning back to 12" from ground. Will die back in zone 5 but returns in spring.



First Editions® Psychedelic Sky™ Butterfly Bush

Buddleia davidii 'PIIBD-III' PP26,306

Height: 4-6' **Width:** 4-5"
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright **Foliage:** Gray-green
Flower: Blue-lavender

Fragrant, clear blue flowers on upright stems average 6-8" long. Rounded to upright, tidy habit. Flowering continues into fall if deadheaded. Easily rejuvenated by pruning back to 12" tall. Not sterile. Will die back in zone 5 but returns in spring.





First Editions® Trippy Pink® Butterfly Bush

Buddleia davidii 'Bailbudone' PPAF

Height: 6-8' **Width:** 6-8' **Shape:** Rounded to upright
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Foliage: Green **Flower:** Hot pink

Trippy Pink® Butterfly Bush blooms in summer and features hot pink flowers on upright stems. The blooms are filled with nectar and are irresistible to various pollinators. This shrub is low-maintenance and an ideal choice for small landscapes.



Pugster® Amethyst Butterfly Bush

Buddleia 'SMNBDBT' PP30,236

Height: 2' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Mounded **Foliage:** Green
Flower: Amethyst blue

This compact butterfly bush reaches just 2' tall and wide but has the large, full flowers normally seen on a much larger plant. It blooms non-stop from early summer through frost with amethyst-toned flowers, each with a tiny yellow-orange eye in the center. (CPBRAFF)



Pugster Blue® Butterfly Bush

Buddleia 'SMNBDBT' PP28,794

Height: 2' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Mounded **Foliage:** Green
Flower: Violet blue

It blooms non-stop from early summer through frost with true-blue flowers, each with a tiny yellow-orange eye in the center. Thanks to thick, sturdy stems, the Pugster® series offers vastly improved hardiness and winter survival over other types of dwarf butterfly bush. (CPBRAFF)



Pugster Periwinkle® Butterfly Bush

Buddleia 'SMNBDO' PP28,796

Height: 2' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Mounded **Foliage:** Green
Flower: Light purple

Each bloom is a full, dense cluster of soft purple blooms, emitting a honey-sweet fragrance. Like all Proven Winners® butterfly bushes, it blooms all summer without deadheading. Pugster butterfly bushes have better hardiness and winter survival in zone 5 than other dwarf varieties. (CPBRAFF)



Pugster Pinker® Butterfly Bush

Buddleia 'SMNBDBr' PP33,565

Height: 2' **Width:** 2-2.5'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Mounded
Foliage: Green
Flower: Pink

Bigger, bolder blooms: that's why Pugster Pinker® buddleia is replacing the original Pugster Pink®. It boasts the same huge blooms on a compact, tidy plant, but with deeper, richer color.





Lo & Behold® Blue Chip Jr. Butterfly Bush

Buddleia x 'Blue Chip Jr.' PP26,581

Height: 20-28" **Width:** 20-32"
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Mounded **Foliage:** Silver-green
Flower: Blue

The next generation of Lo & Behold® 'Blue Chip', young Junior is smaller, less brittle, and has attractive silver-green leaves. Great for mass plantings, containers or mixed into perennial gardens. Sterile flowers from mid-summer to frost do not produce unwanted seedlings.



Lo and Behold® Purple Haze Butterfly Bush

Buddleia x 'Purple Haze' PP24,514

Height: 2-3' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 5-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright spreading
Foliage: Green
Flower: Dark purple-blue

Uniquely horizontal branches produce an abundance of dark purple-blue flowers. The flowers radiate outward and downward like a pinwheel, and are continuous from mid summer to frost. This sterile variety does not produce unwanted seedlings.



Chicagoland Green® Boxwood

Buxus 'Glencoe'

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 5'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Broad, oval
Foliage: Deep green
Flower: Insignificant

A fine textured evergreen shrub tolerates pruning and shearing well. Often used for small hedges and for topiary. It prefers well-drained soils and will need some winter protection.



Green Mountain Boxwood

Buxus 'Green Mountain'

Height: 5' **Width:** 3'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Glossy, dark green
Flower: Insignificant

Naturally cone-shaped if not sheared, 'Green Mountain' is a relatively fast growing variety of boxwood. Dense and upright, this evergreen makes an excellent hedge or specimen. It prefers full sun or part shade.



Green Velvet® Boxwood

Buxus 'Green Velvet'

Height: 2-3' **Width:** 3'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Low, rounded
Foliage: Glossy, dark green
Flower: Insignificant

This evergreen shrub has glossy, dark green foliage and is well suited for planting as a low hedge. The slow growing, round form is easy to maintain with minimal trimming. It does well in protected zone 4 areas. (C*).



Issai Beautyberry

Callicarpa dichotoma 'Issai'

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Green
Flower: Pink

This beautyberry bush has an outstanding rounded, compact growth habit, and early fruiting age. Delicate pink flowers in spring give way to beautiful lavender-purple berries in late summer.





Sweetshrub

Calycanthus floridus

Height: 4-6' **Width:** 6-8'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Part Sun
Shape: Upright, spreading
Foliage: Glossy, dark green
Flower: Brown-red

The multi-petal, spring flowers are maroon-brown and have a nice spicy fragrance. Lustrous, dark green foliage develops a golden-yellow fall color. It prefers moist, loamy soil and is utilized as a background shrub in the landscape.



Siberian Peashrub

Caragana arborescens

Height: 12-15' **Width:** 8-10'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Bright green
Flower: Yellow

This ornamental shrub has an upright growth habit with bright yellow flowers in May-June. The lacy bright-green foliage is very tolerant of pruning and makes this plant useful as a hedge, screen or windbreak.



Globe Peashrub

Caragana frutex 'Globosa'

Height: 2-3' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Globe, compact
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: Yellow

This small, slow growing, compact shrub is an excellent choice as either a formal hedge or a specimen shrub. Yellow flowers appear in the spring, along with the small, dark green foliage.



Pygmy Peashrub

Caragana pygmaea

Height: 3' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Spreading
Foliage: Light green
Flower: Yellow

This slow growing plant has fine textured, graceful, light green foliage with small yellow flowers in May-June. Pygmy Peashrub makes an excellent foundation plant, or a low informal or formal hedge.



Green Spires™ Siberian Peashrub

Caragana frutex x arborescens 'Jefarb'

Height: 12' **Width:** 8'
Zone: 2-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: Yellow

A hardy specimen, with yellow blooms in the spring, occasionally followed by seed pods. The dark green pinnate, compound leaves turn yellow in fall. Disease and pest resistant.



Blue Mist Bluebeard

Caryopteris x clandonensis 'Blue Mist'

Height: 2' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Mounded
Foliage: Silvery-green
Flower: Blue

A compact, free-flowering shrub valued for its prolific flowering from late July until frost. Eye-catching, silvery-green foliage contrasts with the powder-blue blooms.





Dark Knight Bluebeard

Caryopteris x clandonensis 'Dark Knight'

Height: 2' Width: 2-3'
 Zone: 5-9 Exp: Full Sun
 Shape: Mounded
 Foliage: Silvery-green
 Flower: Deep blue-purple

A compact, mounding, free-flowering shrub that is valued for its long flowering season from late July until frost. The deep blue-purple flowers contrast nicely with the silvery green foliage.



First Editions® Sapphire Surf™ Bluebeard

Caryopteris x clandonensis 'Blauer Splat'

Height: 2' Width: 3' Zone: 5-9
 Exposure: Full Sun Shape: Spreading Foliage: Dark green
 Flower: Dark blue

This compact, low-maintenance shrub produces a swell of stunning deep blue flowers from top to bottom in late summer and fall. Sapphire Surf™ is deer and drought resistant. Use it in mass, in a perennial border or as an accent plant.



First Editions® Fiber Optics® Buttonbush

Cephalanthus occidentalis 'Bailoptics' PP29,475

Height: 5-6' Width: 5-6' Zone: 4-9
 Exposure: Full Sun Shape: Compact, rounded
 Foliage: Bright green Flower: Creamy white

Buttonbush likes moist conditions, tolerating flooding and wet spring soil, often used in wetland restoration. It's also a great plant for low areas in the landscape that don't dry out until late in the season. Seeds and flowers are enjoyed by wildlife.





MN Strain Redbud

Cercis canadensis

Height: 20-30' **Width:** 20-25'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Vase-shaped
Foliage: Deep green
Flower: Pink

This handsome plant bears small pink flowers in spring before leaves appear. Later brown fruit pods form. This strain is grown from seed collected at the Minnesota Landscape Arboretum. This version grown as a shrub for a different shape.



Double Take Orange™ Flowering Quince

Chaenomeles speciosa 'Orange Storm'
 PP20,950

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright rounded
Foliage: Medium green
Flower: Reddish orange

You'll do a double take when you see this quince that looks like a Camellia. More than just pretty flowers, the Double Take Quinces are easy to care for, having neither thorns nor fruit. Once established, they are extremely drought-tolerant.



Double Take Scarlet™ Flowering Quince

Chaenomeles speciosa 'Scarlet Storm'
 PP20,951

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright rounded
Foliage: Glossy green **Flower:** Red

A spectacular early spring display of large red, double flowers. The Double Take Quinces are more than just pretty spring flowers - thornless and deer resistant, they do not produce fruit, and are drought tolerant once established.



Hummingbird Summersweet

Clethra alnifolia 'Hummingbird'

Height: 3-5' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Mounded
Foliage: Deep green
Flower: White

A compact plant with spikes of white flowers that bloom in mid-summer. The lustrous, deep green foliage changes to pale yellow-gold in fall. It is tolerant of heavy shade and moist conditions.



Ruby Spice Summersweet

Clethra alnifolia 'Ruby Spice'

Height: 3-6' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Green
Flower: Bright pink

Valued for its deep rose-pink flowers; blooms in mid-summer. 'Ruby Spice' is tolerant of shady and moist conditions. The lustrous, dark green foliage has a nice yellow fall color.



Vanilla Spice® Summersweet

Clethra alnifolia 'Caleb' PP21,589

Height: 3-6' **Width:** 3-6'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: White

Its extra large pure white flowers are very fragrant. Each flower is about twice the size of any other Clethra. Fills the garden with a wonderful fragrance during the late summer months.





Bud's Yellow Dogwood

Cornus alba 'Bud's Yellow'

Height: 6-8' **Width:** 5-6'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Medium green
Flower: Yellowish-white

This upright to rounded shrub has small white flowers blooming in spring and attractive medium green foliage during the summer. The bright yellow stems will add a striking color to the winter landscape.



European Variegated Dogwood

Cornus alba 'Argenteo-marginata'

Height: 6-10' **Width:** 5-8'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Variegated, cream and green
Flower: White

Showy red stems accent the creamy white and green foliage. Stem color lasts all year long, making this an ideal plant for both summer and winter landscapes.



Ivory Halo® Dogwood

Cornus alba 'Bailhalo'

Height: 5-6' **Width:** 5-6'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Compact, rounded
Foliage: Variegated, white and green
Flower: White

A Bailey Nurseries introduction, this naturally compact plant has variegated green and white foliage in summer and attractive red twigs in winter. With small white flowers in spring this fine textured shrub is excellent for smaller planting areas.



First Editions® Neon Burst™ Dogwood

Cornus alba 'ByBoughen' PP27,956

Height: 4-6' **Width:** 4-6'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Mounded
Foliage: Yellow-green
Flower: Creamy white

Compact plant with attractive chartreuse foliage with good sun tolerance. Stems have a rich red hue early in the season. Fall foliage is a rainbow of purple, red, yellow and orange. In winter, stems turn glossy scarlet red.



Pagoda Dogwood

Cornus alternifolia

Height: 15-20' **Width:** 20-25'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Part Sun
Shape: Rounded, horizontal branching
Foliage: Medium to dark green
Flower: Pale yellow

This wonderful native shrub has an interesting growth habit of layered branches forming a horizontal plant. Pale yellow flowers in May are followed by blue-black fruits. Fall color is purple-red. It prefers moist, well-drained soil.



Red Twig Dogwood

Cornus baileyi

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 8-10'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Green
Flower: White

This popular accent plant has small white flowers in spring, followed by attractive blue fruit in late summer. The dark green foliage develops a red-purple fall color. The bright red stems add color to the winter landscape.



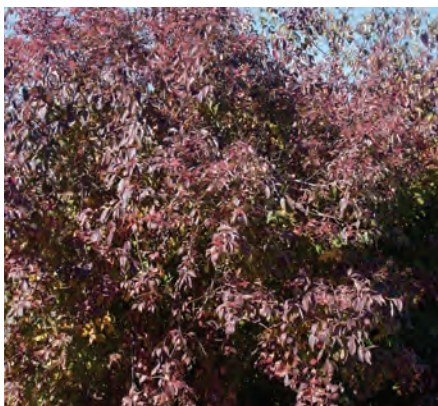


Golden Glory Corneliancherry

Cornus mas 'Golden Glory'

Height: 20-25' **Width:** 10-15'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Glossy, deep green
Flower: Yellow, small

Small yellow flowers are produced in the spring and followed by 5/8" bright cherry-red fruit in the summer on this large, rounded, multi-stemmed shrub or small tree. The glossy, deep green foliage turns yellow in the fall.



Gray Dogwood

Cornus racemosa

Height: 6-8' **Width:** 5-6'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Wide, spreading
Foliage: Light green
Flower: White

Gray Dogwood is an easy-to-grow shrub, ideal for background or naturalized planting. It is popular for its lovely clusters of white berries on red-brown stems, gray-green leaves and purple fall color.

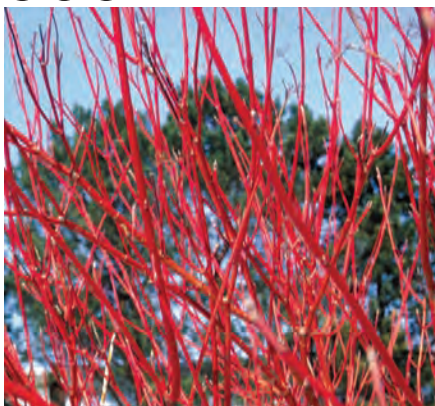


Alleman's Compact Dogwood

Cornus sericea 'Alleman's Compact'

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Green
Flower: White

This dogwood has a deeper, wine-red stem color and a more compact form. A four-season beauty with white blossoms in May, pleasant green foliage in summer, giving way to white berries in fall and finally the outstanding red stem color in winter.



Cardinal Red Osier Dogwood

Cornus sericea 'Cardinal'

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 8-10'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: White

This upright rounded shrub has white flowers in spring producing clusters of blue-white fruit in May and June. The dark green foliage turns red-purple in fall. Well known for its bright orange-red twig color in winter.



First Editions® Firedance™ Dogwood

Cornus sericea 'Bailadeline'

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Compact, mounded
Foliage: Dark green **Flower:** White

'Firedance™' is a compact variety of dogwood with white flowers in spring followed by pretty white berries. It is tolerant of moist conditions and suitable for rain gardens. The foliage turns a nice red-purple color in fall, giving multi-season interest.





Yellow Twig Dogwood

Cornus sericea 'Flaviramea'

Height: 6-8' **Width:** 8-10'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Broad, rounded
Foliage: Glossy green
Flower: White

The bright yellow branches of this shrub make it valuable in the winter landscape. Small white flowers in spring are followed by white berries among the glossy green summer foliage.



Isanti Dogwood

Cornus sericea 'Isanti'

Height: 5-6' **Width:** 8-10'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Mounded
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: White

Isanti is compact growing, has small white flowers blooming in the spring and abundant clusters of small white fruits. The dark green summer foliage develops a red-purple fall color. Excellent red twig color in winter.



Kelsey Dwarf Dogwood

Cornus sericea 'Kelsey'

Height: 2-3' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Compact, rounded
Foliage: Green
Flower: White

This compact rounded shrub has white flowers in spring that produce small, white berries in summer. Kelsey makes a nice small plant for the shrub border or as a coarse groundcover. It does well in moist, well-drained soils.



Arctic Fire® Red Dogwood

Cornus stolonifera 'Farrow' PP18,523

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: White

A compact selection of the ever-popular 'baileyi' red stem dogwood. Dark red winter stems, a non-suckering habit and compact form make this a beautiful addition to any garden. Developed by Mike Farrow of Holly Hill Nursery.



Arctic Fire® Yellow Dogwood

Cornus stolonifera 'SMNSCBD' PP32,351

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 5-6'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Broadly Rounded
Foliage: Green
Flower: White

Can a yellow twig dogwood be a red-twig dogwood? Yes! Arctic Fire® Yellow dogwood is a new selection of North American native *Cornus stolonifera* (syn. *C. sericea*) that offers all the durability of the species but with vivid yellow stems.



American Hazelnut

Corylus americana

Height: 6-8' **Width:** 6-8'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: White

This native shrub, while producing edible nuts in clusters of two to four, is also great for naturalizing the landscape. The dark green summer foliage develops a yellow-green fall color.





Harry Lauder's Walkingstick

Corylus avellana 'Contorta'

Height: 6-8' **Width:** 4-6'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, spreading
Foliage: Green
Flower: Insignificant

Harry Lauder is noted for its contorted twisted growth, making it a real conversation piece when grown as a specimen plant. Branches are valued for their use in flower arrangements. Upright spreading form at maturity.



Red Dragon European Filbert

Corylus avellana contorta 'Red Dragon'
 PP20,694

Height: 5-10' **Width:** 5-10'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Spreading, contorted
Foliage: Dark burgundy red to dark green
Flower: Insignificant

A large shrub or small tree, this corylus has twisting, contorted stems with leaves emerging a dark burgundy in the spring and fading to green by summer. Burgundy catkins dangle from stems in the winter on mature plants.



Golden Spirit Smokebush

Cotinus coggygia 'Ancot' PP13,082

Height: 8' **Width:** 6'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Broad, upright
Foliage: Yellow
Flower: Smoky-yellow

This yellow-leaf smokebush will bring a unique, sunny hue to the border. Smoky, yellow flowers appear in June and July followed by a fiery red fall color. It contrasts nicely when planted near bronze-leaved shrubs.



Royal Purple Smokebush

Cotinus coggygia 'Royal Purple'

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 8-10'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, spreading
Foliage: Velvety dark purple
Flower: Beige

Beautiful, velvety, dark purple foliage throughout the growing season with panicles of smoky purple to beige flowers blooming in mid-summer. This drought tolerant plant forms an upright spreading shrub.



Winecraft Black® Smokebush

Cotinus coggygia 'NCC01' PP30,216

Height: 4-6' **Width:** 4-6'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Purple-black
Flower: Burgundy

Winecraft Black™ cotinus starts out the season with rich purple foliage, becoming deeper in color until it's nearly black; fall then turns it brilliant orange. Early summer brings wispy red flowers that become the beautiful, hazy-violet "smoke" that give this plant its name. Rounded, semi-dwarf habit.



Cranberry Cotoneaster

Cotoneaster apiculatus

Height: 2-3' **Width:** 3-6'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Dense, mounded
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: Pink

A low growing shrub has recurving branches that bear abundant bright red berries. Small pink flowers in early June develop into fruit in August and September that persists throughout the winter. Cotoneaster's fall color is a bronzy-red.





Hedge Cotoneaster

Cotoneaster lucidus

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 2-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: Pink, small

This variety makes an ideal hedge that takes well to pruning. The dark green foliage looks spectacular in the fall when it turns brilliant shades of yellow to red. Small pink flowers in spring are followed by small black fruit in late summer.



First Editions® Autumn Inferno® Cotoneaster

Cotoneaster 'Bronfire' PP30,493

Height: 5-6' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 5-7 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright, arching
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: Pinkish white

Upright with dark green, glossy foliage turning intense orange-red in fall. Small, pink-white blooms in late spring followed by bright red ornamental fruit in fall. Excellent specimen or hedge plant. Prefers well-drained soils.



Variegated Winter Daphne

Daphne odora 'Aureomarginata'

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 2-4'
Zone: 7-9 **Exp:** Part Shade
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Dark green with yellow margin
Flower: White with pink blush

White blooms with a pink blush open from rosy-pink flower buds. Flowers appear early in the season on this mounded variegated evergreen shrub and are sweetly fragrant.



Carol Mackie Daphne

Daphne x burkwoodii 'Carol Mackie'

Height: 2-3' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Mounded
Foliage: Green with cream margins
Flower: Pink

This broadleaf evergreen plant has narrow green leaves with cream colored margins. Spring brings showy clusters of pink flowers followed by red berries in summer. Prefers a well-drained, cool soil.



Eternal Fragrance Daphne

Daphne x transatlantica 'Blafra' PP18,361

Height: 2-3' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Mounded
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: White to blush pink

Abundant white flowers with a pale pink blush are incredibly fragrant and cover the mounded, tidy shrub in spring. Prefers well-drained soils and full to partially sunny areas, but needs to avoid excessive high root temperatures for best performance.



Nikko Slender Deutzia

Deutzia gracilis 'Nana'

Height: 2' **Width:** 5'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Compact, spreading
Foliage: Green
Flower: Snowy white

Compact and spreading, this groundcover type shrub produces an abundance of snowy white flowers in mid to late May. The green foliage turns a deep burgundy in fall. It is an ideal plant for hedges, mass or border plantings.





Yuki Cherry Blossom® Deutzia

Deutzia 'NCDX2' PP28,347

Height: 1-2' **Width:** 1-2'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Mounded **Foliage:** Green
Flower: Pink and white

Perfectly pretty pink flowers on a deutzia. A shower of elegant pink flowers creates a carpet of color. Great for mass plantings because of its neat, mounded habit and burgundy-purple fall color, this tough, adaptable plant makes an excellent groundcover, especially on a sunny slope.



Dwarf Bush Honeysuckle

Diervilla lonicera

Height: 4' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Mounded, spreading
Foliage: Bronze green
Flower: Yellow

This plant is highly adaptable to a wide variety of exposures and soil conditions. Vigorous and spreading, this plant has an abundance of yellow flowers in late spring. Glossy, bronze tinted foliage turns reddish in fall. Excellent for erosion control.



First Editions®Cool Splash® Dwarf Bush Honeysuckle

Diervilla sessilifolia 'LPDC Podaras' PP19,391

Height: 2.5-4.5' **Width:** 2.5-4.5' **Zone:** 4-7
Exposure: Full Sun to Part Shade **Shape:** Compact, mounded
Foliage: Variegated, white and green **Flower:** Yellow

Crisp green and white foliage stands out dramatically in shady areas and stays fresh looking all the way until frost. Bunches of yellow blossoms adorn the plant in June and July. Easy-to-grow in a variety of soils.



First Editions® Cinnamon Girl® Distylium

Distylium 'PIIDIST-V' PP27,631

Height: 2-3' **Width:** 3-4' **Zone:** 7-9
Exposure: Full Sun to Part Shade **Shape:** Rounded to spreading
Foliage: Blue-green **Flower:** Red

This small leaf selection is a viable alternative to boxwood. Plum-purple new growth turns blue-green as the leaves mature. The small leaves give this plant a more refined look than other Distylium.





First Editions® Coppertone™ Distylium

Distylium 'PIIDIST-III' PP25,304

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 7-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Rounded to spreading
Foliage: Blue-green
Flower: Reddish-maroon

A spreading to rounded evergreen has coppery-red new foliage maturing to blue-green. Petite red flowers appear in the winter. Full sun to part shade, well-drained soil on the acid side but tolerates moist soil.



First Editions® Linebacker™ Distylium

Distylium 'PIIDIST-IV' PP25,984

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 6-8'
Zone: 7-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright **Foliage:** Dark green
Flower: Reddish-maroon

A compact, upright evergreen is excellent for hedging and screening. Reddish new growth matures to lustrous dark green. Prefers full sun to light shade, well-drained soil on the acidic side, but tolerates moist soil. Resistant to disease and insects.



First Editions® Swing Low® Distylium

Distylium 'PIIDIST-VI' PP29,779

Height: 2-3' **Width:** 4-6'
Zone: 7-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Spreading
Foliage: Red-purple to blue-green
Flower: Reddish-maroon

A low growing evergreen with dainty blue-green leaves. Grows well in dry or wet soils, seasonally flooded areas and slopes. It's also heat tolerant. It adapts well to pruning when needed and is disease and insect resistant.



First Editions® Vintage Jade Distylium

Distylium 'Vintage Jade' PP23,128

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 7-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Spreading
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: Reddish-maroon

A lovely low spreading shrub with dark green evergreen foliage offers a refreshing touch of green throughout the year. Blooms in late winter with small, reddish-maroon flowers.



Winged Burning Bush

Euonymus alatus

Height: 10' **Width:** 8-12'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Green
Flower: Yellow

A beautiful rounded shrub best known for its long lasting fiery red fall color. Corky wings on the branches provide additional winter interest. Good for borders, accents and screens.



Dwarf Burning Bush

Euonymus alatus 'Compactus'

Height: 5-6' **Width:** 5-8'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Green
Flower: Yellow

This compact, corky barked plant is best known for its unrivaled flaming red fall color. This versatile plant can be used for borders, accents or screens. A hardy plant that is a low maintenance addition to the landscape.





Grove Dwarf Burning Bush
Euonymus alatus 'Grove Compactus'

Height: 5-6' **Width:** 6-8'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Mounded
Foliage: Medium green
Flower: Yellow-green

This compact burning bush is versatile enough to use as a hedge, screen, in mass, or in borders and pretty enough for a specimen plant. Tolerant of shade, but should be planted in full sun for the best fall color.



Little Moses™ Burning Bush
Euonymus alatus 'Odom'

Height: 2-3' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: Insignificant

Best known for spectacular fall color, the blue-green foliage turns a deep crimson in fall, the color lasting longer than others. Low maintenance, does well in sun and shade. Adaptable to moist and dry locations and tolerant of urban pollution.



Emerald Gaiety Euonymus
Euonymus fortunei 'Emerald Gaiety'

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Spreading
Foliage: Variegated, green & white
Flower: Insignificant

'Emerald Gaiety' is an attractive low growing evergreen shrub. Deep green leaves are highlighted by an irregular white margin, which becomes pink tinged in winter. Develops a spreading habit and will climb a structure.



Gold Splash® Euonymus
Euonymus fortunei 'Roemertwo'

Height: 18-24" **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Rounded, spreading
Foliage: Yellow and green variegated
Flower: Yellow-green

A low, spreading shrub whose leaves exhibit a wide golden-yellow edge. Excellent for massing or for a spot of color in the border or rock garden. Yellow fruit with orange seeds are an added attraction. Sun or shade.



First Editions® Lotus Moon™ Pearl Bush
Exochorda x macrantha 'Bailmoon'

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Dark green **Flower:** White

Known as pearl bush, this spring bloomer is covered in white round flower buds resembling pearls. Buds open to clear white blooms in April and May. Bright green foliage on compact, upright, mounded plants. Prune after flowering.



Rufa Bamboo
Fargesia dracocephala 'Rufa'

Height: 8' **Width:** 6-8'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright, arching
Foliage: Medium green
Flower: Insignificant

A bamboo with vivid orange-red culm sheaths, can be used as a specimen or screen. This clumping non-invasive variety sends up numerous new culms each year. It performs best with protection from hot summer sun in warmer climates.





Scabrada Bamboo

Fargesia 'Scabrada'

Height: 14-16' **Width:** 5-8'
Zone: 6-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Emerald green
Flower: Insignificant

Orange sheaths open to contrasting blue to purple culms. Narrow green leaves form a slightly weeping habit. Does well in full sun to partial shade, but will need protection from the hot summer sun in warmer climates. Non-invasive and clump forming.



Gold Tide® Forsythia

Forsythia 'Courtasol'

Height: 2-3.5' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Spreading
Foliage: Green
Flower: Lemon-yellow

This compact shrub has an abundance of bright lemon-yellow flowers blooming in early spring, creating quite the color show when mass planted. When in zone 4, this plant needs adequate snow cover for a consistent spring bloom.



First Editions® Spring Fling® Forsythia

Forsythia 'UMNFOR01' PP35,518

Height: 5-6' **Width:** 5-6'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Green **Flower:** Yellow

Spring Fling® Forsythia brightens the spring garden with profuse yellow blooms. Maturing to 5-6' tall and wide in most soil types, Spring Fling® grows best in full sun and can be a focal point, a beautiful hedge, or a foundational anchor.



Meadowlark Forsythia

Forsythia 'Meadowlark'

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 6-10'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Semi-arching
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: Bright yellow

A hardy Forsythia developed for the northern plains with showy bright golden yellow flowers in early spring. An excellent plant for use in shrub border plantings. Flower buds are hardy to -35°F.



Northern Gold Forsythia

Forsythia 'Northern Gold'

Height: 6-8' **Width:** 5-7'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: Golden yellow

This upright growing shrub produces showy golden-yellow flowers in early spring. Spectacular flower color and bud hardiness along with beautiful dark green summer foliage create an outstanding plant.



Lynwood Gold Forsythia

Forsythia x intermedia 'Lynwood Gold'

Height: 5-7' **Width:** 7'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Deep green
Flower: Golden yellow

Deep golden yellow flowers cover the branches in April before the dark green foliage appears. A dense growing plant with an upright habit. Tolerates city conditions and performs well in either sun or light shade.





Show Off® Starlet Forsythia

Forsythia x 'Minfor6' PP24,361

Height: 24-36" **Width:** 24-36"
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright rounded
Foliage: Green
Flower: Golden yellow

Starlet is a bright ball of yellow flowers in spring. It has the same fabulous flower display you get with Show Off® forsythia, but in a smaller package. This new dwarf forsythia is a mass of bright yellow spring flowers from base to tip.



Dwarf Fothergilla

Fothergilla gardenii

Height: 2-3' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Blue-green
Flower: Creamy white

Creamy-white, flowers are produced in 2" terminal spikes in spring. The attractive blue-green foliage on this dense rounded plant turns yellow-orange to scarlet in fall. It does best in a well-drained acidic soil.



Mount Airy Fothergilla

Fothergilla major 'Mount Airy'

Height: 5-6' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Blue-green
Flower: White

An upright heavy bloomer with abundant, white flower spikes that last 3-4 weeks, from mid-April to early May. The dark blue-green summer foliage develops beautiful fall colors, from yellow to orange to red.



First Editions® Sweet Tea™ Gardenia

Gardenia jasminoides 'PIIGA-II' PP27,258

Height: 3-5' **Width:** 3-5'
Zone: 7-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Dark glossy green
Flower: White

This new reblooming double gardenia has tennis ball size flowers with the gardenia fragrance we all know and love. Dark green glossy foliage really sets off the stunning flowers.



First Editions® Big Beauty™ Gardenia

Gardenia jasminoides 'Baildeniaone' PP36,284

Height: 6-7' **Width:** 6-7'
Zone: 7-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Dark glossy green
Flower: White

Massive numbers of pure white double blooms with strong fragrance cover the plant in summer, allowing the fragrance to spread through the landscape. Its naturally round habit eliminates the need for pruning, keeping it low maintenance.



First Editions® Double Mint Gardenia

Gardenia jasminoides 'Double Mint' PP23,507

Height: 2.5-3' **Width:** 2.5-3'
Zone: 7-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: Ivory-white

Fill your garden with the heavenly fragrance of gardenia with 'Double Mint'. The double, 2" flowers bloom in spring and then re-bloom throughout the summer.





First Editions® Sweet Star® Gardenia

Gardenia jasminoides 'PIIGA-III' PP29,448

Height: 3-5' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 7-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Compact, mounded
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: White

Sweet Star® offers more of what we already crave about gardenia: big, fragrant, abundant flowers bloom well into summer and early fall. Add pretty orange fruit later in the season on an already nicely rounded, tidy plant and you will easily fall in love.



Vernal Witch Hazel

Hamamelis vernalis

Height: 10' **Width:** 10'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Medium to dark green
Flower: Yellow-red

Upright rounded shrub with ribbon-like yellow or slightly red flowers blooming in early spring. Blooms open on warm days, close tightly when temps are low. Dark green foliage turns yellow in fall.



Witch Hazel

Hamamelis virginiana

Height: 15' **Width:** 12-15'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded, vase-shaped
Foliage: Green
Flower: Yellow

Yellow ribbon-like flowers bloom in late fall about the same time the leaves drop. Dark green leaves turn a golden yellow color in fall. Performs well in woods, shade and naturalized settings.



Arnold Promise Witch Hazel

Hamamelis x intermedia 'Arnold Promise'

Height: 12-15' **Width:** 12-15'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Round to vase-shaped
Foliage: Medium green
Flower: Clear yellow

A shade tolerant large shrub or small tree, is perfect for the wood's edge or under taller shade trees. 'Arnold Promise' is particularly desirable because of its consistent heavy crop of fragrant, yellow flowers in early spring.



Seven-son Flower

Heptacodium miconioides

Height: 10-20' **Width:** 8-15'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, arching
Foliage: Glossy green
Flower: White

Use as a large shrub or small, multi-stemmed tree. Beautiful, glossy, dark green foliage really sets off the white flowers that bloom in late summer. Quite adaptable to either moist or dry soil, some winter protection is recommended in zone 4.



First Editions® Tianshan® Seven-son flower

Heptacodium miconioides 'Minhep'

Height: 8-12' **Width:** 5-7'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright arching
Foliage: Green **Flower:** White

A unique shrub or small tree for foundation plantings and informal hedges. Fragrant creamy-white flowers in the late summer. In fall the dark green leaves turn yellow, purplish red fruits form, and the brown exfoliating bark is revealed.





Aphrodite Hibiscus

Hibiscus syriacus 'Aphrodite'

Height: 8-12' **Width:** 6-10'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Medium to dark green
Flower: Dark pink with red eye

Upright shrub with large saucer shaped flowers that bloom from July until frost. 'Aphrodite' has dark pink flowers with a dark red eye. This plant is an outstanding focal point in any garden, and prefers well-drained soil.



Diana Hibiscus

Hibiscus syriacus 'Diana'

Height: 8-12' **Width:** 6-10'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Waxy, dark green
Flower: White

Upright shrub with large saucer shaped flowers that bloom from July until frost. Flowers are single, pure white, staying open at night. The flowers also contrast nicely with its waxy dark green foliage.



First Editions® French Cabaret™ Blush Hibiscus

Hibiscus syriacus 'Mindoub1' PP27,840

Height: 5-8' **Width:** 4-7'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright **Foliage:** Dark green
Flower: Blush pink to white

French Cabaret™ blooms profusely from July to October with double flowers in large pompoms. Dark pink flower buds open to a delicate blush pink with shades of white. Compact in size, heat tolerant and easy-to-grow in the landscape.



First Editions® French Cabaret™ Red Hibiscus

Hibiscus syriacus 'Mindour 1' PP30,101

Height: 5-8' **Width:** 4-7'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright **Foliage:** Dark Green
Flower: Red

This double hibiscus is upright in habit and a vigorous grower. For eight weeks in summer, it has clusters of three to five red double flowers that resemble carnations. Deep red flower buds open to 2" diameter pompom flowers with sterile seed.



First Editions® French Cabaret™ Purple Hibiscus

Hibiscus syriacus 'MindouV 5' PP30,070

Height: 5-8' **Width:** 4-7'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright **Foliage:** Green
Flower: Purple

Gorgeous clusters of large double purple flowers that resemble pompoms bloom in mid-summer for up to 8 weeks. A vigorous yet sterile grower with a vase shaped habit. Add a hint of the tropics to your landscape with this hardy hibiscus!



First Editions® Tahiti™ Hibiscus

Hibiscus syriacus 'Mineru'

Height: 5-8' **Width:** 4-7'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Medium to dark green
Flower: Deep pink

Tahiti™ has beautiful semi-double deep pink-purple flowers which are accentuated with a deep red center. Blooms July-September with 3-4" diameter flowers bringing welcome color to the summer landscape.





Minerva Hibiscus

Hibiscus syriacus 'Minerva'

Height: 8-12' **Width:** 6-10'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Medium to dark green
Flower: Pink w/red eye

Upright shrub with large saucer shaped flowers that bloom from July until frost. Flowers are single, lavender with a bold dark red center. Its waxy dark green leaves and prolific flower power make it a valuable garden plant. It prefers well-drained soil.



First Editions® Fiji™ Hibiscus

Hibiscus syriacus 'Minspot'

Height: 5-8' **Width:** 4-7'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Medium to dark green
Flower: Light pink w/red eye

Medium pink buds give way to flowers with a unique pattern, which slowly fades to light pink. A splash of deep red colors the center. The intermediate size is good for smaller spaces and the summer blooms are a welcome sight.



Red Heart Hibiscus

Hibiscus syriacus 'Red Heart'

Height: 8-12' **Width:** 6-10'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Medium to dark green
Flower: White w/scarlet center

Upright growing shrub with large, single, saucer shaped flowers of pure white with a scarlet center. Flowers bloom from July until frost. It prefers moist, well-drained soil, and is valuable as a specimen plant.



First Editions® Bali™ Hibiscus

Hibiscus syriacus 'Minfren'

Height: 5-8' **Width:** 4-7'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Medium to dark green
Flower: White with red eye

Semi-double pure white flowers are highlighted with a bold purple-red center. Blooms July-September with 3-4" diameter flowers. The intermediate size is good for smaller spaces and the summer blooms are a welcome sight when color is in short supply.



Blue Chiffon® Rose of Sharon

Hibiscus syriacus 'Notwoodthree' PP20,574

Height: 8-12' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Green
Flower: Violet blue

Exquisite blue flowers have a lacy center giving the bloom a semi-double appearance. 'Blue Chiffon' blooms profusely from July through September and makes a dramatic specimen plant in any sunny border.



Lavender Chiffon® Dark Hibiscus

Hibiscus syriacus 'SMNHSPCL' PP33,568

Height: 8-12' **Width:** 6-10'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Green
Flower: Lavender

The newest member of the CHIFFON® Rose of Sharon series! Originally growing by its parent Lavender CHIFFON®, since then it has proved it's out and out a richer color. Gardeners who prefer a luscious, rich colored flower will be happy to see Dark Lavender CHIFFON® as a hedge, specimen, or within a border.





Annabelle Smooth Hydrangea

Hydrangea arborescens 'Annabelle'

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 3-5'
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Part Sun
Shape: Rounded, low growing
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant
Flower: White

One of the most beautiful and popular hydrangeas with clusters of extremely large, white flowers up to 12" across. Its attractive dark green leaves and flowers make this a beautiful specimen plant for any garden.



Incrediball® Hydrangea

Hydrangea arborescens 'Abetwo' PP20571

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow
Flower: White

A superb improvement, with giant blooms that have roughly 4 times as many flowers as Annabelle. The show begins in midsummer with huge round blooms clustered atop sturdy branches.



First Editions® FlowerFull® Smooth Hydrangea

Hydrangea arborescens 'BAIful' PP35,613

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 4-5' **Zone:** 3-8
Exposure: Full Sun to Part Shade **Shape:** Rounded **Foliage:** Dark green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant **Low Vibe**

Abundant blooms that won't fall down. FlowerFull® Smooth Hydrangea from First Editions® delivers up to 2-3x more blooms than any other smooth leaf hydrangea on the market. Sturdier stems keep its full coverage foliage standing tall through wind, rain, and season-long growth.





Endless Summer® Summer Crush® Reblooming Hydrangea

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Bailmacfive' PP30,359

Height: 18-36"

Shape: Upright, rounded

Width: 18-36"

Foliage: Green

Zone: 4-9

Fall Foliage: Insignificant

Exposure: Morning Sun, Afternoon Shade

Flower: Rich raspberry red or vibrant purple

A profusion of raspberry red or neon purple blooms, that will make your garden and patio containers glow with color all summer. A reblooming, compact hydrangea with dark green glossy leaves fits smaller garden spaces and resists wilting in summer heat.





First Editions® Eclipse® Bigleaf Hydrangea

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Bailmacseven' PP34,544, US Pat Pend

Height: 3-5'

Shape: Mounded

Width: 3-5' Wide

Foliage: Dark purple

Zone: 5-9

Fall Foliage: Insignificant

Exposure: Part Shade

Flower: Mauve pink to purple

Eclipse® Bigleaf Hydrangea offers season-long beauty with intense, dark purple leaves that hold their color, even in warm climates. The striking foliage contrasted by cranberry or amethyst-colored blooms pair perfectly with anything in the garden.





Endless Summer® Pop Star® Reblooming Hydrangea

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Bailmascix' PP33,703

Height: 18-36"

Shape: Mounded

Width: 18-36"

Foliage: Green

Zone: 4-9

Fall Foliage: Insignificant

Exposure: Morning Sun, Afternoon Shade

Flower: Deep blue, pink or light purple

Genetically compact and incredibly floriferous, Pop Star® Hydrangea is a lacecap variety that is a standout in the landscape or decorative container. With strong bud hardiness and reliable rebloom, Pop Star® is a blooming powerhouse.





Endless Summer® The Original Reblooming Hydrangea

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Bailmer'

Height: 3-5'
Shape: Rounded

Width: 3-5'
Foliage: Green

Zone: 4-9
Fall Foliage: Bronze

Exposure: Morning Sun, Afternoon Shade
Flower: Pink to blue

Endless Summer® has the unique ability to bloom on both old and new wood, ensuring consistent flowering year after year. The big mop-head type blooms, up to 8" in diameter, are pink or blue depending on soil pH. Hardy in zone 4. CPBR2305, C®.





Endless Summer® Blushing Bride Reblooming Hydrangea

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Blushing Bride' PP17,169

Height: 3-6' **Width:** 3-6' **Zone:** 5-9
Exposure: Morning Sun, Afternoon Shade **Shape:** Upright, rounded
Foliage: Dark green **Fall Foliage:** Insignificant
Flower: White

Big round clusters of pure white, semi-double florets mature to blush pink or Carolina blue, depending on soil pH. Like the other Endless Summer® varieties, 'Blushing Bride' blooms on old and new growth and is remarkably mildew resistant. (CPBR3403)



Endless Summer® Twist-n-Shout® Reblooming Hydrangea

Hydrangea macrophylla 'PIIHM-I' PP20,176

Height: 3-5' **Width:** 3-4' **Zone:** 4-9
Exposure: Morning Sun, Afternoon Shade **Shape:** Upright, rounded
Foliage: Dark green **Fall Foliage:** Burgundy red
Flower: Deep pink

Twist-n-Shout® produces abundant blooms on both old and new wood all summer long. Lacy centers are surrounded by gorgeous blossoms of pink or periwinkle blue, depending on soil type. Sturdy red stems and glossy deep green leaves turn red-burgundy in fall to offer year-round interest in the garden. (CPBR3688, C*)



Nikko Blue Bigleaf Hydrangea

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Nikko Blue'

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 4-5' **Zone:** 5-9
Exposure: Full Sun to Part Shade **Shape:** Rounded
Foliage: Medium green **Fall Foliage:** Insignificant
Flower: Pink to blue

Large globe-shaped flowers bloom from mid to late summer. The rich green, textured foliage enhances the summer beauty. In neutral soils, both pink and blue flowers are present. Soil acidifiers changes neutral soil to acid soil.



Endless Summer® BloomStruck® Reblooming Hydrangea

Hydrangea macrophylla 'PIIHM-II' PP25,566

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 4-5' **Zone:** 4-9
Exposure: Morning Sun, Afternoon Shade **Shape:** Rounded to spreading
Foliage: Dark green **Fall Foliage:** Burgundy-red
Flower: Deep pink, purple or blue

After 50 days below 0° F, and a low of -28° F, BloomStruck® flowered heavily on old growth and put out loads of blooms on new growth. This reblooming mophead has rounded flowers averaging 3.5 - 5" across in intense rose-pink, violet or blue, depending on pH levels. (C*)





First Editions® Little Hottie® Panicle Hydrangea

Hydrangea paniculata 'Bailpanone' PP32,549

Height: 3-5'

Width: 3-5'

Zone: 3-8

Exposure: Full Sun to Part Shade

Shape: Rounded

Foliage: Green

Fall Foliage: Insignificant

Flower: White changing to light pink

Extremely compact hydrangea with large late summer white flowers. Flowers open green, change to creamy white, turning light pink as evening temperatures drop. Requires little to no pruning, ideal for smaller landscapes.



Bobo® Panicle Hydrangea

Hydrangea paniculata 'ILVOBO' PP22,782

Height: 2.5-3'

Width: 3-4'

Zone: 3-8

Exp: Full Sun to Part Shade

Shape: Upright rounded

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Foliage: Insignificant

Flower: White

A delightful dwarf hydrangea that is engulfed by large white flowers in summer. The flowers are held upright on strong stems, and continue to grow and lengthen as they bloom. This early blooming variety has already won awards, and is an undeniable asset to any small garden.



Pinky Winky® Panicle Hydrangea

Hydrangea paniculata 'DVPpinky' PP16,166

Height: 6-8'

Width: 6-8'

Zone: 3-8

Exp: Full Sun to Part Shade

Shape: Rounded

Foliage: Medium green

Fall Foliage: Insignificant

Flower: Pink and white

Astonishingly large flowers, up to 14" in length. Each floret has nearly double the petals of other hydrangeas giving the a fuller bodied look. Thick stems to support the large blossoms.



First Editions® White Diamonds® Panicle Hydrangea

Hydrangea paniculata 'HYPMAD I' PP19,082

Height: 4-6'

Width: 5'

Zone: 3-8

Exposure: Full Sun to Part Shade

Shape: Compact, dense

Foliage: Dark green leathery

Fall Foliage: Insignificant

Flower: Lt green to white to parchment/pk

'White Diamonds®' has glistening white panicles that are held upright and eventually fade to parchment for dried arrangements. The dark-green leathery foliage displays increased heat and drought tolerance. Use as a specimen, hedge, or in a large grouping.





Little Lime® Panicle Hydrangea

Hydrangea paniculata 'Jane' PP22,330

Height: 3-5' **Width:** 3-5'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright rounded
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant
Flower: White

A dwarf form of the extremely popular 'Limelight' hydrangea, Little Lime® has the same great flowers but is about a third the size of the original. Soft lime-green flowers mature to pink and burgundy in fall.



Limelight Panicle Hydrangea

Hydrangea paniculata 'Limelight'

Height: 6-8' **Width:** 5-7'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Medium green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant
Flower: Lime green

Limelight has exquisite, lime-green to cream flowers adding a much needed brightness to the late summer landscape. Blooms take on pink, and burgundy tones in autumn. May be pruned in winter or early spring.



First Editions® Berry White® Panicle Hydrangea

Hydrangea paniculata 'Renba' PP28,509

Height: 6-7' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Medium Green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant
Flower: White changing to dark pink

Berry White® is a summer stunner with strong, upright stems and large cone-shaped flowers. The flower color starts out white in July then progresses to dark pink. Color shades can vary according to location, climate and type of soil.



First Editions® Diamond Rouge® Panicle Hydrangea

Hydrangea paniculata 'Rendia' PP24,667

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Compact, upright
Foliage: Dark green **Fall Foliage:** Yellow, orange
Flower: White to red and purple-red

Diamond Rouge® has abundant, long lasting flowers on strong stems that start out white and progress to pink, raspberry red and finally wine red. Flowers start blooming in July and take on red coloration earlier in the season than other pink paniculatas.



First Editions® Vanilla Strawberry™ Panicle Hydrangea

Hydrangea paniculata 'Renhy' PP20,670

Height: 6-7' **Width:** 5-6'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Medium green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant
Flower: White changing to pink/red

Enormous flowers start out creamy white then change to pink and finally to strawberry red. It continually produces new blooms giving the plant a multicolored effect. Excellent for fresh cut and dried flower arrangements.



First Editions® Strawberry Sundae® Panicle Hydrangea

Hydrangea paniculata 'Rensun' PP25,438

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Compact, upright
Foliage: Medium green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant
Flower: White changing to pink/red

Strawberry Sundae® blooms mid through late summer with incredible flowers that open white and change to pink as night temperatures cool down. Very compact form, excellent for small space gardens.





Little Quick Fire® Hydrangea

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMHPLQF' PP25,136

Height: 3-5' **Width:** 4-7'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright rounded
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant
Flower: White to pink

This dwarf form of Quick Fire fits easily into any landscape. Use it in a mixed border, or as a showy specimen or foundation plant. Its early bloom time will extend your garden's hydrangea season.



Limelight Prime™ Panicle Hydrangea

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHPPH' PP32,511

Height: 4-6' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Green **Fall Foliage:** Insignificant
Flower: Green to pink and red

An improved, more refined Limelight with darker, healthier-looking foliage, stronger stems, and a more compact growth habit. The blooms emerge a vivid lime green and maintain that color longer, often until they transition into a bubblegum pink. The blooms eventually finish a rich, punch pink.



Late Panicle Panicle Hydrangea

Hydrangea paniculata 'Tardiva'

Height: 6-8' **Width:** 8-10'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant
Flower: White

This rounded plant has showy white flowers blooming in late August and then maturing to pink in fall. The 6" wide flowers are borne in pointed clusters. It has attractive dark green foliage, and prefers moist, well-drained soil.



Oakleaf Hydrangea

Hydrangea quercifolia

Height: 6-8' **Width:** 5-6'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Red-purple
Flower: White

Large, cone-shaped white flowers bloom in early summer and mature to a nice pink color in August. The leathery, dark green foliage changes to red-purple in fall. Foliage resembles oak leaves. It prefers moist, well-drained soil.



Alice Oakleaf Hydrangea

Hydrangea quercifolia 'Alice'

Height: 10-12' **Width:** 10-12'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright, arching
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Burgundy red
Flower: Creamy white

This vigorous growing variety has 8-10" long inflorescences that are creamy white, aging to a lovely pink-rose color in fall. The dark green summer foliage turns a stunning burgundy-red in autumn.



First Editions® Jetstream™ Hydrangea

Hydrangea quercifolia 'PIIHQ-1' PP25,319

Height: 5-6' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Compact, rounded
Foliage: Dark green **Fall Foliage:** Orange-red
Flower: White turning to pink-rose

Jetstream™ has a dense compact habit. Flowers held high on strong stems are a beautiful white aging to pink. Disease resistant foliage turns orange-red in autumn. A classic native flowering shrub for the garden, grouping or massing.





Ruby Slippers Oak Leaf Hydrangea
Hydrangea quercifolia 'Ruby Slippers'

Height: 3.5' **Width:** 5'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Mahogany-red
Flower: White to deep pink

Exceptionally large flowers open white, aging to deep pink, are held above the deeply lobed foliage. Compact, dense form is highlighted by mahogany red hues in the fall. It showcases well as an informal hedge or as a stand out in the mixed shrub border.



Sikes Dwarf Hydrangea
Hydrangea quercifolia 'Sikes Dwarf'

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright, arching
Foliage: Glossy green
Fall Foliage: Burgundy red
Flower: White

About half the size of other oakleaf hydrangeas, 'Sikes Dwarf' will fit in any garden. Pure white, 4" flowers start to bloom in mid-summer. Dark green leaves are 1' long and turn a spectacular burgundy-red in the fall. Mature bark exfoliates.



Snow Queen Oakleaf Hydrangea
Hydrangea quercifolia 'Snow Queen'

Height: 8' **Width:** 10'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Broadly pyramidal
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Burgundy
Flower: Creamy white

Big, bold and showy, 'Snow Queen' blooms in mid-summer with large, creamy white flower panicles that take on a hint of pink in late summer. Large oak-like leaves turn burgundy in autumn.



Hidcote Gold Cup St. Johnswort
Hypericum x 'Hidcote'

Height: 3' **Width:** 3'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Mounded
Foliage: Green
Flower: Golden yellow

Striking golden yellow blooms are cup-shaped with prominent dark yellow stamens on a tidy mound of dark green foliage. Flowers are unusually large, slightly fragrant and bloom throughout the summer. It is useful as a hedge or for mass plantings.



First Editions® Cobalt-n-Gold™ Hypericum
Hypericum kalmianum 'PIIHYP-I' PP25,318

Height: 2-3' **Width:** 4-5' **Zone:** 4-7
Exposure: Full Sun **Shape:** Mounded **Foliage:** Silver-green
Flower: Yellow

This mounded grower has silver-green foliage blanketed with 3/4" sunny yellow flowers in the late spring and early summer. Leaves transform to yellow, orange, and red and reveal an attractive exfoliating bark. Thrives in full sun and well-drained soil.





First Editions® Pumpkin Hypericum
Hypericum inodorum 'Kolmapuki' PP24,576

Height: 2.5-3' **Width:** 2-2.5'
Zone: 6-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: Yellow

Pumpkin is covered with yellow flowers in spring, followed by clusters of glowing orange berries each fall, making them the perfect addition to cut autumn floral arrangements. Plant in mixed containers or in the garden. Rust-resistant and easy to grow.



Ames Kalm St. Johnswort
Hypericum kalmianum 'Ames'

Height: 2-3' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Green
Flower: Golden yellow

A hardy form of hypericum, 'Ames', is a perfectly rounded shrub with masses of 1" golden yellow flowers that bloom in mid-summer. Showcase as a grouping or for a spot of color along the border.



First Editions® Chubby Hubby™ Japanese Holly
Ilex crenata 'MAD-IC-1' PP32,035

Height: 5-7' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 6-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright, oval **Foliage:** Dark glossy green
Flower: White

Chubby Hubby™ has strong upright branches, and an oval habit with flat dark green leaves. It is perfectly suited for evergreen hedging, replacing boxwoods and other evergreens that are plagued by diseases, insects, or are weak stemmed. Male.



First Editions® Straight & Narrow® Japanese Holly
Ilex crenata 'PIIIC-1' PP29,578

Height: 6-8' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 6-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright **Foliage:** Dark green
Flower: White

Straight & Narrow® holly is a perfectly suited vertical accent for home and urban landscapes. Its shiny dark green leaves and tidy structure make it a standout no matter what time of year. Its columnar shape makes it a great fit in small spaces.



Shamrock Inkberry
Ilex glabra 'Shamrock'

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: White

Excellent evergreen shrub has a compact habit and slender foliage. Dark blue-black berries in fall, plant is both disease and pest resistant. Slow growing, rounded form for accent or hedge.



Sparkleberry Winterberry
Ilex 'Sparkleberry'

Height: 12' **Width:** 8-12'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, spreading
Foliage: Deep green
Flower: White

Showy, female variety has abundant, brilliant red 3/8" fruit that persist well into winter. This large upright shrub is excellent as a background plant. Use Ilex 'Southern Gentleman' as the pollinator.





Jim Dandy Winterberry

Ilex verticillata 'Jim Dandy'

Height: 3-6' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Deep green
Flower: White

This early blooming male variety can be used for pollinating Afterglow, Red Sprite or Wildfire™. A compact rounded plant with lustrous, deep green foliage that turns yellow-green to purple-bronze in fall.



Southern Gentleman Winterberry

Ilex verticillata 'Southern Gentleman'

Height: 6-9' **Width:** 6-8'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: White

A vigorous growing, upright rounded plant with glossy, dark green summer foliage that turns yellow-green to purple-bronze in fall. This male selection is used to pollinate Ilex 'Winter Red' and Ilex 'Sparkleberry'.



Winter Red Winterberry

Ilex verticillata 'Winter Red'

Height: 6-9' **Width:** 8'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: White

This female selection has abundant, large bright red fruit that persist into winter. Dark green foliage turns a shiny bronze color in fall. Use Ilex 'Southern Gentleman' for pollination and berry production.



Red Sprite Winterberry

Ilex verticillata 'Red Sprite'

Height: 2-3' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Globose, dense, compact
Foliage: Deep green
Flower: White

This dense compact plant produces multitudes of bright red, one half inch fruits that persist throughout the winter. The deep green foliage turns purple-bronze in fall. Use Ilex 'Jim Dandy' for pollination and berry production.

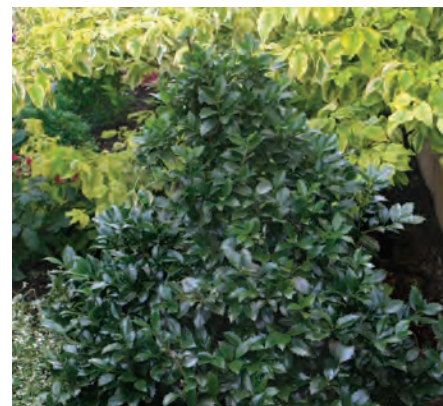


First Editions® Wildfire™ Winterberry

Ilex verticillata 'Bailfire'

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 8-10'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: White

Female selection with dark green foliage and large bright red fruit. Stems are ideal for floral or seasonal displays. Jim Dandy needed for pollination.



Castle Spire® Holly

Ilex x meserveae 'Hachfee'

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 5-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright to pyramidal
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: White

Castle Spire® has a slender, upright form, perfect for the foundation or as a dramatic specimen. Shiny red berries and red fall color add another season of interest. Great for seasonal decorations. Plant alongside Castle Wall® holly.





Castle Wall® Holly

Ilex x meserveae 'Heckenstar'

Height: 5-8' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 5-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright to pyramidal
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: White

Castle Wall™ is a compact, pyramidal blue holly with superior branching and large lustrous dark green evergreen leaves. A naturally compact grower and vast improvement over older varieties. Use as a pollinizer for Castle Spire®.



First Editions® BananAppeal® Small Anise Tree

Illicium parviflorum 'PIIP-I' PP28,887

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 7-9 **Exp:** Part Sun to Full Shade
Shape: Upright, round **Foliage:** Yellow-green
Flower: Yellow

This compact, well-behaved Illicium has golden-yellow foliage and keeps a nice mounded form. With anise-scented foliage, it is a perfect accent plant in shade gardens, maintaining its small stature and luminescent yellow-gold foliage.



First Editions® Pink Frost Florida Anise Tree

Illicium floridanum 'Pink Frost' PP21,287

Height: 6-10' **Width:** 6-10'
Zone: 7-9 **Exp:** Shade
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Green with white variegation
Flower: Maroon-red

This vigorous grower is great in the shade, brightening up a dark spot with green and white variegated foliage and maroon-red flowers.



First Editions® Love Child® Sweetspire

Itea virginica 'Bailteaone' PP31,318

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Mounded **Foliage:** Green
Flower: White

A compact and versatile shrub that blooms heavily each spring. Bottlebrush-like fragrant white flowers radiate from bright green leaves, attracting pollinators. Burgundy fall foliage. Deer resistant. Perfect for small gardens and foundation plantings.



Henry's Garnet Virginia Sweetspire

Itea virginica 'Henry's Garnet'

Height: 3-5' **Width:** 4-6'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Part Sun
Shape: Rounded, arching
Foliage: Bright green
Flower: White

The wonderfully fragrant white flowers bloom in early to mid-summer when few other shrubs are in flower. The bright green foliage turns a scarlet-crimson in fall. Rounded, arching shape at maturity. It prefers a moist, fertile soil.



Little Henry® Dwarf Sweetspire

Itea virginica 'Sprich'

Height: 18-24" **Width:** 3"
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Full Shade
Shape: Low, mounded
Foliage: Green
Flower: White

Blooms in spring with sweetly scented, pure white flowers that cover the plant. It has a low, compact stature, and is great for beds, borders and mass plantings. Excellent red fall color.





First Editions® Coral Magic Crapemyrtle

Lagerstroemia 'Coral Magic' PP23,922

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 6-8' **Zone:** 7-9
Exposure: Full Sun **Shape:** Rounded
Foliage: Reddish new growth to dark green
Fall Foliage: Red & yellow **Flower:** Salmon-pink

A shrub form crapemyrtle loaded with lovely salmon-pink flowers blooming in early summer. Outstanding reddish new growth turns to a brilliant green. Blooms on new growth.



First Editions® Plum Magic Crapemyrtle

Lagerstroemia 'Plum Magic' PP23,518

Height: 12-14' **Width:** 8-10' **Zone:** 7-9
Exposure: Full Sun **Shape:** Upright rounded
Foliage: Plum-purple maturing to dark green
Fall Foliage: Burgundy **Flower:** Fuchsia-pink

A shrub form of crapemyrtle blooms in early summer with a profusion of fuchsia pink flowers. Foliage emerges plum-purple and matures to a rich green color. Flowers on new growth, prune in late winter.



First Editions® Lunar Magic® Crapemyrtle

Lagerstroemia 'Baillagone' PP30,360

Height: 7-9' **Width:** 5-7' **Zone:** 7-9
Exposure: Full Sun **Shape:** Upright, oval
Foliage: Purple **Fall Foliage:** Insignificant
Flower: White

This beautiful crape combines rich purple-black foliage, loads of solid white flower clusters on red stems and a beautiful upright oval shape. This prolific bloomer starts flowering in June. Good disease resistance.



First Editions® Purple Magic Crapemyrtle

Lagerstroemia 'Purple Magic' PP23,906

Height: 7-8' **Width:** 7-8' **Zone:** 7-9
Exposure: Full Sun **Shape:** Rounded
Foliage: Reddish new growth maturing to glossy green
Fall Foliage: Red & yellow **Flower:** Dark purple

A shrub form of crapemyrtle blooms in spring with a profusion of dark purple flowers. New growth has a reddish cast and matures to a rich green color. Flowers on new growth, prune in late winter.





First Editions® Ruffled Red Magic™ Crapemyrtle

Lagerstroemia 'PIILAG-VII' PP27,303

Height: 9-12' **Width:** 7-9' **Zone:** 7-9
Exposure: Full Sun **Shape:** Upright **Foliage:** Dark green
Fall Foliage: Orange **Flower:** Red

This crapemyrtle has carnation-like, glowing red flowers that show beautifully against the dark green foliage. Foliage turns orange-red in fall. Upright habit has dense branching and re-blooms in late summer if the first flush of flowers is deadheaded.



First Editions® Sunset Magic™ Crapemyrtle

Lagerstroemia 'PIILAG-IX' PP29,325

Height: 6-8' **Width:** 5-6' **Zone:** 7-9
Exposure: Full Sun **Shape:** Upright **Foliage:** Dark purple-black
Fall Foliage: Insignificant **Flower:** Orange-red

This compact beauty has large almost true red inflorescences that cover the dark foliage when they flower. Deep black-purple leaves are flatter, lustrous and hold their dark color into late summer. Foliage has been disease free to date.



First Editions® Shadow Magic™ Crapemyrtle

Lagerstroemia 'Baillagtwo' PP34,639

Height: 7-9' **Width:** 5-7' **Zone:** 7-9
Exposure: Full Sun **Shape:** Upright, oval **Foliage:** Glossy dark purple
Fall Foliage: Insignificant **Flower:** Dark pink

Shadow Magic™ Crapemyrtle is a standout in warm-climate landscapes with dark rosy blooms and dark purple leaves. The leaves are incredibly disease resistant, especially to powdery mildew, so you can count on them to remain brilliant spring through fall.



First Editions® Twilight Magic™ Crapemyrtle

Lagerstroemia 'PIILAG-VIII' PP27,194

Height: 12-14' **Width:** 6-8' **Zone:** 7-9
Exposure: Full Sun **Shape:** Upright **Foliage:** Burgundy
Fall Foliage: Orange **Flower:** Pink

The combination of deep plum-colored foliage and pink flowers is stunning. This upright, multi-stem tree really stands out in the landscape. An excellent alternative to purple leaf plums. Disease Resistant.





California Privet

Ligustrum ovalifolium

Height: 10-15' **Width:** 6-12'
Zone: 5-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: White

Erect stems with glossy, dark green foliage are the trademark of this dense, fast growing semi-evergreen shrub. White flowers are produced on terminal panicles in June to July followed by shiny black fruit. Ideally used as a hedge or an informal screen.



Lodense Privet

Ligustrum vulgare 'Lodense'

Height: 3' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Compact, dwarf, dense
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: White

An easy-to-grow plant that is ideal for low hedges because it is very compact and dwarf. White flowers in early summer along with dark green foliage that holds late into the fall.



Spicebush

Lindera benzoin

Height: 6-12' **Width:** 6-12'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Part Sun
Shape: Loosely rounded
Foliage: Light green
Flower: Green-yellow

Good shrub for naturalizing, especially in moist, semi-shady sites. Early spring flowers of green-yellow are a harbinger of spring. Summer foliage is light green and changes to yellow in fall. Its form is loose and rounded shape.



Cheyenne Privet

Ligustrum vulgare 'Cheyenne'

Height: 10-15' **Width:** 5-6'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Glossy, deep green
Flower: White

Cheyenne has an upright shape with glossy deep green foliage and small white flowers. This hardy and fast growing shrub makes a great hedge.



Golden Vicary Privet

Ligustrum x vicaryi

Height: 4-6' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Compact, vase shape
Foliage: Yellow
Flower: Insignificant

A compact shrub with long slender leaves that hold their golden color through the summer if grown in full sun. It is an excellent plant for hedges or as a contrast plant in the landscape. It prefers a moist, well-drained soil.



Arnold Red Honeysuckle

Lonicera tatarica 'Arnold Red'

Height: 6-8' **Width:** 6-10'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Blue-green
Flower: Red

This excellent plant provides a profuse flower display and a brilliant show of fruit each year. Darkest red blossoms of any honeysuckle and produces bright red berries in June-July. Good for a hedge or shrub border.





First Editions® Crimson Fire™ Fringe Flower

Loropetalum chinense var. rubrum 'PIILC-I' PP25,534

Height: 4' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 7-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Mounded **Foliage:** Ruby-red
Flower: Chili-pepper neon pink

A plant for all seasons, Crimson Fire™ features rich ruby-red persistent foliage throughout the year and vibrant neon pink flowers in spring. This compact, neat plant is perfect for small space gardens and foundation plantings.



Northern Bayberry

Myrica pensylvanica

Height: 6-9' **Width:** 6-9'
Zone: 4-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Dark glossy, aromatic
Flower: Yellowish-green

This semi-evergreen plant has aromatic, dark green glossy foliage. Attractive clusters of blue-gray berries are produced in fall which can be used in candle making. Requires male and female plants for fruit set.



First Editions® Cool Glow® Pomegranate Nandina

Nandina domestica 'ZhNan53' PP32,422

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 6-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Dark green **Fall Foliage:** Red

Attractive lacy dark-green foliage with spectacular red winter color. Grows well in a range of soil types, including dry conditions. Moderately fast growing, forming dense upright mounds that are ideal for foundation and mass plantings. Rarely flowers.



First Editions® Cool Glow® Peach Nandina

Nandina domestica 'ZhNan28' PP32,397

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 6-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Dark green **Fall Foliage:** Peach

Lacy dark-green foliage turns shades of peach and apricot in the fall and winter. Adaptable to a range of soil types, including dry conditions. Moderately fast growing, forms dense upright mounds ideal for foundation and mass plantings. Sparse seed set.



First Editions® Cool Glow® Lime Nandina

Nandina domestica 'ZhNan102' PP32,470

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 6-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Green **Fall Foliage:** Yellow-green

Attractive lacy dark-green foliage with spectacular lime-green winter color. Grows well in a range of soil types, including dry conditions. Moderately fast growing. Sparse seed set. Forms dense upright mounds good for foundation and mass plantings.



Buckley's Quill Mockorange

Philadelphus 'Buckley's Quill'

Height: 5-6' **Width:** 4'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Semi-dwarf, erect branching
Foliage: Deep green
Flower: White, double

Double white flowers are 1" in diameter with up to 30 quill-like petals. Forms a semi-dwarf, erect shape at maturity. The deep green summer foliage develops a yellow fall color.





Blizzard Mockorange
Philadelphus lewisii 'Blizzard'

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 3'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Green
Flower: White, single

This outstanding shrub is literally covered with blooms for up to 4 weeks in early summer. Profuse clusters of white, single, flowers produce, as the name implies, a blizzard of blossoms!



First Editions® Snow White™ Mockorange
Philadelphus 'Snowwhite Fantasy'

Height: 5-6' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Dark green **Flower:** Pure white

Pure white, deliciously fragrant 2" double flowers bloom late spring and again in late summer. Snow White™ is very useful as a backdrop for roses or perennials, and has exceptional dark green foliage that stands up to summer heat.



Minnesota Snowflake Mockorange
Philadelphus x virginialis 'Minnesota Snowflake'

Height: 6-8' **Width:** 5-6'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Arching, vase shape
Foliage: Green
Flower: White, double

This outstanding plant is covered with sweet scented, pure white, double blossoms in spring. The upright, vase-shape habit and dark green summer foliage creates an attractive addition to any landscape planting.



First Editions® Amber Jubilee™ Ninebark
Physocarpus opulifolius 'Jefam' PP23,177

Height: 5-7' **Width:** 4-6'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Yellow, orange to green & purple
Flower: White

Rounded and dense in habit, with its bold array of colors in glowing tones of orange, yellow, and gold; 'Amber Jubilee™' will stand out in your garden border or make for an eye-catching hedge. Plant in full sun for best foliage colors.



Center Glow™ Ninebark
Physocarpus opulifolius 'Center Glow' PP16,894

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 8-10'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Red and yellow
Flower: Creamy white

Bright burgundy-red foliage adds amazing color all season long and the new leaves emerge with a glowing yellow-green color. Flowers in spring with creamy-white blossoms. Especially nice with yellow foliage plants.



Diabolo® Ninebark
Physocarpus opulifolius 'Monlo'

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 8-10'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Red-purple
Flower: Creamy white

This vigorous, upright grower has very showy red-purple foliage all season long. Creamy-white flowers bloom in spring and produce red seed pods in autumn. Attractive and hardy, this landscape plant adds an interesting color contrast.





First Editions® Fireside® Ninebark

Physocarpus opulifolius 'UMNHarpell'
PP30,792

Height: 5-7' **Width:** 4-6'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Deep red to purple
Flower: Pinkish-white

This ninebark has stunning foliage. Reddish new growth matures to deep red-purple foliage that holds its color reliably all summer. Pinkish-white flowers bloom in spring and foliage turns deep purple in fall. This plant has a rounded, upright shape.



First Editions® Little Devil™ Ninebark

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Donna May' PP22,634

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright rounded
Foliage: Red-purple
Flower: Creamy white

Little Devil is an easy care shrub for the garden, with an upright spreading habit and dark burgundy foliage. Button-like white-pink flowers bloom in June. Good for smaller urban gardens or where low maintenance is desired.



First Editions® Lucky Devil® Ninebark

Physocarpus opulifolius 'ZLEMicheal' PP34,243

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright rounded
Foliage: Bright yellow **Flower:** White

With bright yellow leaves, Lucky Devil™ Ninebark is a great focal point, informal hedge, or foundation shrub. The white blooms in spring and orange fall color make it a multi-season wonder. The foliage of Lucky Devil™ doesn't bleach, even in full sun.



First Editions® Honeycomb® Ninebark

Physocarpus opulifolius 'ZLENora' PP34,624

Height: 4-6' **Width:** 5-7' **Zone:** 3-7
Exposure: Full Sun to Part Shade **Shape:** Upright, arching
Foliage: Yellow **Flower:** White

Honeycomb® Ninebark makes a statement with large, vibrant, chartreuse leaves that hold their color all season long, even in full sun. In the spring, white flowers provide contrast to the leaves, and in the fall, gold leaves provide fall interest.



Dwarf Ninebark

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Nanus'

Height: 4-6' **Width:** 4-6'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Dwarf, dense, bushy
Foliage: Green
Flower: White

An excellent ornamental shrub has dense branching and small green leaves. The beautiful white flowers bloom in May and June and are followed by numerous red seed pods. An excellent hedge plant is useful in any landscape.





Summer Wine® Ninebark

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Seward' PP14,821

Height: 5-6' **Width:** 5-6'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright rounded
Foliage: Deep Green
Flower: Pinkish-white

'Summer Wine' has fine, deeply cut, dark crimson leaves. In mid-summer, the pinkish-white blossoms show up nicely against the dark foliage. Requires little or no pruning.



First Editions® Crème Brûlée™ Potentilla

Potentilla fruticosa 'Bailbrule'

Height: 3-3.5' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 2-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright rounded
Foliage: Medium green **Flower:** White

Add a pop of white to the landscape with this new double flowering Potentilla. Bright white flowers adorn this rounded shrub throughout the entire summer. Dark green foliage contrasts beautifully with the flowers. Tough and hardy to zone 2.



Goldfinger Potentilla

Potentilla fruticosa 'Goldfinger'

Height: 3' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 2-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Compact, mounded
Foliage: Dark green, coarse texture
Flower: Gold

The showy golden yellow flowers, over 1" in diameter, are produced in abundance all summer long. The compact habit, along with the showy floral display makes this an excellent plant for specimen or mass plantings.



First Editions® Spicy Devil® Ninebark

Physocarpus opulifolius 'ZLENatalie' PP34,244

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright rounded
Foliage: Orange-red to purple
Flower: White

Spicy Devil® Ninebark is a structural shrub with multi-season interest. Leaves emerge fiery orange-yellow before maturing to a vibrant reddish-purple, accenting the white-pink spring flowers. Spicy Devil® is a fantastic foundation plant or small hedge.



Dakota Sunspot® Potentilla

Potentilla fruticosa 'Fargo'

Height: 30-36" **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 2-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Compact, rounded
Foliage: Green
Flower: Gold

This attractive shrub has showy, deep golden 1" flowers produced abundantly all summer long. This low maintenance dwarf plant has bright green summer foliage and forms a compact rounded shape at maturity.



First Editions® Lemon Meringue™ Potentilla

Potentilla fruticosa 'Bailmeringue'

Height: 2-3' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 2-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright mounded
Foliage: Green **Flower:** Light yellow

This Potentilla has light yellow double flowers that might remind you of a rose. Blooms all summer on a tidy little plant that forms a round, compact ball with little pruning required. Bred on the cold Canadian plains, it is tough and hardy to zone 2.





First Editions® Mandarin Tango® Potentilla

Potentilla fruticosa 'Jefman' PP29,830

Height: 2-3' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 2-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded **Foliage:** Green
Flower: Orange-red

Mandarin Tango® Potentilla is adorned with 1" single, round flowers that are a lovely shade of orange with just a hint of red. Beautifully compact, it forms a rounded shrub reaching on 2-3' in height and spread, making it perfect for the foundation.



First Editions® Marmalade® Potentilla

Potentilla fruticosa 'Jefmarm' PP31,663

Height: 2-3' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 2-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Green
Flower: Orange-red

Intense orange-red double flowers cover Marmalade® from summer till fall. This durable and compact shrub with dark green leaves can handle the toughest conditions and still look good doing it. Deer resistant.



McKay's White Potentilla

Potentilla fruticosa 'McKay's White'

Height: 24-30" **Width:** 24-36"
Zone: 2-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Mounded
Foliage: Soft green
Flower: White

This rounded plant is covered throughout the summer months with creamy-white, buttercup-like flowers with a yellow center. The soft green foliage looks great during the summer months.



Pink Beauty Potentilla

Potentilla fruticosa 'Pink Beauty'

Height: 2' **Width:** 2'
Zone: 2-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Bright green
Flower: Pink

This floriferous introduction has clear pink flowers. Fine textured foliage adorns slender, graceful branches. 'Pink Beauty' is well suited to the shrub border, massing, edging, low hedge, and foundation plantings.



Western Sand Cherry

Prunus besseyi

Height: 5-6' **Width:** 5-6'
Zone: 3-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Silver-green
Flower: White

Attractive, single, white flowers in May are followed by an abundance of 3/4" purple-black sweet fruits that are used for preserves. This hardy rounded shrub has silver-green foliage and prefers a well-drained site.



Pawnee Buttes® Western Sand Cherry

Prunus besseyi 'Pawnee Buttes'

Height: 15-18" **Width:** 4-6'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Spreading
Foliage: Green
Flower: White

A graceful, groundcover form of the western sand cherry. Lustrous, green leaves turn red to purple in fall. White flowers in April produce heavy crops of black cherries in summer, attractive to wildlife.





Pink Flowering Almond

Prunus glandulosa 'Rosea Plena'

Height: 5-6' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, vase shape
Foliage: Shiny, bright green
Flower: Pink, double

This ornamental shrub has 1" double pink flowers in early spring among shiny green foliage. A perfect accent plant for near the house or patio is highly desired for its flowering effect. It forms an upright vase shape.



Beach Plum

Prunus maritima

Height: 6' **Width:** 5-6'
Zone: 3-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded, dense
Foliage: Green
Flower: White

This round, dense, colony-forming shrub has both single and double white flowers in spring that produce dark red-purple 1" fruit used to make jellies and jams. This native plant tolerates strong winds and salt spray.



First Editions® Jade Parade® Sand Cherry

Prunus pumila 'UCONNPP002' PP33,014

Height: 2-3' **Width:** 4-6' **Zone:** 3-7
Exposure: Full Sun **Shape:** Spreading **Foliage:** Green
Flower: White

Attractive spreading shrub ideal for mass planting and groundcovers. Glossy blueish-green leaves turn yellow, orange, and red in fall. Profuse tiny white spring flowers are followed by black fruits in late summer. Tolerant of full sun and dry conditions.



Nanking Cherry

Prunus tomentosa

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 10-15'
Zone: 2-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Broad, spreading
Foliage: Soft green
Flower: White

Showy white flowers with a pink blush are produced in early spring, followed by tasty, edible, bright red fruit, great for jams and jelly. A great conservation plant has attractive soft green foliage.



Double Flowering Plum

Prunus triloba

Height: 10-12' **Width:** 10-12'
Zone: 3-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Spreading
Foliage: Medium green
Flower: Pink

This hardy, vigorous growing, large shrub is noted for its double pink flowers produced in profusion in April-May. It forms a rounded shape. Medium green foliage in summer changes to a yellow-bronze fall color.





Western Chokecherry

Prunus virginiana var. *melanocarpa*

Height: 15-20' **Width:** 10-15'
Zone: 3-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Oval to rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: White

Oval to rounded dwarf form of chokecherry is native to the Rocky Mountains. Large shrub or small tree will withstand harsh conditions. Foliage is dark green. Fruits are used in jams, jellies, pies and wine.



Purpleleaf Sand Cherry

Prunus x cistena

Height: 6-8' **Width:** 5-6'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, oval
Foliage: Rich purple-red
Flower: Pink

This attractive shrub is valued for its rich red-purple foliage all season long and pale-pink fragrant flowers in early spring. Forms an upright oval shape and makes an excellent accent in any landscape.



Tallhedge™ Buckthorn

Rhamnus frangula 'Tallcole'

Height: 10-15' **Width:** 3.5-4'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full to Part Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: Creamy green

This rapid grower has a narrow, columnar growth habit and glossy, dark green foliage, which forms a beautiful hedge. It has beautiful berries that appear throughout the summer and fall months.



Canada Red Select Cherry

Prunus virginiana 'Shubert Select'

Height: 20-25' **Width:** 18-20'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Oval, rounded
Foliage: Green becoming maroon-red
Flower: White

The new growth is green, maturing to maroon-red. The small, white flowers in spring produce small, red fruits in summer. It performs best in a well-drained site.



Fine Line® Buckthorn

Rhamnus frangula 'Ron Williams' PP14,791

Height: 5-7' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Columnar
Foliage: Medium green
Flower: Insignificant

'Fine Line' has delicate, fern-like foliage and a narrow, upright form making it ideal in any number of garden situations from small hedges to vertical accent plants in the border. This is a non-invasive cultivar.



Purple Gem Rhododendron

Rhododendron x 'Purple Gem'

Height: 2-3' **Width:** 3'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Part Shade
Shape: Compact rounded
Foliage: Blue-green
Fall Foliage: Evergreen
Flower: Purple-violet

A slow-growing, dwarf shrub with evergreen foliage. Highly prized for its unusual purplish-blue flowers. Desirable for its small size. Some protection from winter wind is helpful. Like all Rhododendrons a well-drained, acidic soil is a must.





Aglo Rhododendron

Rhododendron 'Aglo'

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Part Sun
Shape: Compact
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Light mahogany
Flower: Pink

Showy clusters of light pink flowers appear in early spring before the small, dark green leaves open. The leaves develop a nice mahogany color in fall. Flower buds hardy to -24°F. It prefers a rich, well-drained, acid soil.



P.J.M. Rhododendron

Rhododendron 'P.J.M.'

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 3-5'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Part Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Glossy, dark green, small
Fall Foliage: Rich mahogany
Flower: Mauve

A beautiful plant with masses of lavender flowers provides a spectacular show in spring. The glossy, dark green foliage turns a rich mahogany in fall. Flower buds hardy to -33°F. It prefers an acidic, well-drained soil.



First Editions® Electric Lights™ Double Pnk Azalea

Rhododendron 'UMNAZ 493' PP26,600

Height: 6-7' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright rounded
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant
Flower: Pink

Stunning double pink flowers smother the plant in early spring. It forms an upright mound in the landscape and will tolerate full sun to part shade. Flower buds are hardy to -30°F. Developed at the University of MN.



First Editions® Electric Lights™ Red Azalea

Rhododendron 'UMNAZ 633' PP33,787

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Compact, rounded
Foliage: Red to green **Fall Foliage:** Insignificant
Flower: Red

'Electric Lights™ Red' is a fiery red in early spring, blooming just after the fresh new foliage emerges. Forms an upright mound in the landscape and will tolerate both full sun and part shade. Flower buds are hardy to -30°F.



Lemon Lights Azalea

Rhododendron 'Lemon Lights'

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Maroon
Flower: Yellow

Another fine azalea from the University of Minnesota. The flower is a beautiful yellow, almost bicolor, with both a lighter shade of yellow on the outer edges of the petals, and a more gold toned throat. This cultivar has nice maroon-bronze fall color.



Mandarin Lights Azalea

Rhododendron 'Mandarin Lights'

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Bronze
Flower: Mandarin orange

This deciduous azalea has bright mandarin orange flowers that bloom in early spring before the deep green foliage appears. This popular plant forms an upright rounded shrub and prefers a rich, well-drained, acid soil.





Northern Hi-Lights Azalea
Rhododendron 'Northern Hi-Lights'

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 5'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Deep green
Fall Foliage: Burgundy-purple
Flower: Creamy white w/ yellow

These multi-colored blossoms are creamy white with yellow upper petals. This upright rounded shrub is floriferous in spring and creates a spectacular show. Bright green summer foliage has a burgundy-purple fall color.



Rosy Lights Azalea
Rhododendron 'Rosy Lights'

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 5-6'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Spreading
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant
Flower: Dark rose-pink

This plant provides spectacular spring color with an abundance of dark, rose-pink flowers blooming prior to the emerging foliage. The medium green summer foliage turns a nice bronze color in fall. Flower buds hardy to -45°F.



Mollis Azalea
Rhododendron x *kosteranum*

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Part Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Deep green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant
Flower: Orange, yellow, salmon

One of the most gorgeous of flowering shrubs, literally covered with large waxen blooms in May and June. The flower colors range through orange, yellow and salmon. This hardy azalea has deep green foliage with yellow fall color.



Fragrant Sumac
Rhus aromatica

Height: 5-6' **Width:** 6-8'
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Spreading
Foliage: Green, aromatic
Fall Foliage: Brilliant scarlet to orange

This spreading shrub has small yellow flowers in May, followed by small red berries in late summer. The blue-green summer foliage develops a brilliant scarlet to orange fall color. It is useful as erosion control on hillsides.



Lacette™ Fragrant Sumac
Rhus aromatica 'Fine Textured Compact Select A' PP28,669

Height: 3-4.5' **Width:** 6-7'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Mounded
Foliage: Glossy green
Fall Foliage: Red

With a dense, mounded habit and refined texture, this Sumac shrub lends an air of sophistication to sites where few other plants will grow. The aromatic leaves are glossy green during summer, turning brilliant shades of red in fall.



Gro-Low Fragrant Sumac
Rhus aromatica 'Gro-Low'

Height: 30" **Width:** 6-8'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Wide spreading, low
Foliage: Medium green
Fall Foliage: Scarlet to orange

A spreading, low growing shrub that is excellent for mass plantings and very useful for erosion control. Small yellow flowers in spring are followed by fuzzy red fruit in fall. The fall foliage is a spectacular scarlet to orange color.





Smooth Sumac

Rhus glabra

Height: 10'
Zone: 3-8
Shape: Wide spreading
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Bright red-orange to purple

An ornamental shrub with smooth branches and green leaves that turn a brilliant red in autumn. This wide spreading shrub has conical clusters of burgundy fruit that persist through the winter.



Cutleaf Smooth Sumac

Rhus glabra 'Laciniata'

Height: 8'
Zone: 3-8
Shape: Mounded
Foliage: Medium green
Fall Foliage: Bright red, orange, purple

The stout branches have smooth shiny bark with finely divided leaves turning a fiery red in autumn. The scarlet fruit produced in fall persists throughout the winter months. Usually spreads in colonies and grows well in poor soils.



Skunkbush Sumac

Rhus trilobata

Height: 3-6'
Zone: 4-6
Shape: Upright, ascending
Foliage: Bright green
Fall Foliage: Yellow, orange, scarlet

This native plant has small yellow flowers in spring that produce small red fruits in late summer. The bright green foliage turns yellow, orange and scarlet in the fall. This plant has an upright ascending form.



Autumn Amber Three-leaf Sumac

Rhus trilobata 'Autumn Amber'

Height: 18"
Zone: 4-8
Shape: Spreading
Foliage: Glossy green
Fall Foliage: Amber-yellow

Blooming in mid-spring with an amazing abundance of chartreuse colored flowers, the plants have attractive glossy green foliage that turns an amber-yellow in the fall. 'Autumn Amber' is a welcome groundcover alternative to creeping juniper.



Staghorn Sumac

Rhus typhina

Height: 10'
Zone: 3-8
Shape: Wide spreading
Foliage: Bright green
Fall Foliage: Orange, red, yellow

This useful ornamental shrub has greenish flowers appearing in dense terminal panicles, which produce clusters of crimson berries in fall. Branches are soft and velvety, resembling deer antlers. It has beautiful scarlet-orange fall color.



Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac

Rhus typhina 'Laciniata'

Height: 8'
Zone: 3-8
Shape: Wide spreading
Foliage: Green, finely divided
Fall Foliage: Orange, red, yellow

This attractive cut-leaf plant can be used as an accent or in mass plantings. The finely divided, green foliage turns a beautiful orange and scarlet-red in fall.





First Editions® Tiger Eyes® Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac

Rhus typhina 'Bailtiger' PP16,185

Height: 6' **Width:** 6'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Golden
Fall Foliage: Yellow, orange, scarlet

This showy plant can be used as an accent or in mass plantings. The bright golden-yellow, finely divided foliage turns a beautiful yellow, orange and scarlet red in fall. Forms a wide spreading shape at maturity. Extremely drought resistant.



Alpine Currant

Ribes alpinum

Height: 3-5' **Width:** 5-6'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Part Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Dense, glossy green
Fall Foliage: Green

This densely branched shrub is excellent for hedges in either sunny or shady locations and can be pruned with good response. One of the earliest plants to leaf out in spring. Small greenish flowers appear in late April.



Green Mound Alpine Currant

Ribes alpinum 'Green Mound'

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Part Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Bright green
Fall Foliage: Green

Leaves out in early spring and has clean, dark green foliage throughout the summer. 'Green Mound' creates a beautiful low-maintenance hedge with its disease resistant foliage. Green-yellow flowers in late April.



Yellow Flowering Currant

Ribes aureum

Height: 6' **Width:** 5-6'
Zone: 2-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Scarlet

An attractive shrub with fragrant yellow flowers in spring followed by black berries in late summer. Green summer foliage turns scarlet-red in the fall.



King Edward VII Currant

Ribes sanguineum 'King Edward VII'

Height: 5-6' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 6-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright-arching
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

King Edward VII is a reliable bloomer in the spring garden, dripping with dark pinkish-red blossoms. Blue-black berries add interest in summer. The habit is upright and arching. Very little pruning is needed.





First Editions® Iceberg Alley® Sageleaf Willow

Salix candida 'Jefberg'

Height: 3-6'

Width: 3-6'

Zone: 2-6

Exposure: Full Sun

Shape: Upright, rounded

Foliage: Silver

Fall Foliage: Insignificant

Powdery silver foliage adds texture and contrast in the landscape, pairing well with other colorful shrubs. Like all pussy willows, Iceberg Alley® forms pretty silver and red buds each spring. Native, low maintenance, tolerates pruning, and moist soils.



Pussy Willow

Salix discolor

Height: 20'

Width: 15'

Zone: 2-7

Exp: Full Sun

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Fall Foliage: Insignificant

This large shrub or small tree is noted for its silvery catkins that appear in spring before the leaves emerge. The dark green foliage has a silvery color underneath. With upright, vigorous growth, this plant thrives in wet areas.



Nishiki Willow

Salix integra 'Hakura Nishiki'

Height: 4-6'

Width: 4-6'

Zone: 4-7

Exp: Part Sun

Shape: Rounded, spreading

Foliage: Variegated; green, pink & white

Fall Foliage: Insignificant

A beautiful rounded shrub with graceful spreading pink branches. Buds open to variegated green, pink and white foliage, although some leaves could be all white. It is a showstopper in the landscape.



Dwarf Blue Leaf Arctic Willow

Salix purpurea 'Nana'

Height: 3-4'

Width: 3-6'

Zone: 4-6

Exp: Full Sun

Shape: Upright, rounded

Foliage: Blue-green, fine texture

Fall Foliage: Insignificant

This attractive plant is popular for its steel-blue foliage and fine textured twigs that are purplish in the winter, adding interest in the winter landscape. Good plant for wet areas or for stabilizing stream banks.





Adams Elder

Sambucus canadensis 'Adams'

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 8-12'
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Broad, rounded
Foliage: Bright green
Flower: White

Broad rounded shrub, white flowers in June are followed by clusters of blue-black fruit, excellent for pies, jam & wine. Use this hardy native plant in backgrounds & wildlife plantings. Fruit set is normally improved when more than one cultivar is used.



Black Lace® Elderberry

Sambucus nigra 'Eva' PP15,575

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 8-10'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Dark purple
Flower: White

A new type of Elderberry, with dark purple, deeply cut foliage similar to Japanese Maples. Makes a wonderful specimen in the border or planted in a large container. Beautiful pink buds open to lacy, white blossoms in spring.



Laced Up® Elderberry

Sambucus nigra 'SNR1292' PP29,051

Height: 6-10' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Dark purple
Flower: Pink

An amazing narrow, upright variety that takes up only a few square feet of ground. Feathery black foliage covers broomstick-straight stems that shoot toward the sky but stay in a narrow column. Early summer brings hundreds of pink flowers to contrast with the leaves. It's an exotic looking plant that's surprisingly hardy and easy to grow!



Silver Buffaloberry

Shepherdia argentea

Height: 8-12' **Width:** 8-12'
Zone: 2-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Silver
Flower: Yellow-white

A thorny shrub with silvery new growth.. Yellow-white flowers are followed by orange-red berries used for fine jellies. Both male and female plants are needed to produce fruit.



Ash Leaf Spirea

Sorbaria sorbifolia

Height: 6-8' **Width:** 5-10'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Erect
Foliage: Deep green, fern-like
Flower: Creamy white

This fast growing plant has large plumes of creamy white flowers in early summer atop the deep green, fern-like foliage. It spreads quickly and is an excellent plant for soil retention. It prefers a moist, well-drained, organic soil.



First Editions® Matcha Ball® Ash Leaf Spirea

Sorbaria sorbifolia 'Levgreen' PP31,202

Height: 2-3' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Green
Flower: White

Matcha Ball® has a perfectly round habit with soft fern-like foliage. New leaves range in color from peach to red, maturing to a Matcha tea-like green. Yellow fall color. Sparsely blooms, and does not spread by suckers like the species.





Sem Ash Leaf Spirea

Sorbaria sorbifolia 'Sem' PP16,336

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 3.5-4'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright-spreading
Foliage: Pinkish-red to green
Flower: Creamy white

Pinkish-red, fern-like spring foliage unfurls along deep pink stems. In July and August the neat, round shrub covers itself with creamy white blossoms. This dwarf variety makes a wonderful low hedge, or a great accent.



Japanese White Spirea

Spiraea albiflora

Height: 24" **Width:** 24"
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Rich green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant
Flower: White

This compact shrub is covered with clusters of white blossoms during July and August. Green summer foliage changes to a reddish tone in fall. This shrub can be utilized in foundation or border plantings.



Glow Girl® Birchleaf Spirea

Spiraea betulifolia 'Tor Gold'

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Rounded **Foliage:** Lemon-lime
Fall Foliage: Orange **Flower:** White

Pink buds with hints of red in them open to pure white blooms in spring. The lemon-lime foliage holds its color well through the summer without burning, and takes on brilliant oranges in fall. The full, compact habit is very attractive in a container. (CPBR#5121)



First Editions® Pink Sparkler™ Birchleaf Spirea

Spiraea betulifolia 'COURISPI01' PP27,933

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Mounded
Foliage: Yellow-green to green
Fall Foliage: Red-burgundy
Flower: Rosy pink

Blooms in early summer with large pink flowers. In autumn, new smaller flowers are formed and bloom adding a pop of pink color to the fall landscape. Leaves turn a lovely burgundy red in fall. Needs very little pruning to keep its rounded mound shape.



Tor Birchleaf Spirea

Spiraea betulifolia 'Tor'

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Compact, rounded
Foliage: Grey green
Fall Foliage: Red-purple
Flower: White

Tor is a compact mound of dark, gray-green birch-like leaves. Tiny white flowers cover the plant in spring; and autumn brings quality shades of orange, red and purple.



First Editions® Sundrop™ Spirea

Spiraea 'Bailcarol'

Height: 12-15" **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Dense mound
Foliage: Yellow
Fall Foliage: Red-tinged
Flower: Pink

Add a drop of sunshine to your garden. Beautiful and easy-to-grow, petite size is perfect for any border. Pretty pink flowers in early summer are backed by golden-yellow foliage that will not fade in summer heat.





Goldmound Spirea

Spiraea 'Goldmound'

Height: 18-24"
Zone: 3-8
Shape: Low, mounded
Foliage: Yellow
Fall Foliage: Red-tinged
Flower: Pink

This dense compact plant has bright yellow leaves all season long with clusters of bright pink flowers in June and July. Its color adds an outstanding color contrast for foundation plantings. In the fall, the color changes to pink and red hues.



Daphne Spirea

Spiraea japonica var. alpina

Height: 12-15"
Zone: 4-8
Shape: Dense, mat-like
Foliage: Blue-green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant
Flower: Pink

This small spreading plant has a dense mat-like habit with showy clusters of light pink flowers appearing in late spring and throughout most of the summer. This refined tidy groundcover develops a purple fall color.



Double Play Doozie® Spirea

Spiraea x 'NCSX2' PP30,953

Height: 2-3'
Zone: 3-8
Shape: Mounded
Fall Foliage: Yellow
Flower: Red-pink

A ground-breaking non-invasive spirea, the first of its kind. Its lack of seed also makes it a perpetual bloomer, putting all of its energy into creating wave after wave of red-pink flowers from early summer through frost. No deadheading required! Naturally grows as a neat mound.



Little Princess Spirea

Spiraea japonica 'Little Princess'

Height: 24-30"
Zone: 3-8
Shape: Low, mounded, dense
Foliage: Mint green
Fall Foliage: Dark red
Flower: Pink

Abundant clusters of bright pink flowers bloom in early summer atop this low growing dense plant. The mint-green foliage develops a dark red fall color and creates a wonderful contrast with evergreens in foundation plantings.



First Editions® Little Spark® Spirea

Spiraea japonica 'Minspil04' PP30,819

Height: 18-24"
Zone: 3-8
Shape: Rounded, spreading
Foliage: Orange to yellow
Fall Foliage: Reddish-pink
Flower: Dark pink

This compact spirea has orange new growth and holds its yellow foliage color all summer, even in full sun. Pink summer flowers will re-bloom after a light shear. Fall color includes shades of pink, creating a multi-toned effect.



Magic Carpet Spirea

Spiraea japonica 'Magic Carpet'

Height: 18"
Zone: 3-8
Shape: Compact
Foliage: Light green, red-tipped
Fall Foliage: Russet red
Flower: Pink

Vibrant red shoots emerge in spring and mature into rich bronze, red-tipped foliage. Deep pink flowers cover this compact plant in early summer. The fall foliage takes on rich russet tones and remains colorful into November.





Neon Flash Spiraea

Spiraea japonica 'Neon Flash'

Height: 3'
Zone: 4-8
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Dark burgundy
Flower: Cherry-red

This compact plant is a fast grower with flashy cherry-red flower clusters blooming throughout the summer season. The dark green summer foliage emerges with a purplish tinge, and then in fall becomes a dark burgundy.



Snowmound Spiraea

Spiraea nipponica 'Snowmound'

Height: 3-4'
Zone: 4-8
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Dark green, dense
Fall Foliage: Insignificant
Flower: White

An awesome spring flowering shrub with arching branches of pure white flowers in May. The narrow dark green foliage develops burgundy to dark red fall color. This compact grower is excellent as a specimen or low hedge.



Mellow Yellow Spiraea

Spiraea thunbergii 'Ogon'

Height: 3-5'
Zone: 4-8
Shape: Upright, arching
Foliage: Sunny yellow
Fall Foliage: Yellow
Flower: White

This outstanding spiraea has arching branches with soft yellow foliage that matures to green during the summer months. The pretty white flowers blooming in early spring add beauty to the landscape.



Anthony Waterer Spiraea

Spiraea x bumalda 'Anthony Waterer'

Height: 2-3'
Zone: 4-8
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Blue-green
Fall Foliage: Red-purple
Flower: Pink

Clusters of rose-pink flowers up to 6" across appear in June and July on this upright rounded shrub. The fine textured foliage has a hint of pink in spring and turns red-purple in fall.



Froebel Spiraea

Spiraea x bumalda 'Froebelii'

Height: 3-4'
Zone: 3-8
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Purple-tipped
Fall Foliage: Insignificant
Flower: Pink

This attractive medium-sized shrub has clusters of bright pink flowers that produce a spectacular display in May and June. Utilize for mass or foundation plantings. Outstanding purple fall color!



Goldflame Spiraea

Spiraea x bumalda 'Goldflame'

Height: 2-3'
Zone: 3-8
Shape: Low, mounded
Foliage: Bright golden becoming bronze-green
Fall Foliage: Red-bronze
Flower: Red

This trouble-free plant is covered with bright crimson flowers during the summer months. Bright golden yellow spring foliage turns a light yellow-green color in summer and then a radiant copper-orange in fall.





First Editions® Superstar™ Spiraea

Spiraea x bumalda 'Denistar' PP22,432

Height: 2-3' **Width:** 3-4' **Zone:** 3-8
Exposure: Full Sun **Shape:** Rounded **Foliage:** Dark green
Fall Foliage: Bronze **Flower:** Deep pink

Superstar™ is a smaller more compact variety. New foliage is a stunning, scarlet red. Pink blossoms grace the plant in June, and it will rebloom in August if pruned. The three-season appeal continues with an excellent bronze fall color.



First Editions® Spot On™ Spiraea

Spiraea x fritschiana 'JN Select J' PP31,995

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 3-5' **Zone:** 3-8
Exposure: Full Sun to Part Shade **Shape:** Rounded, spreading
Foliage: Green, red tint in late summer **Fall Foliage:** Red, orange and yellow
Flower: Light pink

Blazing shades of red, orange and yellow make this the prettiest fall color spiraea we have ever seen. Light pink flowers bloom in early June with sporadic summer rebloom. Spot On™ has a mounded habit that needs little pruning.



Renaissance Bridalwreath Spiraea

Spiraea x vanhouttei 'Renaissance'

Height: 5-7' **Width:** 6-8'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Vase-shaped
Foliage: Dark blue-green
Fall Foliage: Orange-red
Flower: White

A profusion of dainty white flowers can be seen throughout the graceful, fountain-like form on this shrub during May. The disease resistant foliage looks great all season long and develops an orange-red fall color.



Crispa Cutleaf Stephanandra

Stephanandra incisa 'Crispa'

Height: 12-24" **Width:** 3-6"
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Low, mounded
Foliage: Red-bronze to green
Flower: Yellow-white

This ground cover type plant has slender zigzag branches with finely cut, red-bronze to green foliage. The early summer blooming flowers are yellow-white and the fall color is red-orange. Good for bank plantings.





White Snowberry

Symphoricarpos albus

Height: 5-6' **Width:** 3-6'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Part Sun
Shape: Broad, rounded
Foliage: Blue-green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant
Fruit: White

The dainty pink flowers appearing in July accent the blue-green foliage and produce large white berries in autumn. Good for holding soil on steep banks. It prefers moist conditions.



Hancock Coralberry

Symphoricarpos x chenaultii 'Hancock'

Height: 24-36" **Width:** 6'
Zone: 5-7 **Exp:** Part Sun
Shape: Low spreading
Foliage: Dark blue-green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant
Fruit: Rose-pink

This low, spreading plant makes an excellent groundcover. The rose-pink berries on arching branches create an attractive fall show. This plant has clean, dark blue-green foliage and is useful for retaining soil.



First Editions® Candy™ Coralberry

Symphoricarpos x doorenbosii 'Kolmcan' PP20,931

Height: 2-2.5' **Width:** 2.5-3' **Zone:** 4-9
Exposure: Full Sun **Shape:** Compact arching **Foliage:** Dark green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant **Fruit:** Medium to light pink

Plump, candy-pink berries ripen in early fall, as the summer's small pink flowers swell into pearls. As the leaves fall, each arching stem is adorned with berries, which remain through the winter. Compact form for the border or in mass. Do not ingest.



First Editions® Galaxy™ Snowberry

Symphoricarpos x doorenbosii 'Kolmgala' PP20,912

Height: 2.5-3' **Width:** 2.5-3' **Zone:** 4-9
Exposure: Full Sun **Shape:** Upright rounded **Foliage:** Dark green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant **Fruit:** White

Plump, bridal-white berries ripen in early fall, adding a show of color throughout autumn and into winter. Easy to grow, thrives in full sun and average soils and its compact habit is great for small space gardens and foundation plantings.



Lilacs

The largest shrub-type lilacs we offer are represented by three distinct groups: the *S. vulgaris* hybrids (frequently called the French hybrids), the *S* x *hyacinthiflora* cultivars and the *S* x *prestoniae* cultivars. The following is a description of each type:

S. vulgaris hybrids

These hybrids are generally large shrubs with fragrant, typical lilac flower panicles produced in mid-spring (usually mid-May in Minnesota). Colors range from white to deep purple. *S. vulgaris* and its hybrids are what we commonly think of and refer to when we are reminiscing about the lilacs of earlier days.

S x *hyacinthiflora* cultivars

These hybrid cultivars result from the crossing of *S. oblata* (Early Lilac) and *S. vulgaris*. These extremely hardy lilacs flower about a week to ten days prior to the *S. vulgaris* hybrids. They tend to flower more heavily and consistently with very fragrant flowers produced on large panicles similar to those of the *S. vulgaris* hybrids. Unlike the *S. vulgaris* hybrids, they form a dense, rounded or mounded shrub of 8-15 feet that is full to the base.

S x *prestoniae* cultivars

These hybrids cultivars result from the crossing of *S. villosa* and *S. reflexa*. These extremely hardy, late blooming lilacs flower in June, about two weeks after the *S. vulgaris* hybrids, thereby extending the lilac season. They form dense, mounded shrubs of 6-10 feet in height which lend them to many landscape situations.

Lilacs by color

White-Yellow

Common White
First Editions® Snowdance™ Japanese Tree
Ivory Silk® Japanese Tree
Japanese Tree
Miss Ellen Willmott
Mme. Lemoine
Mount Baker

Pink

Beauty of Moscow
Bloomerang® Purpink™
Dream Cloud™
First Editions® Little Lady™
First Editions® Pinktini™
James Macfarlane
Minuet
Miss Canada
Tinkerbelle® Tree

Magenta-Purple

Bloomerang® Dark Purple
Bloomerang® Dark Purple - Tree Form
Charles Joly
Common Purple
Declaration
Donald Wyman
Ludwig Spaeth
Monge
Sensation
Yankee Doodle

Lilac

Dwarf Korean
Dwarf Korean - Tree Form
Miss Kim
Saugeana Chinese

Violet

Albert F. Holden
First Editions® Virtual Violet®
Pocahontas

Blue

President Grevy
President Lincoln
Wedgewood Blue

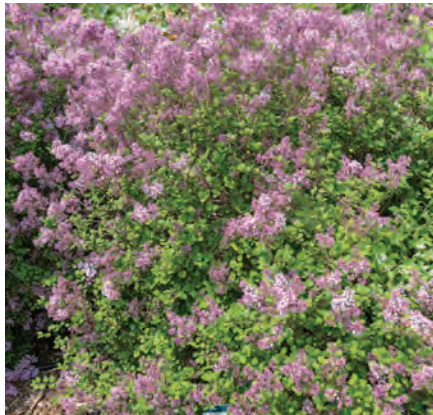


Declaration Lilac

Syringa 'Declaration'

Height: 6-8' Width: 6-7'
Zone: 4-7 Exp: Full Sun
Shape: Upright rounded
Foliage: Green
Flower: Reddish-purple

This lovely lilac was selected for its large, up to 15", dark reddish-purple blossoms. Flowers bloom in early spring. Part of the "U.S. Flag" series of lilacs from the National Arboretum. Excellent specimen or background plant.



Dwarf Korean Lilac

Syringa meyeri 'Palibin'

Height: 4-5' Width: 5-7'
Zone: 3-7 Exp: Full Sun
Shape: Compact, low spreading
Foliage: Dark green, small, clean
Flower: Single, pale lilac

This dwarf-sized variety has red-purple buds opening into extremely fragrant, single, pale lilac flowers. The small, dark green foliage develops a showy purple tinged fall color. This variety blooms profusely at an early age.



Minuet Lilac

Syringa 'Minuet'

Height: 6-8' Width: 4-6'
Zone: 2-7 Exp: Full Sun
Shape: Small, dense
Foliage: Dark green, large
Flower: Single, lavender-pink

The light purple flower buds open into single, soft white-pink blooms. This compact, slow growing lilac has large, dark green leaves that fully cover the branches.





Miss Canada Lilac

Syringa 'Miss Canada'

Height: 6-9' **Width:** 5-8'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Green
Flower: Single, bright pink

The prolific pink flowers bloom in mid-June. This lilac has a vigorous, non-suckering habit and the brightest pink flowers of all the late flowering lilacs. Attractive, large, dark green leaves. This outstanding lilac is extremely hardy.



Miss Kim Lilac

Syringa patula 'Miss Kim'

Height: 6-7' **Width:** 5-6'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Broad, spreading
Foliage: Dark, glossy green
Flower: Single, pale lilac

The single, pale lilac blossoms are abundant and cover this plant in late spring. The glossy, dark green foliage turns a showy burgundy-red in autumn and is long lasting. It has upright, rounded growth habit.



Dream Cloud™ Manchurian Lilac

Syringa patula 'KLMone'

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Green
Flower: Pink

Extra-large fluffy pink panicles of flowers create a cloud so dense it's hard to see the disease-resistant leaves, which turn purple in the fall. Plant near a path or patio to enjoy the fragrance. Prune after flowering to set next year's buds.



Tinkerbelle® Lilac

Syringa 'Bailbelle'

Height: 5-6' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Green
Flower: Single, pink

This upright plant has incredible wine red flower buds that open to single, bright pink blooms with a spicy fragrance in late spring. Excellent choice for foundation plantings or as a specimen.



First Editions® Virtual Violet® Lilac

Syringa 'Bailbridget' PP30,286

Height: 6-8' **Width:** 5-7'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: Double, violet

Shiny violet new leaves, deep purple stems, raspberry-purple buds and fragrant violet flowers. Leaf petioles remain violet well into the summer. The dense, upright habit makes it a great choice for a hedge or use in foundation plantings.



Common Purple Lilac

Syringa vulgaris

Height: 12-15' **Width:** 8-12'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, vase-shaped
Foliage: Blue-green
Flower: Single, purple

Single, extremely fragrant flowers bloom in shades of purple to lilac during the month of May. This ever-popular, hardy and upright growing favorite has blue-green foliage and is perfect for hedges or screens.





Common White Lilac

Syringa vulgaris var. *alba*

Height: 12-15' **Width:** 8-12'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Blue-green
Flower: Single, white

This vigorous growing shrub has single white flowers produced abundantly in spring among the attractive blue-green foliage. This hardy plant makes a great informal hedge or screen.



Albert F. Holden Lilac

Syringa vulgaris 'Albert F. Holden'

Height: 7' **Width:** 8'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: Single, deep violet

The single deep violet blossoms possess a silvery blush on the reverse of the petals giving them a bicolor effect. This plant has an upright rounded form with dark green, disease resistant foliage.



Beauty of Moscow Lilac

Syringa vulgaris 'Krasavitsa Moskv'

Height: 10-12' **Width:** 8'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Green
Flower: Double, pale pink

This beauty has double, delicate pale pink flowers. Blossoms are produced abundantly in early to mid-May on a vigorous upright plant. This nostalgic shrub will provide years of enjoyment.



Charles Joly Lilac

Syringa vulgaris 'Charles Joly'

Height: 10-12' **Width:** 8-10'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Green
Flower: Double, magenta

This French hybrid lilac has shiny purple buds opening into double, magenta flowers that are very fragrant. This strong, long-lasting shrub has an upright shape and does best in a well-drained soil.



Ludwig Spaeth Lilac

Syringa vulgaris 'Andenken an Ludwig Spaeth'

Height: 10-12' **Width:** 6-8'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Green
Flower: Single, red-purple

A French hybrid Lilac has single red-purple flowers in early June which are excellent cut flowers because of their very fine fragrance. Beautiful planted as a hedge or background planting. It prefers a well-drained fertile soil.



Miss Ellen Willmott Lilac

Syringa vulgaris 'Miss Ellen Willmott'

Height: 10' **Width:** 10'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Green
Flower: Double, white

This French hybrid lilac has bright green buds that open into double, pure white flowers in May. The clean, bright green foliage fills this attractive, rounded, long lived shrub.





Mme. Lemoine Lilac

Syringa vulgaris 'Mme. Lemoine'

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 10'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Wide spreading
Foliage: Green
Flower: Double, white

This French hybrid lilac forms a wide spreading plant with double, pure white flowers produced freely in May. Shiny, dark green foliage in summer. A strong, long-lived lilac, performs best in well-drained soil.



President Grevy Lilac

Syringa vulgaris 'President Grevy'

Height: 10-12' **Width:** 8'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Green
Flower: Double, lilac-blue

An upright, vigorously growing French hybrid lilac that produces large panicles of fragrant, double, lilac-blue flowers in May. A strong, long-lived shrub.



Sensation Lilac

Syringa vulgaris 'Sensation'

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 8-12'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Blue-green
Flower: Single, purple

This eye-catching French hybrid lilac has single, deep purple flowers that are bordered with a distinctive white edge. This upright rounded shrub blooms in May.



Monge Lilac

Syringa vulgaris 'Monge'

Height: 10-12' **Width:** 8-12'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Blue-green
Flower: Single, red-purple

An outstandingly showy French hybrid lilac that produces an abundance of red-purple single flowers in May. This upright growing shrub has blue-green foliage that turns purple in the fall.

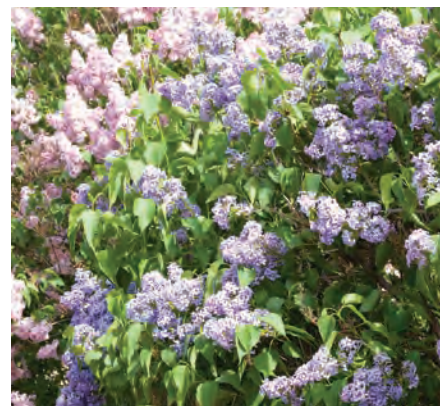


President Lincoln Lilac

Syringa vulgaris 'President Lincoln'

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 10'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Green
Flower: Single, true blue

This French hybrid lilac has single, blue flowers that are the truest to blue of the lilacs. Dark green summer foliage is disease resistant. Strong, long-lived shrub, does best in well-drained soil.



Wedgewood Blue Lilac

Syringa vulgaris 'Wedgewood Blue'

Height: 6' **Width:** 6-8'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Green
Flower: Single, true blue

This unique lilac has lilac-pink buds opening into large, single true-blue blossoms in May with a fine fragrance. This medium sized plant has dark green, disease resistant foliage.





Yankee Doodle Lilac

Syringa vulgaris 'Yankee Doodle'

Height: 8' **Width:** 8'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Green
Flower: Single, purple

This profuse bloomer has large clusters of single, large flowers that are among the deepest and darkest of the purple lilacs. An upright plant that looks great in the shrub border or in groupings.



Bloomerang® Dark Purple Lilac

Syringa x 'SMSJBP7' PP26,594

Height: 4-6' **Width:** 4-6'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Medium green
Flower: Purple

Slightly larger than the original Bloomerang®, with large, dark purple flowers. It is very showy in the spring, and continues to amaze with fragrant blooms from mid-summer to frost.



Bloomerang® Purpink™ Reblooming Lilac

Syringa x pubescens 'SMNSPTP' PP35,123

Height: 3-5' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Mounded **Foliage:** Green
Flower: Pink

Bloomerang® Purpink™ stands out with purple or pale pink blooms that cover the shrub in spring. The show continues in late summer as additional flowers provide color and fragrance. This low maintenance shrub is disease resistant and has a mounded habit.



Saugeana Chinese Lilac

Syringa x chinensis 'Saugeana'

Height: 10-12' **Width:** 5-10'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Broad spreading, round topped
Foliage: Green
Flower: Single, lilac-red

A floriferous plant with showy, single, deep lilac-red flowers in mid-May. Graceful, broad-spreading shrub has arching branches. This upright shrub is perfect as a windbreak or screen.



Mount Baker Lilac

Syringa x hyacinthiflora 'Mount Baker'

Height: 10-12' **Width:** 10-12'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Green
Flower: Single, white

This vigorous grower is covered with beautiful, single, white flowers, blooming several days before the French hybrid lilacs. Clean, bright green summer foliage turns purplish in fall.



Pocahontas Lilac

Syringa x hyacinthiflora 'Pocahontas'

Height: 10-12' **Width:** 10-12'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: Single, deep violet

This floriferous lilac has deep maroon-purple buds that open into single, deep violet flowers in spring, prior to the French hybrid lilacs. An extremely vigorous, hardy plant has attractive dark green foliage.





Donald Wyman Lilac

Syringa x prestoniae 'Donald Wyman'

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 4-10'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, dense
Foliage: Dark green
Flower: Single, red-purple

Purple buds open to single, red-purple flowers in early to mid-June. This upright growing Canadian lilac blooms two weeks later than common lilacs. This shrub makes an outstanding specimen or hedge.



James Macfarlane Lilac

Syringa x prestoniae 'James Macfarlane'

Height: 8' **Width:** 6-10'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Green
Flower: Single, true pink

A true pink flowering lilac blooms freely in mid-June, two weeks after the vulgaris types finish blooming. This fast growing, adaptable shrub withstands moist conditions. Extremely winter hardy.



First Editions® Pinktini™ Lilac

Syringa x prestoniae 'Jeftini' PP32,724

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Green
Flower: Bright pink

Pinktini™ is a tidier form of 'Miss Canada' and perfect for small spaces. Rich pink flowers are slightly fragrant and bloom from in late spring to early summer. It has an upright habit and clean green leaves.



First Editions® Little Lady™ Lilac

Syringa x 'Jeflady' PP30,331

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Green
Flower: Pink-purple

In late spring, dark pink buds open to lilac pink, with a heady fragrance that will tickle your nose! Fresh green leaves cup upwards throughout the summer. Half the size of Miss Kim, this lilac is perfect for foundation plantings, hedges, and en masse.



Arrowwood Viburnum

Viburnum dentatum

Height: 10-12' **Width:** 10-12'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded, dense
Foliage: Dark green, lustrous
Fall Foliage: Red-purple
Fruit: Edible, blue-black

This large ornamental shrub has an upright form and a dense compact growth habit. Clusters of white flowers appear in June and are followed by edible blue-black berries. Red-purple fall color adds interest to the landscape.



Autumn Jazz® Arrowwood Viburnum

Viburnum dentatum 'Ralph Senior'

Height: 10-12' **Width:** 8-10'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, vase-shaped
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow to red
Fruit: Blue-black

A vase-shaped shrub with creamy white flowers blooming in late May to mid-June that produce clusters of blue-black berries. Fall colors range from yellow to orange to red to burgundy.





Blue Muffin® Arrowwood Viburnum

Viburnum dentatum 'Christom'

Height: 5-7' **Width:** 4-6'
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Glossy green
Fall Foliage: Yellow
Fruit: Blue-black

This compact Arrowwood Viburnum is covered with white flowers in spring, then later in summer blue berries form. Plant two cultivars of species for greater fruit display. Great as a low hedge, or in foundation planting. Adaptable to site conditions.



Chicago Lustre® Arrowwood Viburnum

Viburnum dentatum 'Synnvestedt'

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 8-10'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded, dense
Foliage: Glossy, deep green
Fall Foliage: Yellow to red-purple
Fruit: Blue-black

Selected for its upright rounded habit and glossy, deep green foliage that turns red-purple in fall. The creamy white flowers bloom in June and mature into clusters of blue globe-shaped fruit.



Mohican Viburnum

Viburnum lantana 'Mohican'

Height: 6' **Width:** 6-8'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Compact, globose
Foliage: Heavy, dark green
Fall Foliage: Purple-bronze
Fruit: Orange-red to black

Creamy white flowers in late spring are followed by clusters of orange-red berries that mature to black. This compact, globe shaped shrub has lustrous, dark green, disease resistant foliage with purple-bronze fall color.



Nannyberry Viburnum

Viburnum lantago

Height: 20' **Width:** 6-10'
Zone: 2-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, vase-shaped
Foliage: Shiny green
Fall Foliage: Purple-red
Fruit: Blue-black

This hardy, upright growing shrub has glossy green foliage that turns red-purple in fall. Creamy white flat-topped flower clusters mature into small blue-black fruits.



Winterthur Smooth Witherod

Viburnum nudum 'Winterthur'

Height: 6' **Width:** 5'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Broadly pyramidal
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Red
Fruit: White to pink-red to dark blue

Large, flat-topped clusters of creamy white flowers in late spring are followed by white berries that mature from pink to blue in color. The lustrous, deep green foliage turns red in fall. It forms a compact rounded shrub.



Compact European Cranberrybush

Viburnum opulus 'Compactum'

Height: 5' **Width:** 5-6'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded, compact
Foliage: Glossy, dark green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant
Fruit: Scarlet

This compact rounded shrub has single white flowers in April and May, followed by showy clusters of scarlet fruit that hang on through the winter. Striking when planted in mass.





Dwarf European Cranberrybush

Viburnum opulus 'Nanum'

Height: 2-3' **Width:** 2-4'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Mounded, dense
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant
Fruit: Insignificant

This small, mounded, dense shrub has compact branching and small green foliage that develops burgundy fall color. It rarely flowers, which makes it a perfect low maintenance plant for foundation plantings or hedges.



Common Snowball Viburnum

Viburnum opulus 'Roseum'

Height: 10-12' **Width:** 10-12'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Orange-red
Fruit: None

This popular ornamental shrub is extremely showy in flower. Large, double, white snowball-shaped blossoms, bloom profusely in April-May. Sugar maple-like leaves are a soft green, generally becoming orange-red in fall.



Maries Doublefile Viburnum

Viburnum plicatum 'Mariesii'

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 8-10'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Part Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Red-purple
Fruit: Red to black

A beautiful flowering shrub with horizontal branching and a rounded growth habit. Creamy white flowers in spring are followed by red fruit that turns black as it matures. Dark green foliage turns red-purple in fall.



Newport® Doublefile Viburnum

Viburnum plicatum 'Newzam'

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 3'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded, compact
Foliage: Leathery, green
Fall Foliage: Burgundy
Fruit: None

A dwarf compact shrub with large snowball-like clusters of white flowers. The small quilted foliage remains strong and turns a pleasing burgundy in fall. Use in mass plantings, hedge, or as an accent plant.



First Editions® Opening Day™ Doublefile Viburnum

Viburnum plicatum 'PIIVIB-II' PP28,958

Height: 6-8' **Width:** 6-8'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Rounded **Foliage:** Dark green
Fall Foliage: Deep purple
Fruit: Red to black

Compact plants are covered with, baseball size, snowball-like flowers that open with a tinge of green and quickly mature to pure white. Plants are tight in habit with dark green foliage that turns beautiful shades of cabernet in the fall.



Shasta Doublefile Viburnum

Viburnum plicatum 'Shasta'

Height: 6' **Width:** 10-12'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Part Sun
Shape: Broad, rounded
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Plum
Fruit: Scarlet

A shrub with horizontal growth, which is twice as wide as high. Large white flowers in May are followed by scarlet-red fruit in late July and August. Green foliage turns a plum color in fall.





Blackhaw Viburnum

Viburnum prunifolium

Height: 12-15' **Width:** 12-12'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Shining red
Fruit: Edible, pink to black

Attractive, slow-growing, rounded shrub or small tree has glossy dark green foliage that turns to a shiny red in fall. Clusters of white flowers in May, followed by small, pink changing to black, edible berries.



American Cranberrybush

Viburnum trilobum

Height: 10-12' **Width:** 10-12'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Deep red
Fruit: Scarlet

A hardy shrub with large white flower clusters in late May that produce abundant scarlet berries in fall. Berries hang on into winter. Dark green foliage develops an outstanding red fall color.



Alfredo Compact American Cranberrybush

Viburnum trilobum 'Alfredo'

Height: 5-6' **Width:** 5-6'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Compact, rounded
Foliage: Attractive green
Fall Foliage: Excellent red
Fruit: Scarlet, moderate

This medium sized, compact and rounded shrub has white flowers in spring followed by small scarlet fruit in the fall. The attractive dark green foliage turns a fiery red color in the autumn. It is an excellent choice for hedge planting.



Bailey Compact American Cranberrybush

Viburnum trilobum 'Bailey Compact'

Height: 5-6' **Width:** 5-6'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded, compact
Foliage: Beautiful green
Fall Foliage: Deep red
Fruit: Scarlet, moderate amount

This compact plant has dark green foliage during the season that turns a deep fiery red in the fall. Produces some white flowers and red fruits with age. A desirable plant for limited size areas.



Redwing® American Cranberrybush

Viburnum trilobum 'J. N. Select'

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 6-8'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Red
Fruit: Bright red

Redwing has something for every season. The spring foliage has a reddish tint. White flowers appear in mid May, followed by persistent bright red fruit. The fall color is a stunning brilliant red with an impressive berry display.



Wentworth American Cranberrybush

Viburnum trilobum 'Wentworth'

Height: 10-12' **Width:** 10-12'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Red
Fruit: Large, red

A heavy fruiting, upright form of American Viburnum has white flowers in the spring. Abundant red fruits are good for tasting and making preserves. Dark green foliage turns a beautiful red in autumn.





Burkwood Viburnum

Viburnum x burkwoodii

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 6-7'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Upright, open
Foliage: Glossy dark green
Fall Foliage: Maroon
Fruit: Red to black

Clusters of pinkish-white flowers in early spring have a pleasant spicy-sweet scent. This variety has outstanding varied red and orange fall color. Works well for a hedge or accent plant.



Prague Viburnum

Viburnum x pragense

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 6-8'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Part Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Blue-green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant
Fruit: Sparse, red to black

Prague is a fast growing evergreen shrub. The leaves are textured, shiny blue-green above and white beneath. In early spring, pink buds open to fragrant white flowers. It prefers fertile, moist, well-drained soil.



Alleghany Viburnum

Viburnum x rhytidophylloides 'Alleghany'

Height: 10' **Width:** 10'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Deep green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant
Fruit: Bright red to black

A dense, compact rounded shrub with abundant, yellow-white flowers in spring followed by brilliant red fruit in fall that matures to black in winter. Deep green foliage covers this plant throughout the season.



First Editions® Flip Side® Chastetree

Vitex x 'Bailtexone' PP30,283

Height: 6-8' **Width:** 8-10'
Zone: 7-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, arching
Foliage: Grey-green
Flower: Purple

Flip Side® Chastetree is cloaked in 8-inch, deep purple flowers that attract a nonstop parade of pollinators. Named for the unique olive-green leaves that are dusky purple on the lower surface, Flip Side® is a superb focal point plant.



First Editions® Delta Blues™ Chastetree

Vitex agnus-castus 'PIIVAC-I' PP25,914

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 8-10' **Zone:** 6-9
Exposure: Full Sun **Shape:** Rounded to upright-spreading
Foliage: Dark green **Flower:** Dark bluish purple

Delta Blues™ Chastetree has dark blue-purple flowers that attract butterflies and other pollinators. The dark green leaves contrast against the colorful flowers that bloom from June to October.





First Editions® Galactic Pink® Chastetree

Vitex agnus-castus 'Bailtextwo' PP30,852

Height: 6-8' **Width:** 6-8'
Zone: 6-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Green **Flower:** Pink

Galactic Pink® Chastetree is an intermediate size shrub with pink blooms. The pink flowers, born in long panicles, bloom from June to October and attract pollinators by the dozens. The dark green foliage is clean, and the branching is dense and full.



First Editions® Violet Mist® Chastetree

Vitex agnus-castus 'Bailtextfour' PP36,066

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 6-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Gray green
Flower: Bluish purple

This pollinator magnet features blue-purple flowers in early summer that will naturally rebloom through fall. At 3.5 feet tall and wide, Violet Mist® is more compact than other varieties and will fit in urban landscapes.



Dark Horse Weigela

Weigela florida 'Dark Horse'

Height: 2-3' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Dense, mounded
Foliage: Bronze, lime venation
Flower: Magenta pink

Each spring, magenta-pink blossoms stand out above the bronze foliage. Its small size lends itself well to smaller borders, foundation plantings and low hedges. Prune to shape immediately after flowering.



First Editions® Queen Bee® Chastetree

Vitex agnus-castus 'Bailtextthree' PP35,259

Height: 5-6' **Width:** 7-9' **Zone:** 6-9
Exposure: Full Sun **Shape:** Rounded **Foliage:** Gray green
Flower: Lavender blue

Queen Bee® Chastetree is a true standout in warm climate gardens with vibrant lavender flowers that bloom mid-June and rebloom throughout the season. Adored by pollinators, Queen Bee® also has impressive drought, heat, and cold tolerance.



Minuet Weigela

Weigela florida 'Minuet'

Height: 24-30" **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Compact, rounded
Foliage: Green with purple tint
Flower: Scarlet

A dwarf, compact rounded plant covered in late spring with ruby-red flowers. The deep green foliage has a purple-tinge. The flowers have a slight fragrance and bloom all summer long.





My Monet Purple Effect® Weigela

Weigela florida 'Verweig8' PP30,064

Height: 18-30' **Width:** 18-30"
Zone: 4-6 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Rounded **Flower:** Pink
Foliage: Variegated green, purple and white

Hues of cream, green, and pink, layered with a cast of purple make My Monet Purple Effect® weigela a noteworthy selection. Sharing the same dwarf habit and neat, variegated foliage of the original My Monet® weigela but is exceptionally strong flowering. It is a bit faster growing and larger, but has proven more heat and cold tolerant in trials.



First Editions® Rainbow Sensation™ Weigela

Weigela florida 'Kolmagira' PP20,384

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 3-4"
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Compact, rounded
Foliage: Green/yellow variegation
Flower: Pink

Even before the first flowers appear, Rainbow Sensation™ will brighten your garden with its attractive, variegated foliage. Dense clusters of soft pink flowers bloom profusely in May.



Red Prince Weigela

Weigela florida 'Red Prince'

Height: 5-6' **Width:** 5-6"
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, branches arching at maturity
Foliage: Green
Flower: Red

'Red Prince' blooms in early summer and is literally covered with bright red trumpet shaped flowers. Blooms retain their color well and will likely flower again in late summer. Arching branches have bright green foliage.



First Editions® Shining Sensation™ Weigela

Weigela florida 'Bokrashine'

Height: 5-6' **Width:** 3-4"
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Arching
Foliage: Shiny, burgundy
Flower: Pink

A blooming machine has pink funnel-shaped flowers that bloom in May and June, and then sporadically through summer. Shiny, burgundy foliage appears as though it has been polished, and contrasts nicely with the pink flowers.



Sonic Bloom® Pink Weigela

Weigela florida 'Bokrasopin' PP24,572

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 4-5"
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Medium green
Flower: Pink

Loads of hot pink flowers in May are followed by waves of blooms until frost. No deadheading is needed to see strong reblooming through summer and fall.



Sonic Bloom® Red Weigela

Weigela florida 'Verweig6' PP25,132

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 4-5"
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Medium green
Flower: Red

The lipstick red flowers are remarkable enough to make this a choice selection, but a burst of flowers in May followed by waves of rebloom until frost make it a must-have shrub. Deadheading is not needed to keep the plant blooming.





Spilled Wine® Weigela

Weigela florida 'Bokraspiwi' PP23,781

Height: 1.5-2'

Width: 2-3'

Zone: 4-8

Exp: Full Sun

Shape: Spreading

Foliage: Purple & green

Flower: Pink

Spilled Wine® has dark red, wavy leaves and a spreading habit. Its hot pink-magenta flowers are similar to those of Wine & Roses®, but this is a smaller plant that is wider than it is tall. This is a wonderful plant for adding lots of color in mass plantings, or tucked into an existing border.



Tango Weigela

Weigela florida 'Tango'

Height: 24-30"

Width: 30-36"

Zone: 4-8

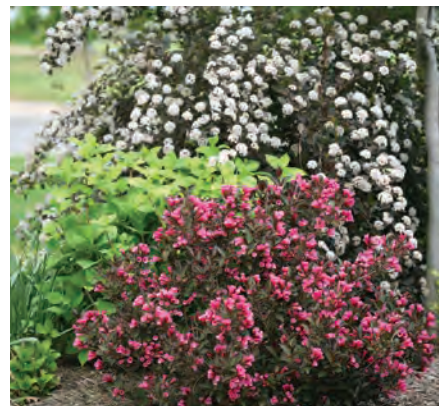
Exp: Full Sun

Shape: Rounded

Foliage: Purple

Flower: Red

Compact bushy habit and fantastic purple foliage make this variety a must for a limited landscape. The flowers are red with a yellow throat and bloom for 3 to 4 weeks in June. Well suited when planted in mass, borders or as low hedges.



Wine & Roses® Weigela

Weigela florida 'Alexandra'

Height: 4-5'

Width: 3-5'

Zone: 5-8

Exp: Full Sun

Shape: Rounded

Foliage: Burgundy-purple

Flower: Rosy-pink

A cultivar developed in the Netherlands, Wine & Roses® has incredibly dark burgundy-purple foliage which really sets off the rosy-pink flowers. An improvement over 'Java Red'. 2000 Gold Medal Plant Award winner. Zone 5-8 (Trial in zone 4). (CPBR 2642, C*)



EVERGREENS



Eastern White Pine (p. 209)





Golden Mops Threadleaf Falsecypress

Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Golden Mops'

Height: 5' **Width:** 7'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Foliage: Golden

This slow maturing evergreen has brilliant yellow scale-like foliage. The mop-like stems create a low semi-weeping habit on this slow maturing evergreen. Retains its color best when planted in full sun.



Sea Green Juniper

Juniperus chinensis 'Sea Green'

Height: 4-6' **Width:** 4-6'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Foliage: Mint-green

Attractive mint-green foliage on graceful fountain-like branches makes this an excellent spreading evergreen for the foundation planting. The foliage darkens in cold weather. A favorite of many gardeners.



Pencil Point Juniper

Juniperus communis 'Pencil Point'

Height: 3-6' **Width:** 10-12"
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Foliage: Silver blue-green

Silvery blue-green foliage stays dense, creating an extremely fine and delicate texture in the landscape. This dwarf, narrow conifer is a great vertical accent.



Maney Juniper

Juniperus chinensis 'Maneyi'

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 5-6'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Foliage: Blue-green

A semi-erect, spreading, bushy juniper with a blue cast to its foliage. Handsome appearance, medium sized for any planting. Grey-green berries and one of the hardiest evergreens for the landscape. Salt tolerant.



Blueberry Delight® Juniper

Juniperus communis depressa 'AmiDak'

Height: 1' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Foliage: Dark green

This low-growing juniper has rich, dark green needles with a contrasting blue line on the upper leaf surface. Annually produces heavy crops of showy berry-like cones that resemble blueberries, hence the name. Plant with Copper Delight™ for pollination.



Andorra Compact Juniper

Juniperus horizontalis 'Compacta'

Height: 18" **Width:** 3-5'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Foliage: Light green

This low growing evergreen has fine light-green foliage and is an excellent front of the border plant in a foundation planting. It naturally retains a low rounded form. Winter brings on an attractive purple-plum color.





Blue Chip Juniper

Juniperus horizontalis 'Blue Chip'

Height: 8-10"

Width: 3-5'

Zone: 3-8

Exp: Full Sun

Foliage: Blue-green

This low spreading juniper maintains outstanding blue color from spring through summer before developing a purplish cast in winter. This compact grower needs very little shearing to maintain its attractive neat form.



Blue Prince Juniper

Juniperus horizontalis 'Blue Prince'

Height: 6"

Width: 3-5'

Zone: 3-7

Exp: Full Sun

Foliage: Blue-green

This low growing evergreen has beautiful powder-blue foliage and creates an outstanding contrast in the landscape. Requires very little maintenance and is an excellent plant for cascading over retaining walls.



Hughes Juniper

Juniperus horizontalis 'Hughes'

Height: 15"

Width: 6-8'

Zone: 3-8

Exp: Full Sun

Foliage: Silvery-blue

This silvery-blue, low growing, spreading juniper is popular because it adds color to the landscape year-round. The winter foliage is an attractive purple color. Excellent for front borders or mass plantings.



Prince of Wales Juniper

Juniperus horizontalis 'Prince of Wales'

Height: 6"

Width: 3-5'

Zone: 3-8

Exp: Full Sun

Foliage: Medium green

This low growing evergreen forms a dense mat of bright green foliage. During late fall and winter, the exposed foliage turns purple. It is an excellent choice where an evergreen groundcover is needed.



Wilton Blue Rug Juniper

Juniperus horizontalis 'Wiltoni'

Height: 4-6"

Width: 3-5'

Zone: 3-8

Exp: Full Sun

Foliage: Blue-green

One of the best ground hugging junipers, Wilton Blue Rug forms a dense mat of showy blue foliage. It is attractive as a groundcover, bank planting, or draped over a retaining wall.



Dwarf Japanese Garden Juniper

Juniperus procumbens 'Nana'

Height: 6-10"

Width: 3-5'

Zone: 4-8

Exp: Full Sun

Foliage: Blue-green

This dwarf evergreen has a low growing and mounding habit with beautiful blue-green foliage. The foliage develops an attractive purple cast in winter. It is a nice combination with other plants in the rock garden.





Arcadia Juniper

Juniperus sabina 'Arcadia'

Height: 12-18"
Zone: 3-7
Foliage: Medium green

This popular evergreen has rich green, lacy-textured foliage and a semi-spreading growth habit. It is an excellent choice for foundation and mass border plantings. It performs best in well-drained soil.



Blue Star Juniper

Juniperus squamata 'Blue Star'

Height: 2'
Zone: 4-8
Foliage: Steel-blue

The rich steel-blue foliage color is extremely attractive on this low growing mounded plant. The starry foliage creates an excellent addition to the foundation landscape planting. Very adaptable and tolerates dry soils.



Russian Cypress

Microbiota decussata

Height: 12"
Zone: 2-6
Foliage: Green

This extremely hardy, low growing evergreen resembles the horizontal type junipers, but has the bright green soft foliage like an arborvitae. The foliage develops a showy bronze color in the winter. Will grow in full sun to full shade.



Blue Forest Juniper

Juniperus sabina 'Blue Forest'

Height: 12"
Zone: 4-7
Foliage: Blue-green

This distinctive groundcover-type evergreen has very attractive silvery-blue foliage. The upright growing branches present the look of a miniature "blue forest". Looks great when planted above a boulder retaining wall.



Daub's Frosted Juniper

Juniperus x media 'Daub's Frosted'

Height: 2-3'
Zone: 4-9
Foliage: Blue-green

This low spreader has soft-textured, blue-green foliage that is highlighted by golden new growth, adding brightness into the landscape border. Best grown in full sun and well-drained soils.



Norway Spruce

Picea abies

Height: 40-80'
Zone: 2-7
Foliage: Green

A stately tree with a pyramidal shape when young, and pendulous branches as it matures. The largest and fastest growing of the spruces. Large cones are attractive as winter ornaments.





Bird's Nest Spruce

Picea abies 'Nidiformis'

Height: 3' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Foliage: Light green

This slow growing dwarf evergreen has light green new foliage. There is usually a depression in the center of the plant, giving rise to the common name. A hardy, distinctive plant for rock gardens or specimen use.



Black Hills Spruce

Picea glauca densata

Height: 35-45' **Width:** 25-30'
Zone: 3-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Foliage: Blue-green

Excellent natural form, this evergreen has short deep green needles. A dense tree that requires no pruning to maintain its conical shape. Needles hold their color well throughout the year. Extremely adaptable, performs best in moist, well-drained soils.



Baby Blue® Colorado Spruce

Picea pungens glauca

Height: 35-45' **Width:** 10-20'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Foliage: Blue

Baby Blue® spruce has remarkably vibrant blue needles that intensify in color with age. Slow growing, yet vigorous with a uniform and compact habit that requires virtually no pruning. An excellent blue variety that grows well in open areas.



Dwarf Norway Spruce

Picea abies 'Pumila'

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 3-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Foliage: Light green

A compact mounding evergreen with medium to dark green foliage on branches that are pointed upward, creating an attractive broad-shaped globe. This plant is winter hardy and looks great year-round.



Fat Albert Blue Spruce

Picea pungens 'Fat Albert'

Height: 15' **Width:** 8-10'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Foliage: Blue

This spruce has outstanding blue color and is well-shaped with a straight central leader. This slow growing spruce is ideal for limited space locations and is really an eye-catcher in the landscape.



Globe Blue Spruce

Picea pungens 'Glauca Globosa'

Height: 3-5' **Width:** 5-6'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Foliage: Blue

This slow growing, compact, rounded to mound shaped evergreen with beautiful steel-blue foliage is highly valued as an accent or specimen plant. Prefers rich, moist soil and is somewhat drought tolerant.





Mugo Pine

Pinus mugo pumilio

Height: 3-5' **Width:** 3-6'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Foliage: Green

This hardy evergreen fills the landscape with bright green color all season long. It is especially pretty in early summer when the new bright green "candles" appear against the older dark green needles.



Eastern White Pine

Pinus strobus

Height: 50-80' **Width:** 20-40'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Foliage: Blue-green

One of the fastest growing landscape pines has a symmetrical pyramidal form. This evergreen has soft blue-green foliage on smooth gray-green bark when young that darkens with age. It prefers fertile, moist, well-drained soils.



Taunton Spreading Yew

Taxus x media 'Tauntoni'

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 4-6'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Part Sun
Foliage: Dark green

This spreading evergreen has short, dark green needles and is hardy. Taunton has excellent resistance to winter burn. Grows well in both sun or shade and is popular as an accent, specimen, or foundation plant.



Austrian Pine

Pinus nigra

Height: 50' **Width:** 20'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Foliage: Dark green

This is the darkest green of all the pines with heavy long needles and a strong "Northwoods" fragrance. This vigorous dense grower tolerates heat, cold and adverse conditions. Excellent as a specimen, screen or windbreak.



Upright Yew

Taxus cuspidata 'Capitata'

Height: 25-40' **Width:** 25-35'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Part Sun
Foliage: Dark green

This pyramidal shaped evergreen is a slow grower with rich dark green foliage on dense branching. It responds well to shearing and can be used to create a tall hedge. Requires a well-drained soil, can be grown in sun or shade.



Anna's Magic Ball® Arborvitae

Thuja occidentalis 'Anna Van Vloten' PP25,868

Height: 10-15" **Width:** 10-15"
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage: Yellow

This little sphere of cheerful yellow foliage isn't bothered by winter weather and holds its color year-round. This little native evergreen needs no pruning to keep its tight, rounded shape. A great addition to perennials beds, rock gardens, troughs, containers, and landscapes.





North Pole® Arborvitae

Thuja occidentalis 'Art Boe' PP 22,174

Height: 10-15' **Width:** 3-5'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Foliage: Dark green

Strongly pyramidal with a very narrow habit, adding elegance to your garden year-round! This fast-growing evergreen has excellent hardiness and dark green winter foliage color. More narrow than Emerald Green.

FP



First Editions® Technito® Arborvitae

Thuja occidentalis 'BailJohn' PP15,850

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Foliage: Dark green

Technito® has attractive dark green color that holds equally well through winter. This selection is quite dense, and a great improvement on other arborvitae because it requires less shearing than others. Technito® forms a compact pyramidal outline.

JS FP



Mr. Bowling Ball® Arborvitae

Thuja occidentalis 'Bobazam'

Height: 2-3' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Foliage: Gray-green

Perfect for a low maintenance landscape. This versatile, perfectly round evergreen can be used in borders, rock gardens, foundations, and as an accent. Soft, finely textured needles are sage green and almost feathery.

FP



Fire Chief™ Arborvitae

Thuja occidentalis 'Congabe' PP19,009

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Foliage: Sage-green with red tips

A soft and lacy fine-textured plant, Fire Chief™ forms a perfect, round ball. Sage-green foliage is topped with red tips, offering a distinctive look in foundation plantings, low hedges or borders.

FP



Hetz Midget Arborvitae

Thuja occidentalis 'Hetz Midget'

Height: 2' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Foliage: Blue-green

This dense, slow growing evergreen requires no shearing to maintain its natural globe form. It has fine rich green foliage during the summer that takes on a purple cast in the winter months. Makes a great informal hedge.

FP



Holmstrup Arborvitae

Thuja occidentalis 'Holmstrup'

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 1.5-2'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Foliage: Bright green

This compact evergreen with dense branching creates a pyramidal form. The bright green color and light bushy foliage gives this plant a textured appearance in the landscape. Does well in light shade and tolerates poor drainage.

FP



Nigra Dark Green Arborvitae

Thuja occidentalis 'Nigra'

Height: 20-30' Width: 4-10'
Zone: 3-7 Exp: Full Sun
Foliage: Dark green

One of the best varieties for cold climates. Unlike some evergreens, 'Nigra' will keep its dark green color all winter long. Useful as a specimen, accent, hedge and commonly used in foundation plantings.



Pyramidal Arborvitae

Thuja occidentalis 'Pyramidalis'

Height: 12-25' Width: 3-8'
Zone: 3-8 Exp: Part Sun
Foliage: Bright green

This hardy and fast growing narrowly columnar evergreen has soft, bright green foliage. The shape can be easily maintained with minimal trimming. This plant is very useful as a tall narrow hedge or screen.



First Editions® Lemon Burst® Arborvitae

Thuja occidentalis 'RutThu3' PP35,206

Height: 4-6' Width: 3-4' Zone: 4-8
Exposure: Full Sun Foliage: Yellow

A medium evergreen with a broadly conical form. Yellow new growth remains all summer even in full sun. Lovely orange winter tones in the northern climates. Resistant to needle blight. A great selection for year-round color and stunning winter interest.



First Editions® Planet Earth® Arborvitae

Thuja occidentalis 'RutThu4' PP35,297

Height: 3-5' Width: 3-5' Foliage: Green
Zone: 4-8 Exp: Full Sun

Planet Earth® has a perfectly rounded, dense habit without any pruning. Resistant to needle blight and leaf burn. The evergreen foliage takes on bronze tones in colder climates. Use in an informal hedge, to anchor foundation plantings or mixed borders.





First Editions® Tall Guy® Arborvitae

Thuja occidentalis 'RutThu5' PP35,180

Height: 8-12' **Width:** 2-3' **Zone:** 4-8
Exposure: Full Sun **Foliage:** Green

A moderate to fast growing upright, columnar evergreen that won't split apart. Resistant to disease and winter burn. Grows well in both the north and south. Use to create hedges or screens, or to anchor the landscape with some vertical appeal year round.



Techny Arborvitae

Thuja occidentalis 'Techny'

Height: 12-15' **Width:** 6-8'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Foliage: Dark green

This upright, broadly pyramidal shaped evergreen has a beautiful deep green color that holds even through winter. Excellent as a corner foundation, screen or windbreak. Fast growing, requires minimum trimming.



Techny Globe Arborvitae

Thuja occidentalis 'Techny'

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Foliage: Dark green

An extremely popular evergreen that has dense dark green foliage in a shape of a globe. Color is held all winter long and is a good selection for a hedge plant. To keep the globe shape confined there must be regular trimming.



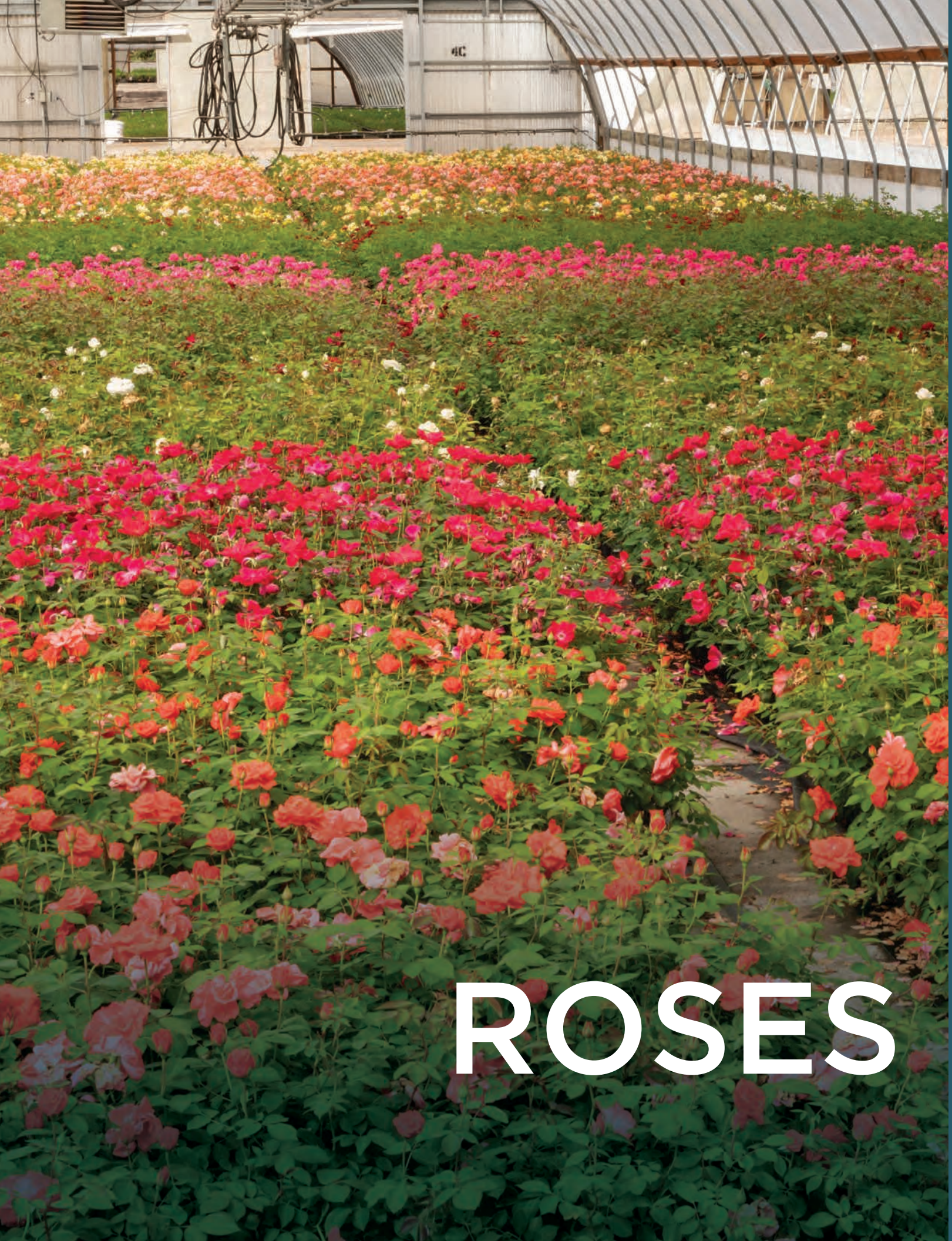
Spring Grove® Arborvitae

Thuja plicata 'Grovepli'

Height: 18-24' **Width:** 3-6'
Zone: 5-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Foliage: Dark green

A superior selection with dark green, glossy foliage that maintains its color well even in winter. Perfect for creating privacy, Spring Grove® is a fast growing, well-behaved hedge or screen. It has also shown resistance to deer browsing.





ROSES

ROSES



Easy Elegance® Oscar Peterson™ Rose (p. 217)



Winnipeg Parks Rose (p. 224)



Easy Elegance® Kashmir Rose (p. 216)



Easy Elegance® All the Rage

Rosa 'BAIrage' PP19,945

Height: 3-5' **Width:** 2-4.5'
Zone: 4-9 **Exposure:** Full Sun
Classification: Shrub Rose **Flower Form, Size:** Semi-double, 3-4"
Petal Count: 10-12 **Flower:** Apricot blend
Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

All the Rage is a delightful, hardy, multi-colored shrub rose that blooms steadily all season, providing a range of colors to enjoy. The blooms age to lipstick pink before cleanly dropping away, keeping the landscape looking fresh.



Easy Elegance® Calypso

Rosa 'BAIlypso'

Height: 2' **Width:** 2'
Zone: 5-9 **Exposure:** Full Sun
Classification: Shrub Rose **Flower Form, Size:** Double, 2.5"
Petal Count: 25 **Flower:** Apricot blend
Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

Calypso is a compact, mounded shrub rose that is covered in repeat-blooming apricot flowers, bringing color to the landscape throughout the season. The soft color of the petals contrasts beautifully with the glossy disease-resistant foliage.



Easy Elegance® Champagne Wishes

Rosa 'BAI Cham'

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 4-7 **Exposure:** Full Sun
Classification: Shrub Rose **Flower Form, Size:** Full, 3"
Petal Count: 24-31 **Flower:** White
Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

Soft apricot buds open to reveal antique white blooms on this hardy shrub rose. Champagne Wishes blooms contrast beautifully with the medium green foliage, looking spectacular when paired with perennials in mixed borders, and its compact size is perfect for containers.



Easy Elegance® Coral Cove

Rosa 'BAIlove'

Height: 2-3.5' **Width:** 2-4.5'
Zone: 4-9 **Exposure:** Full Sun
Classification: Shrub Rose **Flower Form, Size:** Double, 3"
Petal Count: 20 **Flower:** Orange-pink blend
Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

Incredible color, petite size, and incredible disease resistance. What more could you want from a rose? Coral Cove is an everblooming shrub rose with double blooms whose outer petals are dark pink that change to orange and finally to bright yellow at the center.





Easy Elegance® High Voltage

Rosa 'BAIalge'

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 2-4'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Classification: Shrub Rose
Flower Form, Size: Double, 2-3"
Petal Count: 22 **Flower:** Medium yellow
Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

High Voltage shocks with beautiful clusters of double yellow blossoms held high on sturdy stems. Its incredibly clean foliage complements the fragrant blooms, creating a fresh feeling in the landscape. Portland Rose Society Best Shrub Rose 2010.



Easy Elegance® Kashmir

Rosa 'BAImir'

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Classification: Shrub Rose
Flower Form, Size: Very full, 3"
Petal Count: 50 **Flower:** Red
Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

Kashmir is an easy-care shrub rose with the look of the classic hybrid tea without any of the hassle. Its velvety red blossoms are as soft as cashmere and beg to be cut for the vase. With an evenly rounded habit, Kashmir fits perfectly as a bold accent in the garden.



Easy Elegance® Little Mischief

Rosa 'BAIief' PP17,196

Height: 2-3' **Width:** 2-4'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Classification: Shrub Rose
Flower Form, Size: Double, 1"
Petal Count: 19-24 **Flower:** Deep pink
Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

Little Mischief is consistent, hardy, disease resistant and everblooming, filling the landscape with color all season long. The new blooms on this rose are deep pink with a white eye contrasting nicely with older, lighter pink blooms.



Easy Elegance® Music Box

Rosa 'BAIbox'

Height: 3-5.5' **Width:** 3-4.5'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Classification: Shrub Rose
Flower Form, Size: Double, 2"
Petal Count: 30-35 **Flower:** Yellow blend
Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

Music Box boasts everblooming double blossoms with creamy yellow centers surrounded by delicate pink blends. Glossy medium foliage accompanies the beautiful flowers, making an ideal accent shrub for any garden. This rose is disease resistant and is grown on its own root.



Easy Elegance® My Girl

Rosa 'BAIgirl' PP19,952

Height: 3-5' **Width:** 3.5-5'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Classification: Shrub Rose
Flower Form, Size: Full, 2-3"
Petal Count: 28-30 **Flower:** Deep pink
Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

The adorable, round, deep pink buds are held in clusters of 5 to 30, opening to ruffly blossoms so full they almost hide the centers. This shrub rose is backed by medium green foliage, proven to be highly resistant to black spot with little to no defoliation.



Easy Elegance® Mystic Fairy®

Rosa 'BAIfairy' PP16,131

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Classification: Shrub Rose
Flower Form, Size: Full, 2"
Petal Count: 27 **Flower:** Red blend
Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

Irresistible blooms of rich red with pink undertones carpet Mystic Fairy® Rose in massive clusters all summer long. New foliage is glossy red, which slowly gives way to dark green mature leaves, a striking complement to the blooms.





Easy Elegance® Oscar Peterson™

Rosa 'AAC333'

Height: 2-4' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 3-8 **Exposure:** Full Sun
Classification: Shrub Rose **Flower Form, Size:** Semi-double, 3"
Petal Count: 10-15 **Flower:** Creamy white
Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

Oscar Peterson™ Rose is not only tough, but also beautiful. Blooming from early summer through fall, the semi-double flowers on this own root shrub rose start off a shade of soft yellow cream that soon turn bright white with a center of golden yellow stamens.



Easy Elegance® Pinktopia

Rosa 'BALmas'

Height: 4' **Width:** 3'
Zone: 5-9 **Exposure:** Full Sun
Classification: Shrub Rose **Flower Form, Size:** Semi-double, 3"
Petal Count: 10-15 **Flower:** Medium pink
Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

Pinktopia has masses of repeat-blooming semi-double pink flowers surrounded by disease resistant dark green foliage. The red new growth eventually ages to dark green, creating beautiful contrast in the landscape.



Easy Elegance® Paint the Town

Rosa 'BALtown' PP18,060

Height: 2-3' **Width:** 2-4'
Zone: 4-9 **Exposure:** Full Sun
Classification: Shrub Rose **Flower Form, Size:** Double, 3.5"
Petal Count: 20 **Flower:** Medium red
Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

Paint the Town has everblooming red, hybrid tea-shaped blooms that carpet this shrub rose all season long. The striking flowers are accented by disease resistant, glossy, dark green foliage. Its spreading-to-mounded shape is well suited to container gardening or border planting.



Easy Elegance® Screaming Neon Red™

Rosa 'BALneon'

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 4-9 **Exposure:** Full Sun
Classification: Shrub Rose **Flower Form, Size:** Single, 2-2.5"
Petal Count: 4-8 **Flower:** Medium red
Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

With intense color and superior performance, Screaming Neon Red™ is sure to be a standout in any garden. Intense neon red, wave-like repeat blooms are accented by dark green, disease-resistant foliage. In fall, the foliage on this rose turns a lovely burgundy-red in fall.





Easy Elegance® Sunrise Sunset

Rosa 'BAIset' PP16,770

Height: 3-6'
Zone: 4-9
Classification: Shrub Rose
Petal Count: 13-19
Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

Width: 4-7'
Exposure: Full Sun
Flower Form, Size: Semi-double, 2-2.5"
Flower: Pink blend

Sunrise Sunset Rose is a stunning blend with bright fuchsia-pink petals melding to apricot near the center. The blue-green foliage is disease resistant, contrasting beautifully with the bright pink flowers. Its dense, spreading habit makes it ideal as a ground cover or for mass plantings.



Easy Elegance® Sweet Fragrance

Rosa 'BAInce' PP19,969

Height: 2-4'
Zone: 5-9
Classification: Grandiflora
Petal Count: 35
Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

Width: 2-3'
Exposure: Full Sun
Flower Form, Size: Full, 3-4"
Flower: Apricot

Sweet Fragrance has the sought after hybrid tea-shaped blooms on an easy-care shrub rose. The buds have tropical tints of coral and orange with a deep yellow base that swirl open to full, sweetly fragrant apricot blossoms. Upright growth and strong stems, ideal for cutting.



Easy Elegance® Super Hero

Rosa 'BAIsuhe' PP20,486

Height: 3-6'
Zone: 4-9
Classification: Floribunda
Petal Count: 35-40
Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

Width: 3-6'
Exposure: Full Sun
Flower Form, Size: Full, 2-3"
Flower: Medium red

You don't have to be a super hero to grow great roses. Super Hero is a low-maintenance, disease-resistant shrub rose that is covered in clusters of perfect, red blossoms that stand out strongly against clean, medium to dark green, satiny foliage.



Easy Elegance® Yellow Submarine

Rosa 'BAline' PP16,659

Height: 2-4'
Zone: 5-9
Classification: Shrub Rose
Petal Count: 32
Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

Width: 2-3'
Exposure: Full Sun
Flower Form, Size: Full, 2"
Flower: Medium yellow

Yellow Submarine is covered in clusters of lemon-yellow flowers that age to soft yellow and finally to white, creating a spectrum of yellows on one plant. This shrub rose grows upright and has deep green, disease resistant foliage to accent the beautiful blooms.





Rugosa

Rosa rugosa

Height: 4-6' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Classification: Species
Flower Form, Size: Single, 2.5-3.5"
Petal Count: 5 **Flower:** Mauve
Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

Flowers all summer long with large, single, deep rose blooms. These are followed by large orange to red hips. Clean, dark-green foliage turns orange-scarlet in fall and along with the fruit, create a spectacular fall display. Own root.



White Rugosa

Rosa rugosa alba

Height: 4-6' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Classification: Species
Flower Form, Size: Single, 3.5-4"
Petal Count: 5 **Flower:** White
Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

Hardy shrub rose with attractive single white 3.5" flowers. Leaves turn orange to scarlet in the fall with showy large orange-red hips. Has no serious disease or insect pests. Recurrent bloomer. Own root.



First Editions® Above and Beyond™

Rosa 'ZLEEltonStrack' PP24,463

Height: 10-14' **Width:** Varies
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Classification: Large Flowered Climber
Flower Form, Size: Double, 3-3.5"
Petal Count: 14-22 **Flower:** Apricot
Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

This large-flowered climber is extremely cold hardy with prolific and reliable flowering. Clusters of semi-double to double apricot colored flowers bloom in mid to late spring with sporadic flowering in summer. Very resistant to fungal diseases.



Blanc Double de Coubert

Rosa 'Blanc Double de Coubert'

Height: 5-7' **Width:** 5-7'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Classification: Hybrid Rugosa
Flower Form, Size: Full, 2.5-3"
Petal Count: 30 **Flower:** White
Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

This beautiful rugosa hybrid has large, intoxicatingly fragrant, double white flowers. The delicate blooms are followed by bright red hips. Shiny, dark green foliage is attractive all season long and shows good fall color. Own root.



First Editions® Campfire

Rosa 'CA 29' PP24,435

Height: 3' **Width:** 3'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Classification: Shrub Rose
Flower Form, Size: Semi-double, 3.25"
Petal Count: 14-20 **Flower:** Pink bi-color
Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

Buds of yellow & red open to semi-double flowers of yellow, edged in a deep pink, producing an incredible color blend of blooms that continue until frost. Dark green glossy foliage has excellent disease resistance.



Carefree Wonder™

Rosa 'MEIpitac'

Height: 2.5-4' **Width:** 3'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Classification: Shrub Rose
Flower Form, Size: Double, 3-4"
Petal Count: 20-25 **Flower:** Pink blend
Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

This free flowering rose has double flowers of radiant hot pink with a creamy pink reverse, creating an extremely attractive show. Bright green disease resistant foliage. Suitable for hedges and mass plantings. 1991 AARS award winner.





Champlain

Rosa 'Champlain'

Height: 3' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Classification: Hybrid Kordesii
Flower Form, Size: Full, 2.5-3"
Petal Count: 30 **Flower:** Dark red
Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

This everblooming, lightly fragrant shrub rose has double, bright red flowers. The deep green lustrous foliage has good disease resistance. May die back in winter but grows and flowers profusely throughout the summer from new canes. Own root.



Foxi Pavement

Rosa 'UHLater'

Height: 2.5-4' **Width:** 3'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Classification: Hybrid Rugosa
Flower Form, Size: Double, 2.5-3"
Petal Count: 17-25 **Flower:** Deep pink
Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

This hardy shrub rose blooms continuously throughout the summer with semi-double, deep pink flowers and an intense fragrance. Fall brings a display of dark red hips along with the added bonus of colorful fall foliage. Disease resistant foliage. Own root.



Hansa

Rosa 'Hansa'

Height: 4-6' **Width:** 4'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Classification: Hybrid Rugosa
Flower Form, Size: Full, 3"
Petal Count: 25-30 **Flower:** Medium red
Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

This hardy rugosa rose has beautiful double, reddish-violet flowers that bloom recurrently during the summer. Large red hips ripen after the flower petals fall. The rich green disease resistant foliage has attractive fall color. Own root.



Hope For Humanity

Rosa 'Hope For Humanity'

Height: 2-4' **Width:** 2'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Classification: Shrub Rose
Flower Form, Size: Double, 1.5-2"
Petal Count: 15-25 **Flower:** Dark red
Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

The deep wine red buds open to cupped lightly fragrant flowers with blood red color. Blooms continuously through the summer months. The dark green summer foliage has good resistance to powdery mildew. Low growing and open habit. Own root.



Knock Out®

Rosa 'RADrazz'

Height: 3' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Classification: Shrub Rose
Flower Form, Size: Single, 3-3.5"
Petal Count: 5-11 **Flower:** Red blend
Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

This outstanding plant has deep cherry red flowers. These single 3-4" flowers develop orange-red hips creating an interesting look in winter. In autumn, the deep green foliage turns a purple-maroon. Own root. 2000 AARS Award Winner. (CPBR0993, C*)



Double Knock Out®

Rosa 'RADtko' PP16,202

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 5-10 **Exp:** Full Sun
Classification: Shrub Rose
Flower Form, Size: Double, 3-3.5"
Petal Count: 18-24 **Flower:** Red blend
Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

The same wonderful characteristics of its sister Knock Out® with twice as many petals. Cherry-red blossoms will attract attention all summer long. Purple fall foliage. Hardy, disease resistant and drought tolerant once established. Own root.





First Editions® Lotty's Love®

Rosa rugosa 'BOC rogosnif' PP22,570

Height: 3-3.5'

Zone: 3-10

Classification: Hybrid Rugosa

Petal Count: 9-16

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

Width: 3.5-4'

Exposure: Full Sun

Flower Form, Size: Semi-double, 4-5"

Flower: Mauve

Cinnamon scented rose with large, semi double flowers that are a deep shade of mauve. Medium sized with deep glossy green foliage. Minimal deadheading and pruning is required and its disease resistance make this a perfect addition to any landscape.



First Editions® Love & Peace®

Rosa 'BALpeace'

Height: 4-5'

Zone: 5-10

Classification: Hybrid Tea

Petal Count: 40

Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

Width: 3'

Exposure: Full Sun

Flower Form, Size: Full, 5"

Flower: Yellow blend

A striking rose with brilliant red buds opening to a blend of golden-yellow edged with bright pink. Excellent for cutting. Large double blossoms, slightly fragrant, strong rebloom. Compact, upright habit. Dark green disease resistant foliage. Own root.





Morden Centennial

Rosa 'Morden Centennial'

Height: 3-5' **Width:** 3-5'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Classification: Shrub Rose
Flower Form, Size: Full, 3-4"
Petal Count: 40 **Flower:** Medium pink
Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

Double, 4" deep rose-pink flowers are lightly scented and are produced singly or in clusters of up to 4. Blooms repeatedly all season long. Excellent disease resistant foliage. May die back some in winter, but will grow and flower on new canes. Own root.



Morden Sunrise

Rosa 'Morden Sunrise'

Height: 2-3' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Classification: Shrub Rose
Flower Form, Size: Semi-double, 2.5-3"
Petal Count: 12 **Flower:** Yellow blend
Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

The creamy orange buds open to dark orange blooms that later mature to creamy yellow. Flowers from June to mid-September. This low growing plant really makes a statement planted in mass. Own root.



Nearly Wild

Rosa 'Nearly Wild'

Height: 2-3' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Classification: Floribunda
Flower Form, Size: Single, 3.5"
Petal Count: 5 **Flower:** Medium pink
Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

Simply an ideal landscape rose. Sweetly scented, single pink flowers bloom non-stop. The reddish tinted foliage complements the flower color and is disease resistant. This rose is really spectacular when planted in large groups. Own root.



First Editions® Patriot Dream

Rosa 'BALdre'

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 5-9 **Exposure:** Full Sun
Classification: Shrub Rose
Flower Form, Size: Full, 3"
Petal Count: 30 **Flower:** Orange-pink blend
Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

The vibrant, deep salmon-orange blossoms emanate a fresh, fruity fragrance. Patriot Dream was named in honor of all those lost when American Airlines flight 77 was deliberately crashed into the Pentagon, on September 11th.



Pink Double Knock Out®

Rosa 'RADtkopink' PP18,507

Height: 4' **Width:** 4'
Zone: 5-10 **Exp:** Full Sun
Classification: Shrub Rose
Flower Form, Size: Double, 3"
Petal Count: 30-35 **Flower:** Medium pink
Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

This everblooming champion of the garden combines disease resistant foliage with an abundance of double, hot-pink flowers to give us yet another winner. The plant habit is comparable to Knock Out®, making it suitable for many garden spaces.





Purple Pavement

Rosa 'Rotesmeer'

Height: 3' **Width:** 3'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Classification: Hybrid Rugosa
Flower Form, Size: Semi-double, 2.5-3"
Petal Count: 12-16 **Flower:** Mauve
Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

Beautiful large clusters of semi-double, purple-crimson flowers bloom continuously throughout the season, producing large bright scarlet hips in autumn. Forms a rounded mound with bright green rugosa foliage. An excellent ground cover. Own root.



First Editions® Ramblin' Red®

Rosa 'RADramblin'

Height: 6-10' **Width:** 6'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Classification: Large Flowered Climber
Flower Form, Size: Full, 3-4"
Petal Count: 35 **Flower:** Medium red
Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

This wonderful climbing rose has fully double flowers that are a rich, true red color. These 3-4" wide flowers bloom continuously throughout the summer season. The dark green, disease resistant foliage emerges with reddish tones. Own root.



Snow Pavement

Rosa 'Schneekoppe'

Height: 2.5-3' **Width:** 2.5-3'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Classification: Hybrid Rugosa
Flower Form, Size: Semi-double, 2.5-3"
Petal Count: 12-16 **Flower:** White
Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

This fragrant rose has semi-double, white flowers with a tinge of mauve-pink repeating throughout the summer. The 2-3" blooms are followed by large, attractive red hips in late summer. Disease resistant and winter hardy. Own root.



Sunny Knock Out®

Rosa 'RADsunny' PP18,562

Height: 4.5' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Classification: Shrub Rose
Flower Form, Size: Single, 3"
Petal Count: 5 **Flower:** Light yellow
Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

From the creator of Knock Out®, a brand new color for this popular rose family. Sunny Knock Out® has clusters of bright yellow blossoms opening fully to creamy-white. Upright growth habit, clean dark green foliage, and terrific everblooming qualities.



First Editions® The Finest™

Rosa 'BALnest'

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 3'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Classification: Hybrid Tea
Flower Form, Size: Full, 3.5-4"
Petal Count: 35-40 **Flower:** White
Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

Large clusters of pure white blossoms. Each flower opens to a beautifully symmetric, hybrid tea form, emanating a fresh, fruity fragrance. Disease-resistant foliage. Own Root.



White Meidiland®

Rosa 'MEIcouban'

Height: 1.5-2' **Width:** 4-6'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Classification: Shrub Rose
Flower Form, Size: Very full, 4"
Petal Count: 41+ **Flower:** White
Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

Hardy groundcover type rose with large 4", double, white flowers that are produced all season long. Does well on slopes and banks. Disease and insect resistant. May die back in winter, but will grow and flower from new canes. Own root.





William Baffin

Rosa 'William Baffin'

Height: 8-10'

Zone: 3-7

Classification: Hybrid Kordesii

Petal Count: 15-20

Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

Width: Varies

Exposure: Full Sun

Flower Form, Size: Double, 2.5-3"

Flower: Deep pink

This hardy climbing rose is a recurrent bloomer with 2-3" double deep pink flowers borne in clusters of up to 30 blossoms. This pillar type rose with glossy disease resistant foliage can be left on the trellis over winter. Own root.



Winnipeg Parks

Rosa 'Winnipeg Parks'

Height: 2-3'

Zone: 3-7

Classification: Shrub Rose

Petal Count: 12

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

Width: 2-3'

Exposure: Full Sun

Flower Form, Size: Semi-double, 2.5-3"

Flower: Deep pink

This is a hardy, everblooming shrub rose with clusters of deep pinkish-red buds opening to bright cherry-pink, 2-3", double flowers. The dark green foliage has excellent disease resistance. Red hips in fall are an added bonus. Own root.





FRUITS



Souris Raspberry (p. 241)



First Editions® Sweet Cherry Pie™ Cherry (p. 236)



BlackIce® Plum (p. 233)

Malus - APPLE ROOTSTOCKS

Standard

Standard rootstock will produce full-sized trees. In rich soil standard trees may grow to a height of 20-25' and a width of 25' at full maturity. Standard trees will generally begin bearing 5-8 years after planting. Hardy to zone 3.

Malling 7A

A semi-dwarfing rootstock which will produce trees approximately 60% the size of standard apple trees. This will generally result in trees approximately 12-15' tall and 14' wide at maturity. This rootstock will cause trees to produce fruit at an earlier age – usually 4-5 years after planting. Malling 7A rootstock is reliably hardy in zones 4-6 and may be used in zone 3 if subject to reliable snow cover (6") during the coldest winter periods.



CONNELL RED APPLE

Connell Red Apple

Malus 'Connell Red'

Height: Varies	Width: Varies	Zone: 4-7
Exposure: Full Sun	Ripening Date: Mid-October	
Bloom Date: Mid-late Season	Pollination: Requires Pollinator	

This solid red large apple has a distinctive sweet flavor. Excellent for fresh eating, baking and salads because of its crisp texture. Flowers mid-season, ripens mid-October. Keeps well until April or May. Needs another mid-season apple for pollination.



Cortland Apple

Malus 'Cortland'

Height: Varies	Width: Varies	Zone: 4-7
Exposure: Full Sun	Ripening Date: Late September	
Bloom Date: Mid-late Season	Pollination: Requires Pollinator	

The flesh of this medium-sized bright red apple is white, crisp, juicy and slightly acidic. It is perfect for fresh eating and cooking. Flowers mid-late season, ripens late September. Good storage ability. It requires a pollinator.



Delicious Red Apple

Malus 'Delicious'-Red

Height: Varies	Width: Varies	Zone: 5-8
Exposure: Full Sun	Ripening Date: Mid-October	
Bloom Date: Late Season	Pollination: Requires Pollinator	

Bright red apple has light yellow, crisp and sweet flesh. Large fruit with succulent flavor is excellent for eating and salads. Flowers late season, ripens early to mid October. Needs a pollinator.



Delicious Golden Apple

Malus 'Delicious' Golden

Height: Varies	Width: Varies	Zone: 5-8
Exposure: Full Sun	Ripening Date: Mid-October	
Bloom Date: Late Season	Pollination: Requires Pollinator	

Golden yellow apple that is firm, crisp and very juicy. Fruit is medium size, round and popular for eating, cooking, canning and salads. Excellent keeper. Tree bears young and heavily. Blooms late season, ripens mid October. Needs pollinator.



Empire Apple

Malus 'Empire'

Height: Varies	Width: Varies	Zone: 5-8
Exposure: Full Sun	Ripening Date: Late Sept / Ea Oct	
Bloom Date: Mid-Season	Pollination: Requires Pollinator	

Medium-sized, round fruit has dark red, blushed skin and whitish-cream flesh. Flavor is excellent and very aromatic. Good fresh eating apple with firm texture. Excellent storage life. Flowers mid-season, ripens early October. Needs pollinator.



Fireside Apple

Malus 'Fireside'

Height: Varies	Width: Varies	Zone: 4-7
Exposure: Full Sun	Ripening Date: Mid-October	
Bloom Date: Mid-late Season	Pollination: Requires Pollinator	

Large, red striped fruit with a sweet, pleasant flavor. Excellent flavor good for eating. Good storage life. One of the most popular apples in Minnesota. Flowers mid to late season, ripens mid-October. Needs a pollinator.





FREEDOM APPLE

Freedom Apple*Malus 'Freedom'*

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 4-7
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Late September
Bloom Date: Mid-late Season **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

The large red fruit has juicy, crisp flesh with a slight tart flavor. Good for eating fresh, sauces and juice. Disease resistant foliage. Blooms mid-late season, ripens late September, will keep until January in cold storage. Needs pollinator.

**Frostbite™ Apple***Malus 'MN 447'*

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 3-7
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Late Sept / Ea Oct
Bloom Date: Mid-late Season **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

Frostbite™ is a unique small apple with a sweet, intense taste and a crisp but firm texture and juicy. Extremely cold hardy, it is an excellent variety for cold, northern regions. Great for cider or cooking. Needs pollinator.

**Goodland Apple***Malus 'Goodland'*

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 3-6
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Late September
Bloom Date: Mid-Season **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

Washed red over creamy green apple. Its flesh is crisp, juicy, tender and aromatic. Medium-sized apple is excellent for eating and baking. Blooms mid-season and ripens in mid to late September. Needs pollinator.

**Granny Smith Apple***Malus 'Granny Smith'*

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 6-9
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Late Oct / Ea Nov
Bloom Date: Late Season **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

These shiny, bright green apples have crisp, juicy flesh with a delicious tart flavor. They are great for fresh eating, baking and freezing. Long storage life. Flowers late season, ripens early November. Needs pollinator.

**Haralred® Apple***Malus 'Lautz'*

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 3-7
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Late Sept / Ea Oct
Bloom Date: Late Season **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

Medium-sized red fruit has firm juicy flesh that's very tart. Great for pie, sauce, freezing, fresh eating and baking. Flowers late-season, ripens early October. Extremely hardy. Needs pollinator.

**Haralson Apple***Malus 'Haralson'*

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 3-6
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Early October
Bloom Date: Late Season **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

Bright red medium-sized fruit with crisp, juicy, tart flavor. It is ideal for pie, sauce, freezing, fresh eating and baking. Blooms late season, ripens early October, good storage ability. Needs another apple for pollination.



FROSTBITE™ APPLE



Hazen Apple

Malus 'Hazen'

Height: 10-15' **Width:** 10-15' **Zone:** 4-6
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Late August
Bloom Date: Early Season **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

Large, dark red fruit with juicy, green-yellow flesh. Mild, pleasant tasting flavor makes it good for eating, cooking and baking. Blooms early season, ripens late August. Natural semi-dwarf tree, growing to 10-15' in height. Needs pollinator.



Honeycrisp Apple

Malus 'Honeycrisp'

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 4-7
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Late September
Bloom Date: Mid-Season **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

Exceptionally crisp, sweet and juicy this medium sized red apple is a must for any home or orchard. Blooms mid-season, ripens late September and has excellent storage life, up to 7 months! Needs pollinator. (CPBR#1007, C*)



Honeygold Apple

Malus 'Honeygold'

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 4-7
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Ea / Mid-October
Bloom Date: Mid-late Season **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

Excellent for fresh eating this medium to large, golden yellow apple is crisp, juicy and sweet. Flowering in mid-late season, ripens mid-October its great for pies, sauce and freezing. Needs pollinator.



Jonathan Apple

Malus 'Jonathan'

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 5-8
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Late Sept / Ea Oct
Bloom Date: Mid-Season **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

Solid, bright red, medium fruit with rich, tangy flavor and crisp, white flesh. Excellent for eating, sauce and pies. Fruits early and yields a good crop yearly. Ripens in early October. Needs pollinator.



KinderKrisp Apple

Malus 'KinderKrisp' PP25,453

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 4-7
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Late August
Bloom Date: Early Season **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

Exceptional flavor and crisp texture, like its parent Honeycrisp, this early ripening apple features much smaller fruit. Perfect size for snacking. Outstanding variety for homeowners, flowers early in season and ripening in late August. Needs pollinator.



Kudos® Apple

Malus 'MN 33' PPAF

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 4-8
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Late September
Bloom Date: Mid-Season **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

Kudos® produces attractive, well colored fruit with a unique combination of traits including an excellent crisp, juicy texture and a sweet, well balanced flavor with occasional tropical overtones. Needs pollinator.



Liberty Apple

Malus 'Liberty'

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 4-7
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Late September
Bloom Date: Mid-Season **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

This apple has crisp, juicy flesh with a medium tart flavor, good for eating and cooking. The skin is bright red striped over a green-yellow color. Blooms mid-season and ripens in late September. Stores well into February. Needs pollinator.



Macoun Apple

Malus 'Macoun'

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 4-7
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Mid-October
Bloom Date: Mid-Season **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

An apple with a red blush flushing over green. The flesh is white, firm and very high quality. This medium-sized fruit has a crisp texture and well balanced flavor. This aromatic, dessert type apple ripens in September. Needs pollinator.



McIntosh Apple*Malus 'McIntosh'*

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 4-7
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Late September
Bloom Date: Mid-Season **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

Fruit is solid bright red, large, firm and crisp. This apple bears large crops every year, and is excellent for fresh eating and baking. It flowers mid-season, ripens late September. Needs pollinator.

**Norland Apple***Malus 'Norland'*

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 2-7
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Mid-August
Bloom Date: Early Season **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

Good quality medium-sized red fruit with sweet flavor and soft texture. Good apple for cooking and eating. A hardy variety bears annually. It should be picked before ripe for storage. Blooms early season, ripens late August. Needs pollinator.

**Prairie Magic® Apple***Malus 'Jefdale'*

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 3-6
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Mid-September
Bloom Date: Mid-Season **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

From the prairies of Manitoba, this apple stands out because of its exceptional cold hardiness. The flesh is crisp, white and sweet, delicious for fresh eating. Blooms mid-season, ripens mid-September. Good disease resistance. Needs pollinator.

**Red Baron Apple***Malus 'Red Baron'*

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 4-6
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Late September
Bloom Date: Mid-Season **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

A medium sized apple with a yellow-red color. Crisp and sweet, ideal for fresh eating or pies. Very hardy and disease resistant. Blooms mid-season, ripens in mid-September. Needs pollinator.

**Red Duchess Apple***Malus 'Red Duchess'*

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 3-6
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Mid / Late August
Bloom Date: Early Season **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

An abundant annual bearer this apple tree produces medium to large sized red fruit. The tart, juicy flesh of these apples makes it good for eating, pie, and sauces. Blooms early season and ripens mid to late August. Needs pollinator.

**Red Fuji Apple***Malus 'Red Fuji'*

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 5-9
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Late October
Bloom Date: Mid-Season **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

Red Fuji is bright red with red stripes and firm cream-colored flesh. Ripening in late October, these apples have very aromatic flavor, excellent for cooking and fresh eating with great storability. Use another mid to late-season apple for pollination.

**Red Prairie Spy Apple***Malus 'Red Prairie Spy'*

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 4-7
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Late Sept / Ea Oct
Bloom Date: Mid-Season **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

High quality medium-sized red apple. The tart flavor and crisp texture makes it perfect for many uses, fresh eating, pie, sauce, freezing and baking. Productive and long term storage apple. Blooms mid-season, ripens early October. Needs pollinator.

**Red Regent Apple***Malus 'Red Regent'*

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 4-7
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Early October
Bloom Date: Late Season **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

Medium-sized apple with solid red color. Flesh is creamy white, juicy and crisp. Excellent for desserts, fresh eating, sauce, and freezing. Blooms late season, ripens early October; good storage life. Needs pollinator.

**Royal Gala Apple***Malus 'Royal Gala'*

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 5-8
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Early August
Bloom Date: Early Season **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

Fine-grained texture and excellent flavor makes a sweet snack, fresh or baked. This early season apple with crisp firm fruit matures in mid-August. Needs pollinator, plant with another early season apple.

**SnowSweet® Apple***Malus 'Wildung' PP19,446*

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 4-7
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Mid / Late Sept
Bloom Date: Mid-Season **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

This apple tree is from the University of Minnesota. SnowSweet® has a delicious sweet, slightly tart taste and is slow to oxidize, turn brown, when exposed to air. Above average disease resistance. Needs a pollinator.





TRIUMPH™ APPLE

State Fair Apple

Malus 'State Fair'

Height: Varies
Exposure: Full Sun
Bloom Date: Early Season
Width: Varies
Ripening Date: Mid / Late August
Pollination: Requires Pollinator
Zone: 3-6

Bright red, striped, medium-sized apple with yellow flesh that's juicy, and tart to sweet. This all purpose apple is good for eating and baking. One of the best early apples for northern growers. Flowers early, ripens in late August. Needs pollinator.



Sweet Sixteen Apple

Malus 'Sweet Sixteen'

Height: Varies
Exposure: Full Sun
Bloom Date: Mid-Season
Width: Varies
Ripening Date: Mid / Late September
Pollination: Requires Pollinator
Zone: 4-7

Medium sized red striped fruit has juicy yellow flesh with aromatic flavor like cherry candy. An excellent pie, sauce and dessert apple. Blooms mid-season, ripens mid-late September. Needs pollinator.



Triumph™ Apple

Malus 'MN80' PP33,756

Height: Varies
Exposure: Full Sun
Bloom Date: Mid-Season
Width: Varies
Ripening Date: Late September
Pollination: Requires Pollinator
Zone: 4-7

Pleasantly tart and well-balanced red apple with good storage life. Excellent for fresh eating. Blooms mid-season, harvest fruit in late September. Resistant to apple scab. Needs pollinator.



Wealthy Apple

Malus 'Wealthy'

Height: Varies
Exposure: Full Sun
Bloom Date: Early-mid Season
Width: Varies
Ripening Date: Mid-September
Pollination: Requires Pollinator
Zone: 4-7

The medium red-striped fruit has a delicious mellow flavor. Excellent for fresh eating, pies and sauces. Often bears fruit the first year and is hardy. Blooms early to mid-season, ripens mid-September. Stores well until November. Needs pollinator.



Winecrisp™ Apple

Malus 'Co-op 31' PP20,437

Height: Varies
Exposure: Full Sun
Bloom Date: Mid-Season
Width: Varies
Ripening Date: Early-mid October
Pollination: Requires Pollinator
Zone: 4-8

Attractive medium-sized dark red apple has outstanding flavor. Cream-colored flesh is juicy with full spicy flavors. It has shown excellent resistance to scab. Late ripening variety used for fresh eating and cooking. Good storage life. Needs pollinator.



Wolf River Apple

Malus 'Wolf River'

Height: Varies
Exposure: Full Sun
Bloom Date: Mid-Season
Width: Varies
Ripening Date: Early / Mid-Sept
Pollination: Requires Pollinator
Zone: 4-7

An old time favorite with extremely large pale yellow to green fruit with carmine-red blushes and stripes. Primarily used as a cooking apple, but also makes great dried apple slices and apple butter. Blooms mid-season, ripens late Sept. Needs pollinator.



Wodarz Apple*Malus 'Wodarz'*

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 3-6
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Early October
Bloom Date: Mid-Season **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

One of the hardier apples, Wodarz has an uneven shape and yellow to green skin with a pink blush ripening in late September to early October. Flesh is white, firm and sweet. A vigorous apple used for eating and cooking with good storage-ability.

**Yellow Transparent Apple***Malus 'Yellow Transparent'*

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 3-6
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Late July / Ea Sept
Bloom Date: Early Season **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

This vigorous tree produces medium sized apples that are transparent golden to yellow color with white flesh. This superb apple is good for cooking, especially sauces and pies. Blooms early ripens late July. Needs pollinator.

**Zestar!® Apple***Malus 'Minnewashta'*

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 3-7
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Late August
Bloom Date: Early Season **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

Globe shaped yellow apple, with a red striped blush. Flesh is white, crisp and juicy; more sweet than tart. Great summer eating and baking apple. Blooms early season, ripens late August. Needs pollinator.

**Centennial Crabapple***Malus 'Centennial'*

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 3-7
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Mid / Late August
Bloom Date: Early-mid Season **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

An excellent hardy 1.75-2" crabapple, red over orange fruit. Flesh is yellow, crisp and juicy. Excellent variety for fresh eating, jelly and sauce. Bears fruit every other year. Flowers early, ripens mid to late August. Needs pollinator.

**Chestnut Crabapple***Malus 'Chestnut Crab'*

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 2-7
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Late August
Bloom Date: Early-mid Season **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

This crabapple has large, 2" diameter fruit with a nut-like flavor and good texture. Excellent for fresh eating. Flowers early mid-season and ripens late August. Medium storage life. Use another early to mid-season blooming crabapple for pollination.

**Whitney Crabapple***Malus 'Whitney'*

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 3-7
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Mid / Late August
Bloom Date: Early Season **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

Grown for its fruit, which is yellow with red stripes. Has a very pleasant flavor and juicy, tender flesh. Good for fresh eating, as well as sauce or pickling. Hardy, vigorous, and heavy bearing tree. Flowers early, ripens late August. Needs pollinator.

**ZESTAR!® APPLE****YELLOW TRANSPARENT APPLE**

PRUNUS - PLUM

Standard plums are budded on *Prunus americana* rootstock.

Most of the following plum varieties, unless noted as self-fruitful are crosses between Japanese and American plums. While this creates hardy delicious fruit it also creates a nearly sterile tree. Unlike apples, just having two different plum varieties flowering simultaneously will not insure proper cross pollination. Use Toka or native *Prunus americana* as a pollinator for plums. Use Compass as a pollinator for cherry plums. European or Prune type plums are generally self-fruitful such as Mt. Royal.



MOUNT ROYAL PLUM

Compass Cherry Plum

Prunus 'Compass'

Height: 5-8' **Width:** 5-8' **Zone:** 3-8
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Late July
Bloom Date: Early May **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator
Fruit Type: Clingstone

An early bearing variety yields attractive red clingstone fruits that are good for jams, jellies, sauces, and canning. It bears fruit the second year after planting. Self-fruitful. Ripens late July.



BlackIce® Plum

Prunus 'Lydecker' PP16,621

Height: 8-12' **Width:** 8-10' **Zone:** 4-8
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Early August
Bloom Date: Late April **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator
Fruit Type: Semi-clingstone

BlackIce has delicious, large purple fruit that are perfect for fresh eating and cooking. It ripens 2-4 weeks earlier than other plums. The tree has a compact habit making picking easy. Needs a pollinator.



Mount Royal Plum

Prunus 'Mount Royal'

Height: 8-12' **Width:** 6-10' **Zone:** 4-8
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Late August
Bloom Date: Early May **Pollination:** Self-fruitful
Fruit Type: Freestone

One of the best blue to purple, medium-sized European plums, tastes great when eaten right off the tree. Its tender, juicy freestone flesh makes it a favorite for desserts, jams and preserves. Ripens late August. Self-fruitful, no pollinator needed.



Pembina Plum

Prunus 'Pembina'

Height: 10-15' **Width:** 12' **Zone:** 3-8
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Late August
Bloom Date: Early May **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator
Fruit Type: Clingstone

This pointed red fruit has yellow clingstone flesh that is sweet and juicy. Large in size makes for an excellent dessert plum and is also great for fresh eating, jam and jelly. Blooms early May ripens late August. Needs a pollinator.



Pipestone Plum

Prunus 'Pipestone'

Height: 10-15' **Width:** 8-12' **Zone:** 3-8
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Late August
Bloom Date: Late April **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator
Fruit Type: Clingstone

An attractive, large, red plum has a golden blush and sweet, juicy, yellow clingstone flesh with excellent quality. Good for fresh use, jam and jelly. Ripens in late August. Needs pollinator.



Stanley Prune Plum

Prunus 'Stanley Prune'

Height: 12-15' **Width:** 8-12' **Zone:** 5-8
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Early September
Bloom Date: Late April **Pollination:** Self-fruitful
Fruit Type: Semi-freestone

The blue fruit is medium to large in size. Semi-freestone flesh is greenish-yellow. Good for fresh dessert, canning, jams and jellies. Productive, produces a large annual crop. Self-fruitful, no pollinator needed. Ripens in early September.



Superior Plum

Prunus 'Superior'

Height: 15-20' **Width:** 15-20' **Zone:** 4-8
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Late August
Bloom Date: Late April **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator
Fruit Type: Clingstone

Large dark red fruit with sweet juicy yellow clingstone flesh. Ideal for eating fresh, jams or jellies. Productive, heavy bearing tree. One of the best plums available on the market today. Ripens late August. Needs pollinator.



Toka Plum*Prunus 'Toka'***Height:** 15-20'**Exposure:** Full Sun**Bloom Date:** Late April**Fruit Type:** Clingstone**Width:** 12-16'**Zone:** 3-8**Ripening Date:** Mid-August**Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

A medium-sized, richly flavored, and red skinned fruit, great for fresh eating. The apricot colored clingstone flesh is sweet and spicy tasting, great for desserts and jams. Ripens in mid-August. Needs a pollinator.

**Waneta Plum***Prunus 'Waneta'***Height:** 10-15'**Exposure:** Full Sun**Bloom Date:** Late April**Fruit Type:** Clingstone**Width:** 8-12'**Zone:** 3-8**Ripening Date:** Late July**Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

This is one of the best plums with its large size, sweet juicy yellow clingstone flesh and excellent red color. Its high quality fruit is great for fresh eating, desserts, jam or jelly. Ripens late July. Needs a pollinator.

**PRUNUS - PEACH**

Standard peaches are budded on *Prunus americana* rootstock.

**Bailey Hardy Peach***Prunus 'Bailey Hardy Peach'***Height:** 15-20'**Exposure:** Full Sun**Bloom Date:** Early May**Fruit Type:** Semi-freestone**Width:** 12-15'**Zone:** 5-8**Ripening Date:** Mid-August**Pollination:** Self-fruitful

Fruit is of good size and eating quality. The sweet, semi-freestone juicy flesh is excellent for fresh eating, sauces and baking. Ripens mid-August. This dwarf tree will bear fruit in 2-3 years. Self-fruitful, no pollinator needed.

**Contender Peach***Prunus x 'Contender'***Height:** 12-15'**Exposure:** Full Sun**Bloom Date:** Early May**Fruit Type:** Freestone**Width:** 15-18'**Zone:** 4-8**Ripening Date:** Mid / Late August**Pollination:** Self-fruitful

A freestone peach has bright yellow flesh. Cold-hardy and tolerant of spring frosts. Sweet, extra-juicy fruit is an absolute delight for fresh eating, canning, baking, and freezing. Self-fruitful. 'Contender' ripens mid-to late August.

**Elberta Peach***Prunus 'Elberta'***Height:** 15-25'**Exposure:** Full Sun**Bloom Date:** Early May**Fruit Type:** Freestone**Width:** 8-15'**Zone:** 5-8**Ripening Date:** Mid-August**Pollination:** Self-fruitful

The fruit is large with a golden yellow color, blushed with a red cheek. Freestone flesh is sweet, tender and juicy. Good for canning and eating in pies or sauce. Ripens in mid-August. Self-fruitful, no pollinator needed.

**Redhaven Peach***Prunus 'Redhaven'***Height:** 15-20'**Exposure:** Full Sun**Bloom Date:** Early May**Fruit Type:** Freestone**Width:** 10-12'**Zone:** 5-8**Ripening Date:** July - Early August**Pollination:** Self-fruitful

This early peach has beautiful red and golden-yellow color. Fruits are medium size, round and appealing. Freestone flesh is firm, smooth textured and fine flavored. Great for freezing and canning. Ripens late July. Self-fruitful, no pollinator needed.

**Reliance Peach***Prunus 'Reliance'***Height:** 18-20'**Exposure:** Full Sun**Bloom Date:** Early May**Fruit Type:** Freestone**Width:** 12-15'**Zone:** 5-8**Ripening Date:** July - Early August**Pollination:** Self-fruitful

Rounded fruit is yellow with a red blush and medium in size. Flesh is soft and juicy. Good for fresh eating, pies and canning. Ripens in mid-summer, and is one of the hardiest yellow-fleshed peaches available. Self-fruitful, no pollinator needed.



PRUNUS - CHERRY

Budded on *Prunus avium*, Mazzard Cherry .

Bing Cherry

Prunus 'Bing'

Height: 15-25' **Width:** 18-24' **Zone:** 5-9
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Mid-June
Bloom Date: Early May **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator
Fruit Type: Sweet

The fruit is dark, firm, and very sweet. Flesh is solid and flavor is of the highest quality, great for fresh eating, cooking or canning. A spreading growth habit and is productive. Ripens mid-June. Needs a pollinator.

**Black Tartarian Cherry**

Prunus 'Black Tartarian'

Height: 15-25' **Width:** 15-24' **Zone:** 5-9
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Mid-late July
Bloom Date: Early May **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator
Fruit Type: Sweet

Large, sweet, bright purple-black fruit is tender, juicy and very rich, excellent for fresh eating, cooking and canning. Vigorous, erect grower and a heavy bearer. Ripens in mid-July. Needs a pollinator.

**Evans Bali Cherry**

Prunus cerasus 'Evans Bali'

Height: 15-20' **Width:** 10-12' **Zone:** 3-8
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** August
Bloom Date: Early May **Pollination:** Self-fruitful
Fruit Type: Sour

This variety is naturally dwarfed in size with fruit that is much sweeter than other sour cherries. Deep, dark red fruit is 1" in diameter and excellent for baking and fresh eating. Extremely hardy this cherry is self-fruitful, no pollinator needed.

**Lapin Cherry**

Prunus 'Lapin'

Height: 15-20' **Width:** 10-12' **Zone:** 5-8
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Late July to August
Bloom Date: Early May **Pollination:** Self-fruitful
Fruit Type: Sweet

These dark mahogany-red cherries are some of the largest and juiciest. The sweet taste is wonderful for baking and cooking. The fruit is resistant to browning, ripens late July to early August. Self-fruitful, no pollinator needed.

**Mesabi Cherry**

Prunus 'Mesabi'

Height: 10-14' **Width:** 15-18' **Zone:** 4-8
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Early July
Bloom Date: Early May **Pollination:** Self-fruitful
Fruit Type: Sour

Long stemmed red-fleshed fruits with sugar content halfway between sour cherries and sweet cherries. Excellent for cooking, canning, and baking. Blooms mid-May, ripens in early July. Self-fruitful, no pollinator needed.

**Meteor Cherry**

Prunus 'Meteor'

Height: 10-14' **Width:** 8-12' **Zone:** 4-8
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Early July
Bloom Date: Early May **Pollination:** Self-fruitful
Fruit Type: Sour

Tart cherry with large bright red fruit. Its mildly acid flavor makes it fine for sauces and pies. Plant in well-drained location. Blooms mid-May, ripens early July. Self-fruitful, no pollinator needed.

**Montmorency Cherry**

Prunus 'Montmorency'

Height: 12-18' **Width:** 20' **Zone:** 5-9
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Late June
Bloom Date: Early May **Pollination:** Self-fruitful
Fruit Type: Sour

Bright red fruit with fine flavor. Best of all tart varieties; although, fruit sweetens when fully ripe. The best pie cherry, also excellent for freezing and canning. Vigorous and highly productive. Ripens late June. Self-fruitful, no pollinator needed.

**North Star Cherry**

Prunus 'North Star'

Height: 8-10' **Width:** 6-8' **Zone:** 4-8
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Late June
Bloom Date: Early May **Pollination:** Self-fruitful
Fruit Type: Sour

The morello type fruit is small, just under 1" diameter and at maturity is dark red. It is of good quality for sauce and pies. Blooms early May and ripens late June. This dwarf tree is productive. Self-fruitful needs no pollinator.





RAINIER SWEET CHERRY

Rainier Sweet Cherry*Prunus avium* 'Rainier'**Height:** 15-25'**Width:** 12-15'**Zone:** 5-9**Exposure:** Full Sun**Ripening Date:** Mid-late June**Bloom Date:** Early May**Pollination:** Requires Pollinator**Fruit Type:** Sweet

Large, beautiful golden yellow fruit with a red blush, 'Rainier' is similar to 'Royal Ann' but larger and easier to grow in the northwest. 'Rainier' bears abundant crops of sweet, richly flavored, firm, and juicy cherries.

**Stella Cherry***Prunus* 'Stella'**Height:** 15-16'**Width:** 12-15'**Zone:** 5-9**Exposure:** Full Sun**Ripening Date:** Early July**Bloom Date:** Early May**Pollination:** Self-fruitful**Fruit Type:** Sweet

The fruit is large and heart shaped. Both the skin and flesh are dark and moderately firm. Sweet and juicy flesh is good for fresh eating and preserves, fair for cooking and baking. Self-fruitful. Ripens early July.

**First Editions® Sweet Cherry Pie™ Cherry***Prunus* 'Eubank'**Height:** 15'**Width:** 12'**Zone:** 4-7**Exposure:** Full Sun**Ripening Date:** Mid- July**Bloom Date:** Early May**Pollination:** Self-fruitful**Fruit Type:** Sour

Sweet Cherry Pie is a compact tree perfect for the garden or small orchard. The fruit is a sour pie cherry with a sweet taste, and although it's not quite sweet enough for fresh eating, the cherries are fantastic for jams, jellies and pies.



FIRST EDITIONS® SWEET CHERRY PIE™ CHERRY

PYRUS - PEAR

Standard pears are budded on *Pyrus ussuriensis*. Standard pears mature at a height of 25'.

Semi-dwarf pears are budded on Oldhome x Farmingdale 333 or Oldhome x Farmingdale 87 rootstock. Semi-dwarf pears mature at a height of 15'.

Most pears require a pollinator thus 20-50% of the trees should be pollinators. Most pears that bloom at the same time are suitable pollinators. With small amounts of nectar and low sugar content, pears require more pollinators and bees than any other fruit.

Bartlett Pear*Pyrus* 'Bartlett'**Height:** 12-15'**Width:** 8-12'**Zone:** 5-8**Exposure:** Full Sun**Ripening Date:** September**Bloom Date:** Early May**Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

This beautiful pear of superb quality is large and juicy with rich flavor. Fruit is rich golden-yellow and fine-grained with thin skin. It is excellent for eating fresh, canning and baking. Ripens in late September. Needs another pear for pollination.

**Bosc Pear***Pyrus* 'Bosc'**Height:** 12-15'**Width:** 8-12'**Zone:** 5-8**Exposure:** Full Sun**Ripening Date:** Early October**Bloom Date:** Early May**Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

A gardener favorite with large, high quality, yellowish fruit. The tender, juicy, yellow flesh has a smooth texture and is good for fresh use and canning. Ripens in early October in southern Iowa and Wisconsin. Needs another pear for pollination.

**Early Gold Pear***Pyrus* 'Jefgold'**Height:** 25-35'**Width:** 18-24'**Zone:** 3-7**Exposure:** Full Sun**Ripening Date:** Early August**Bloom Date:** Early May**Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

This pear is especially well suited to cold climates. Beautiful white spring flowers produce yellow pears in early August. The foliage is an attractive glossy deep green. Perfect for eating fresh and for preserves. Needs another pear for pollination.

**Golden Spice Pear***Pyrus* 'Golden Spice'**Height:** 15-20'**Width:** 8-12'**Zone:** 3-7**Exposure:** Full Sun**Ripening Date:** September**Bloom Date:** Early May**Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

Medium yellow 2" fruit, lightly blushed with dull red. Has a tart and spicy flavor, making it great for canning and spicing, fair for eating. Ripens in September. Needs another pear for pollination.



Juicy Jewel® Asian Pear

Pyrus 'MN121' PPAF

Height: 10-15' **Width:** 8-12' **Zone:** 4-8
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Early to mid August
Bloom Date: Early Season **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

This Asian pear has a crisp texture, disease resistance, and early harvest date. The attractive fruit is sweet with mild tropical overtones. Can be eaten fresh or stored for two to three months. Plant with another pear variety to ensure cross pollination.



Luscious Pear

Pyrus 'Luscious'

Height: 12-15' **Width:** 8-12' **Zone:** 4-8
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Mid-September
Bloom Date: Early May **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

Bright yellow, medium to small, juicy fruit has a sweet flavor. It is excellent for desserts, fresh eating and canning. Blooms early May, and ripens in mid-September. Needs another pear for pollination.



Parker Pear

Pyrus 'Parker'

Height: 12-15' **Width:** 8-12' **Zone:** 3-8
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** August
Bloom Date: Early May **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

'Parker' pear has large yellow-bronze fruit. It is popular for its fine-grained, tender juicy flesh and delicious sweet flavor; great for fresh eating and desserts. It matures in mid-August, pick before it ripens. Needs another pear for pollination.



Patten Pear

Pyrus 'Patten'

Height: 12-15' **Width:** 8-12' **Zone:** 4-8
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Mid-September
Bloom Date: Early May **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

The golden yellow fruits of this variety are large and of high quality. The flesh is very tender and has an outstanding sweet flavor making it great for fresh eating or desserts. The fruit ripens in mid-September. Needs another pear for pollination.



Summercrisp Pear

Pyrus 'Summercrisp'

Height: 12-15' **Width:** 8-12' **Zone:** 3-8
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Mid-August
Bloom Date: Early May **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

Fruit is best harvested when it is green with a red blush and 3-4" long; at this time the pear is very sweet, crisp and may be stored for two months. Great for fresh eating. Produces fruit in mid-August. Needs another pear for pollination.



First Editions® Tawara Asian Pear

Pyrus 'Tawara Oriental'

Height: 15-18' **Width:** 8-12' **Zone:** 4-7
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** August-September
Bloom Date: Early May **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

Asian pear with unusual light brown fruit tastes like a cross between apple and pear with a crisp texture. Partially self-fruitful but better crops are set when pollinated by another Asian or European pear. Excellent for fresh eating or canning.



Ure Pear

Pyrus 'Ure'

Height: 15-20' **Width:** 12-16' **Zone:** 3-7
Exposure: Full Sun **Ripening Date:** Mid-August
Bloom Date: Early May **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

A juicy pear makes it great for fresh eating and canning. Green-yellow fruit, 2" in diameter, ripens in mid-August. Hardy tree has very strong branching. Needs another pear for pollination.



FIRST EDITIONS® TAWARA ASIAN PEAR

Horseradish*Armoracia rusticana***Height:** 3-4'**Width:** 3-4'**Zone:** 2-9**Exposure:** Full Sun

Horseradish is a beautiful perennial plant that is easy to grow and sends up long stems of white flowers in early to mid-summer. The roots are generally dug in the fall, grated and mixed with vinegar. Jars will keep in the refrigerator for months.

**Jersey Knight Asparagus***Asparagus 'Jersey Knight'***Height:** 3-4'**Width:** 2-3'**Zone:** 3-7**Exposure:** Full Sun

This vigorously growing strain of asparagus is noted for its production of a high percentage of large, tender spears. This heavy producer is excellent for cooking and canning. Suitable for freezing.

**Mary Washington Asparagus***Asparagus 'Mary Washington'***Height:** 3-4'**Width:** 2-3'**Zone:** 3-7**Exposure:** Full Sun

A strong grower with large spears produced in spring. A favorite of gardeners that are looking for excellent taste. Good for cooking and canning.

**Purple Passion Asparagus***Asparagus officinalis 'Purple Passion'***Height:** 3-4'**Width:** 2-3'**Zone:** 3-7**Exposure:** Full Sun

Tender spears are a beautiful deep burgundy color. More tender, mild and sweet than standard varieties. Vigorous and productive, spears are produced a year earlier than most varieties.



MARY WASHINGTON ASPARAGUS

FRAGARIA - STRAWBERRIES

Junebearing: These strawberry cultivars produce one large crop in the month of June. They are great for fresh eating, canning and freezing.

Everbearing: These strawberry cultivars produce berries continuously throughout the summer.

All Star Strawberry*Fragaria x ananassa 'All Star'***Height:** 4-10"**Width:** 8-12"**Zone:** 4-10**Exposure:** Full Sun**Ripening Date:** Mid to Late June**Pollination:** Self-fruitful

The fruit has excellent flavor and the plant is resistant to verticillium wilt disease. The entire crop ripens in June, mid to late season.

**Ft. Laramie Strawberry***Fragaria x ananassa 'Ft. Laramie'***Height:** 4-10"**Width:** 10-14"**Zone:** 3-10**Exposure:** Full Sun**Ripening Date:** June - August**Pollination:** Self-fruitful

Large scarlet-red strawberries with honey-sweet flavor. Firm texture is perfect for fresh eating, freezing and preserves. Everbearing from June to August.

**Honeoye Strawberry***Fragaria x ananassa 'Honeoye'***Height:** 4-12"**Width:** 10-14"**Zone:** 3-10**Exposure:** Full Sun**Ripening Date:** Early to Mid-June**Pollination:** Self-fruitful

The red fruit has a tart flavor and firm texture. It is very hardy and the entire crop ripens early to mid- June. Excellent for pie, fresh eating and jams.

**Ozark Beauty Strawberry***Fragaria 'Ozark Beauty'***Height:** 6-12"**Width:** 10-14"**Zone:** 4-8**Exposure:** Full Sun**Ripening Date:** June-August**Pollination:** Self-fertile

Ozark Beauty is an everbearing strawberry bearing from June to August with deep red, firm berries that have just the right amount of sweetness. Delicious fresh or frozen.

**Sparkle Strawberry***Fragaria x ananassa 'Sparkle'***Height:** 6-12"**Width:** 10-14"**Zone:** 3-8**Exposure:** Full Sun**Ripening Date:** Mid June**Pollination:** Self-fruitful

A sweet, June-bearing strawberry with glossy, crimson red fruit. Shows good resistance to disease. Great for fresh eating, freezing and preserves.





Wendy Strawberry

Fragaria 'Wendy' PP18,340

Height: 8-12" **Width:** 12-16"
Zone: 3-8 **Exposure:** Full Sun
Ripening Date: Mid June **Pollination:** Self-fruitful

Wendy is a hardy, productive mid June-bearing strawberry. Large, glossy red, wedge-shaped to conic berries are firm with bright red flesh and excellent flavor. Resistant to powdery mildew and red stele.

(BR)

Aurora Honeyberry

Lonicera caerulea 'Aurora'

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 3-8 **Exposure:** Full Sun
Ripening Date: Early Summer **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

Aurora is the sweeter and more productive companion to Borealis Honeyberry. With larger fruit that tastes like blueberries it is great for fresh eating, baking, or canning. A good pollinator for Borealis, Tundra, and others in the Indigo series.

(JS)

Berry Blue Honeyberry

Lonicera caerulea var. *kamchatica* 'Berry Blue'

Height: 4' **Width:** 3'
Zone: 3-8 **Exposure:** Full Sun
Ripening Date: Early Summer **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

Large blueberry-like tasting fruits are great for fresh eating, making jams and jellies, or baked into pies. This vigorous variety is perfect for backyard gardeners or for a full orchard. Can be used as a pollinator for other varieties.

(JS)

Borealis Honeyberry

Lonicera caerulea var. *kamchatica* 'Borealis'

Height: 4' **Width:** 4'
Zone: 3-8 **Exposure:** Full Sun
Ripening Date: Early Summer **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

Honeyberry's taste has been compared to blueberries, blackberries, raspberries and black currants. Eat them fresh, use for pies or make into jams or jellies. Excellent source of antioxidants and vitamin C. Use Berry Blue or Cinderella as a pollinator.

(JS)

Cinderella Honeyberry

Lonicera caerulea var. *kamchatica* 'Cinderella'

Height: 3' **Width:** 3'
Zone: 3-8 **Exposure:** Full Sun
Ripening Date: Early Summer **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

Perfect for backyard or orchard, honeyberries are tasty fresh, baked into pies, jams or jellies. The flavor is reminiscent of blueberries, blackberries, raspberries or black currants. Full of antioxidants and vitamin C. Pollinator for 'Borealis'.

(JS)

Tundra Honeyberry

Lonicera caerulea var. *kamchatica* 'Tundra'

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 3-8 **Exposure:** Full Sun
Ripening Date: Early Summer **Pollination:** Requires Pollinator

'Tundra' bushes are smaller, but the fruit is larger. Berries taste like wild blueberries with a hint of black currant. Great for fresh eating or making jams and jellies. Use 'Berry Blue' or 'Cinderella' as a pollinator.

(JS)





CHIPMANS CANADA RED SEED SOURCE RHUBARB

Chipmans Canada Red Seed Source Rhubarb*Rheum* 'Chipmans Canada Red'

Height: 18" Width: 24"
 Zone: 3-8 Exposure: Full Sun

One of the sweetest of the red rhubarbs with bright red stems that are delicious for sauces and pies. Be sure to pull the stems loose, don't cut them off. This perennial should be mulched deeply with manure each fall.



RED LAKE CURRANT

Consort Black Currant*Ribes nigrum* 'Consort'

Height: 4-6' Width: 4'
 Zone: 3-7 Exposure: Full Sun
 Ripening Date: July - August Pollination: Self-fruitful

This extremely productive, self-fruitful variety produces black fruits with a strong flavor. Fruits are medium in size and borne in clusters that ripen from July to August. Immune to rust, moderately susceptible to mildew.

**Red Lake Currant***Ribes* 'Red Lake'

Height: 3-6' Width: 3-4'
 Zone: 3-7 Exposure: Full Sun
 Ripening Date: July - August Pollination: Self-fruitful

This semi-erect vigorous grower produces clusters of large bright red berries borne on 2-3 year old wood. Fruits are used for jams and jellies. The most popular red-currant cultivar in the upper midwest. Ripens in mid-July.

**Hinnomaki Red Gooseberry***Ribes* 'Hinnomaki Red'

Height: 3-5' Width: 3-5'
 Zone: 4-6 Exposure: Full Sun
 Ripening Date: July - August Pollination: Self-fruitful

This gooseberry is adaptable and productive with dark red medium sized fruits on a vigorous, upright plant. Good mildew resistance. Produces edible ready to eat fruit in its first year.

**Pixwell Gooseberry***Ribes* 'Pixwell'

Height: 3-5' Width: 3-4'
 Zone: 3-6 Exposure: Full Sun
 Ripening Date: July - August Pollination: Self-fruitful

Considered the best variety on the market today. This heavy bearer produces pale green fruit that turns pink when it's fully ripe in August. Great for pies and jelly. Very few thorns on a plant that produces fruit on 2-3 year old wood.

**Jostaberry***Ribes x culverwelii*

Height: 4-6' Width: 4'
 Zone: 3-8 Exposure: Full Sun
 Ripening Date: July-August Pollination: Self-fruitful

Glossy round berries are firm, plump, and loaded with vitamin C. The taste is a blend of black currant and gooseberry flavor, sweet and satisfying. Fruits heavily starting early July, usually the second year. Resistant to white pine blister rust.

**Chester Thornless Blackberry***Rubus* 'Chester Thornless'

Height: 3-4' Width: 3-4'
 Zone: 5-8 Exposure: Full Sun

Thornless, semi-erect variety of blackberry that was developed by the USDA. Medium to large, round, deep black, very sweet berries. High quality and high yields. Excellent eaten fresh or made into preserves and blackberry wine. Ripens in July.

**Darrow Blackberry***Rubus* 'Darrow'

Height: 3-4' Width: 3-4'
 Zone: 5-8 Exposure: Full Sun

Large berries are firm, juicy and have true honey sweet blackberry flavor. Proven to be the most reliable producer for large crops of top quality fruit. Hardy, disease resistant. Ripens in July and continues for 2-3 weeks.





CHESTER THORNLESS BLACKBERRY

Triple Crown Blackberry*Rubus* 'Triple Crown'

Height: 4-5' Width: 3-4'
 Zone: 6-9 Exposure: Full Sun

A thornless blackberry named for its three crowning attributes - flavor, productivity and vigor. Glossy black fruits are firm and good for fresh eating, canning, baking and jellies. Plants can be trellised or grown upright.

**Boyne Raspberry***Rubus* 'Boyne'

Height: 4-6' Width: 3-4'
 Zone: 3-8 Exposure: Full Sun

An attractive red raspberry with a delicious sweet flavor making it an excellent choice for fresh eating, canning, freezing and desserts. Very hardy and disease resistant. Produces a large crop of huge juicy berries in early July.

**Bristol Black Raspberry***Rubus* 'Bristol'

Height: 3-4' Width: 3-4'
 Zone: 4-8 Exposure: Full Sun

The fruit is black and large with attractive, glossy skin and firm flesh. Berries have excellent quality and good flavor, and are good for canning, freezing, and fresh eating. Hardy and vigorous. Ripens in mid-July.

**Caroline Raspberry***Rubus* 'Caroline'

Height: 3-4' Width: 3-4'
 Zone: 4-7 Exposure: Full Sun

Caroline has proven to be one of the most productive varieties and is considered to be the new standard for fall bearing raspberries. Large, vigorous plants produce flavorful fruit.

**Fallgold Raspberry***Rubus* 'Fallgold'

Height: 3-4' Width: 3-4'
 Zone: 4-8 Exposure: Full Sun

Golden-yellow, extra large berries are produced in large clusters. Fruit is sweet, juicy and firm, excellent for all purposes. Hardy vigorous ever-bearing variety that produces an early crop in spring, then again in July-August.

**Heritage Raspberry***Rubus* 'Heritage'

Height: 3-4' Width: 3-4'
 Zone: 4-8 Exposure: Full Sun

The medium-sized red berries have good flavor and quality. Exceptional for fresh eating or for making pies and jams. An outstanding ever-bearing variety that produces a crop in mid-July and then again in early September.

**Killarney Raspberry***Rubus* 'Killarney'

Height: 3-4' Width: 3-4'
 Zone: 3-7 Exposure: Full Sun

Attractive red berry with great aroma and flavor. Excellent for freezing, canning and pies. One of the most disease resistant varieties, making it easy to maintain. Extremely winter hardy, hybridized in Manitoba.

**Latham Raspberry***Rubus* 'Latham'

Height: 3-4' Width: 3-4'
 Zone: 3-7 Exposure: Full Sun

This popular red raspberry produces large crops of big juicy berries. Delicious as jam or a dessert as well as for fresh eating. A sure crop for home use, this variety starts ripening in July and continues to ripen over a long period of time.

**Royalty Raspberry***Rubus* 'Royalty'

Height: 3-4' Width: 3-4'
 Zone: 4-7 Exposure: Full Sun

A cross between a purple and a red raspberry with the large fruit size and plant vigor of a purple hybrid and the high quality of a red. Excellent for jam or jelly. Picked at the red stage has the sweet light flavor of red raspberries. Ripens mid-July.

**Souris Raspberry***Rubus idaeus* 'Souris'

Height: 3-4' Width: 3-4'
 Zone: 3-7 Exposure: Full Sun

A deliciously sweet, red raspberry. This improved variety from Canada is more productive and shows better disease resistance than some of the old standards. Summer-bearing. Perfect for eating fresh and for baking.



SOURIS RASPBERRY



NORTHLAND BLUEBERRY

Bluecrop Blueberry*Vaccinium corymbosum* 'Bluecrop'

Height: 4-6' Width: 4-6'
 Zone: 4-7 Exposure: Full Sun
 Ripening Date: Midseason Pollination: Self-fruitful

Medium-sized, light blue firm fruit ripens in early August. Considered the best for consistent yields, disease resistance and high quality. Fiery red fall foliage. Best results when two varieties are planted together. Prefers an acidic soil.

**Blueray Blueberry***Vaccinium corymbosum* 'Blueray'

Height: 5' Width: 4'
 Zone: 4-7 Exposure: Full Sun
 Ripening Date: Midseason Pollination: Self-fruitful

Heavy producer of large, high quality, powder-blue berries with outstanding dessert flavor. A mid-season blueberry that ripens in early August. Burgundy colored fall foliage. Best results when two varieties are planted together. Prefers an acidic soil.

**Chippewa Blueberry***Vaccinium* 'Chippewa'

Height: 30-40" Width: 30"
 Zone: 3-7 Exposure: Full Sun
 Ripening Date: July Pollination: Self-fruitful

This blueberry produces large dark blue fruits, and is great for fresh eating, baking, or freezing. Glossy, dark green leaves turn bright red in fall. More than one cultivar should be planted for best pollination. Prefers acidic soil.

**Jersey Blueberry***Vaccinium corymbosum* 'Jersey'

Height: 5-6' Width: 4-5'
 Zone: 4-8 Exposure: Full Sun
 Ripening Date: July - late season Pollination: Self-fruitful

Dark blue fruit is small to medium in size and very sweet in flavor. Excellent berry for baking. This reliable producer gives best results when planted together with another variety. Ripens mid-August. Prefers an acid soil.

**Northblue Blueberry***Vaccinium* 'Northblue'

Height: 24-36" Width: 30-40"
 Zone: 3-8 Exposure: Full Sun
 Ripening Date: July Pollination: Self-fruitful

The large fruit is dark blue, with an excellent blueberry flavor and great for fresh eating. Fruit ripens in late July followed by bright red foliage in the fall. More than one cultivar should be planted for best pollination. Prefers acidic soil.

**Northcountry Blueberry***Vaccinium* 'Northcountry'

Height: 18-24" Width: 30-40"
 Zone: 3-8 Exposure: Full Sun
 Ripening Date: July Pollination: Self-fruitful

Sky-blue fruits are produced on this low spreading shrub. Half inch fruit ripens in late July with a sweet, mild flavor. Plant alongside other blueberries for maximum fruit production. Prefers acidic soil. Possible reduced fruit size and yield in zone 3.

**Northland Blueberry***Vaccinium* 'Northland'

Height: 3-4' Width: 3-4'
 Zone: 4-7 Exposure: Full Sun
 Ripening Date: July Pollination: Self-fruitful

The small dark blue fruit has an excellent, wild berry flavor. A great plant for ornamental use with a low spreading habit and showy fall color. For optimum pollination, it is best to plant two cultivars. Prefers an acidic soil.

**Patriot Blueberry***Vaccinium* 'Patriot'

Height: 4-6' Width: 4-5'
 Zone: 4-8 Exposure: Full Sun
 Ripening Date: Early season Pollination: Self-fruitful

Large blue fruit with excellent blueberry flavor, borne in tight clusters, ripening in late July. This vigorous, upright and open shrub is an excellent landscape plant with its spring flowers and orange fall color. Prefers an acid soil.



Polaris Blueberry

Vaccinium 'Polaris'

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 3-7 **Exposure:** Full Sun
Ripening Date: July **Pollination:** Self-fruitful

An aromatic, firm berry with excellent flavor. Fruit may be stored up to 6-8 weeks. Must be pollinated by another blueberry cultivar for best fruit production. Prefers an acid, organic, well-drained soil. Possible reduced fruit size and yield in zone 3.

JS

Superior Blueberry

Vaccinium 'Superior'

Height: 3-5' **Width:** 3-5'
Zone: 3-7 **Exposure:** Full Sun
Ripening Date: July **Pollination:** Self-fruitful

'Superior' is a most productive cultivar with firm berries that are light to medium blue, having flavor that is balanced and pleasant. 'Superior' matures the majority of its fruit about one week later than other blueberry varieties.

JS

Beta Grape

Vitis 'Beta'

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies
Zone: 3-8 **Exposure:** Full Sun
Ripening Date: September **Pollination:** Self-fruitful

Compact clusters of medium-sized berries. A blue-black grape with good quality fruit for jellies, jams and juices. Vigorous grower that is a very heavy dependable producer. Ripens in mid-September.

BR

Bluebell Grape

Vitis 'Bluebell'

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies
Zone: 4-8 **Exposure:** Full Sun
Ripening Date: September **Pollination:** Self-fruitful

Berry size is medium to large and blue-black in color with tender skin. Good for fresh eating. Excellent hardiness, it should be used in northern areas as a substitute for 'Concord'. Ripens early to mid-September in Minnesota.

BR JS

Canadice Grape

Vitis 'Canadice'

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies
Zone: 5-8 **Exposure:** Full Sun
Ripening Date: September **Pollination:** Self-fruitful

This red seedless variety has compact fruit clusters of large berries that produce a sweet flavor. Excellent for fresh eating. Ripens in early September.

BR

Concord Seedless Grape

Vitis 'Concord Seedless'

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies
Zone: 5-8 **Exposure:** Full Sun
Ripening Date: September **Pollination:** Self-fruitful

Seedless blue-black fruit is produced on this deciduous fruiting vine. Very productive medium to small clusters and berries. Highly regarded as a pie grape and excellent for fresh eating, jam and jelly. Ripens in late September.

BR JS

Edelweiss Grape

Vitis 'Edelweiss'

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies
Zone: 4-8 **Exposure:** Full Sun
Ripening Date: September **Pollination:** Self-fruitful

This plant has medium-sized fruit that is sweet and pleasantly flavored. Its green-white color and high sugar content make it an excellent dessert or white wine grape. Disease resistant. Should be protected at -30°F. Ripens late August.

BR

Frontenac™ Grape

Vitis 'Frontenac'

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies
Zone: 4-8 **Exposure:** Full Sun
Ripening Date: September **Pollination:** Self-fruitful

A red wine grape developed by the University of Minnesota fruit breeding program. Hardy to -30°F and produces a very good quality juice for wine making. This vigorous grower has good disease resistance to downy and powdery mildew.

BR JS

Himrod Grape

Vitis 'Himrod'

Height: Varies **Width:** Varies
Zone: 5-8 **Exposure:** Full Sun
Ripening Date: September **Pollination:** Self-fruitful

A yellow-gold fruited variety with long loose clusters of medium-sized berries that are great for fresh eating. One of the hardiest white seedless grapes, this high quality variety ripens in late August.

BR



CONCORD SEEDLESS GRAPE

Itasca Grape*Vitis 'Itasca' PP29,847*

Height: Varies Width: Varies
 Zone: 4-8 Exposure: Sun
 Ripening Date: September Pollination: Self-fruitful

A hardy grape capable of producing high quality, dry white wine. Golden fruit ripens by mid to late September. Wine features pear, quince, violet, and melon aromas with subtle floral, honey, and mineral notes. Manageable habit. Pest and disease resistant.

**Marquette Grape***Vitis 'Marquette' PP19,579*

Height: Varies Width: Varies
 Zone: 4-8 Exposure: Full Sun
 Ripening Date: September Pollination: Self-fruitful

Red wine grape that combines cold hardiness and disease resistance with excellent wine quality. Open, orderly growth habit. Tasters noted a deep red color and desirable aromas. Perfect for the upper midwest, Michigan, New England and Quebec.

**Reliance Seedless Grape***Vitis 'Reliance'*

Height: Varies Width: Varies
 Zone: 5-8 Exposure: Full Sun
 Ripening Date: September Pollination: Self-fruitful

A red medium-sized, seedless table grape with high dessert quality. Well suited for fresh eating, or can be used for juice. 'Reliance' requires annual pruning, adequate fertilization and maximum sunlight. Ripens early September.

**St. Theresa Grape***Vitis 'St Theresa Seedless'*

Height: Varies Width: Varies
 Zone: 4-9 Exposure: Full Sun
 Ripening Date: September Pollination: Self-fruitful

Vigorous vine produces clusters of mostly seedless purple grapes. Early season table grape with excellent flavor will tolerate alkaline soils and can be used for juice or jellies. Wonderfully graces an arbor to add ornamental value along with its fruit.

**Somerset Seedless Grape***Vitis 'Somerset Seedless'*

Height: Varies Width: Varies
 Zone: 4-8 Exposure: Full Sun
 Ripening Date: Late Aug to Ea Sept Pollination: Self-fruitful

Small deep red berries are heavily produced on small tight clusters. Earliest high quality seedless; berries are edible at pink stage in August, but have an excellent sweetness if left to ripen to full red.

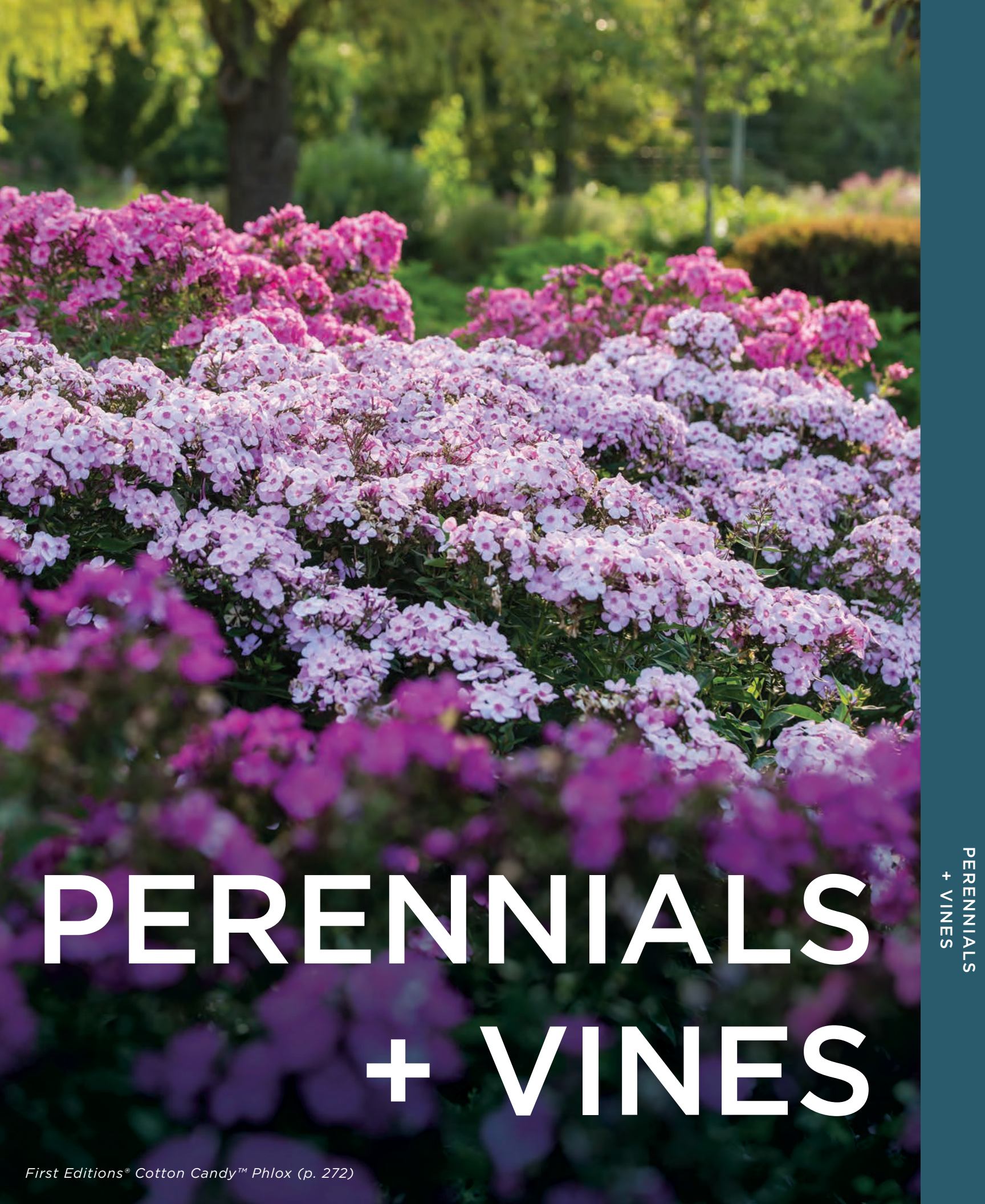
**Valiant Grape***Vitis 'Valiant'*

Height: Varies Width: Varies
 Zone: 3-8 Exposure: Full Sun
 Ripening Date: September Pollination: Self-fruitful

A round blue grape averaging up to half inch in diameter with skin that can be easily removed from the flesh, making it excellent for juices and fresh eating. This hardy, vigorous vine is very productive and an annual bearer. Ripens in late August.



MARQUETTE GRAPE



PERENNIALS + VINES

PERENNIALS
+ VINES



Japanese Forest Grass (p. 278)



*First Editions® Autumn Revolution™
Bittersweet (p. 282)*



Millenium Ornamental Onion (p. 248)



Little Moonshine Yarrow

Achillea millefolium 'ACBZ0002' PP28,179

Height: 12-14" **Width:** 12-14"
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Sulphur yellow

Little Moonshine yarrow lights up the garden with canary yellow flowers. Large clusters of flowers bloom from spring through fall on top of finely cut grey-green foliage. This compact perennial is perfectly suited for small gardens and containers.



Peter Cottontail Yarrow

Achillea ptarmica 'Peter Cottontail' PP31,756

Height: 18-24" **Width:** 28-30"
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Flower: White

Peter Cottontail has large, ivory white flowers, reminiscent of baby's breath that are produced over a low, mounding habit of green foliage. The flower clusters on this species are more singular and well-spaced, which is great for adding texture to the garden.



Blue Fortune Anise Hyssop

Agastache 'Blue Fortune'

Height: 3' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Blue-violet

A wonderful late summer bloomer has tall spikes of blue-violet flowers. It is loaded with blue-violet flowers from late July through September. Tolerant of heat stress.



New Vintage™ Red Yarrow

Achillea millifolium 'Balvinred' PP25,618

Height: 12-14" **Width:** 10-12"
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Hot pink-red

This yarrow adds bright ruby red tones to the garden palette, is compact, tidy, and drought tolerant. Flowers age nicely and don't fade to brown. Butterflies love yarrow, while deer and rabbits tend to avoid this plant.



Moonshine Yarrow

Achillea 'Moonshine'

Height: 18-24" **Width:** 12-15"
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Sulphur yellow

This hybrid is one of the most popular yarrows in American landscapes. Beautiful, deeply cut, silvery-gray foliage with sulfur-yellow flowers appear in June and continue until September. It performs best in well-drained soils.



Lady's Mantle

Alchemilla mollis

Height: 12-18" **Width:** 24"
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Part Sun
Flower: Yellow-green

An excellent plant for the front of the border or even as a ground cover. It grows in a mound shape with scalloped green leaves. Billowing sprays of yellow-green flowers appear in early summer. Grows best in cool, moist areas.





Summer Beauty Ornamental Onion

Allium lusitanicum 'Summer Beauty'

Height: 30" Width: 24-30"
Zone: 4-8 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: Pink

One of the first plants to emerge in spring, its neat glossy green foliage is attractive spring through fall. Pink round flowers emerge mid-summer just above foliage and add a touch of color to the garden. Dry flowers add winter interest to the garden.

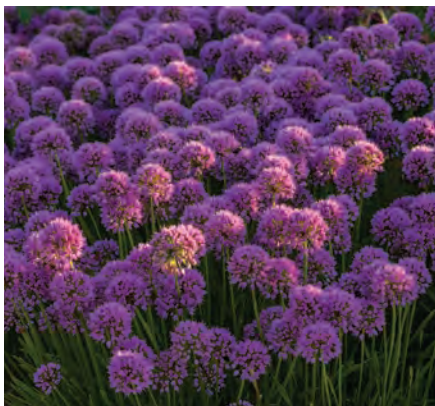


Medusa Ornamental Onion

Allium 'Medusa' PP28,701

Height: 20-24" Width: 24"
Zone: 4-8 Exp: Full Sun to Part Shade
Flower: Amethyst-purple

Add texture and intrigue to the perennial border or containers with this ornamental onion. Like Medusa's snakes, low mounds of grey-green foliage curl and twist, with nodding buds. Flowers are light amethyst purple and bloom for nearly a month.



Millenium Ornamental Onion

Allium 'Millenium'

Height: 15-20" Width: 10-15"
Zone: 4-8 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: Rosy purple

This easy-to-grow perennial is perfect for the hot, full sun garden, blooming in July and August. Bright, cheerful rosy-purple flowers atop a mound of neat, tidy, bright green strappy foliage that, when crushed, has the fragrance of onions.



Windy City Ornamental Onion

Allium x 'Windy City' PP28,100

Height: 15-18" Width: 15-8"
Zone: 4-9 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: Violet-purple

Windy City Ornamental Onion has jewel-toned, rose-purple buds open to orchid-pink flowers above emerald-green foliage. Like mini fireworks on straight stems, this cutie is equally beautiful coming into flower as well as its fully-flowered grand finale.



Blue Ice Bluestar

Amsonia 'Blue Ice'

Height: 12-15" Width: 20"
Zone: 3-9 Exp: Full Sun to Part Shade
Flower: Dark blue

Considered to have the deepest blue blossoms of all currently known bluestars, making it a superb addition to the spring border. Slender dark green leaves turn bright yellow in fall adding another season of interest.



Sun King Aralia

Aralia cordata 'Sun King'

Height: 3-4' Width: 3-4'
Zone: 3-9 Exp: Part Shade
Flower: White

An excellent large pop of color for shady gardens. Mid-spring, bright gold, compound leaves up to 3' long contrast with the reddish-brown stems. Retains brighter color with more sunlight. Clusters of tiny white flowers, inedible purple fruit.





Silver Mound Artemisia

Artemisia schmidtiana 'Nana'

Height: 12" **Width:** 15-24"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Insignificant

Very showy silver-gray, soft foliage lasts all summer long in a low growing mound. It is attractive in rock gardens, borders or mass plantings. It performs well in loamy to sandy soil.



Misty Lace Goatsbeard

Aruncus 'Misty Lace' PP15,798

Height: 18-24" **Width:** 18-24"
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Part Sun
Flower: Creamy white

An attractive dwarf hybrid with large, creamy white, feathery flower plumes in early summer, rising above a mound of ferny, green foliage. Unlike most goatsbeard, Misty Lace is tolerant of heat and humidity.



Wood's Blue Aster

Aster dumosus 'Wood's Blue'

Height: 8-12" **Width:** 12-18"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Medium blue

Single, clear medium blue flowers with gold centers appear in August and bloom through October. This compact aster has highly mildew resistant foliage.



Dwarf Goatsbeard

Aruncus aethusifolius

Height: 12" **Width:** 12-18"
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Part Sun
Flower: White

This dwarf plant has attractive, finely cut foliage and delicate sprays of pure white flowers in mid-summer. A very tough and long lived plant does the best in shady moist, humus soil.



Butterfly Flower

Asclepias tuberosa

Height: 18-24" **Width:** 18-24"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Orange

This native prairie wildflower has bright orange blooms from mid to late summer. Drought tolerant because it is tap rooted. NE Great Plants® 2000 Award Winner.



Wood's Pink Aster

Aster dumosus 'Wood's Pink'

Height: 8-16" **Width:** 14-24"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Pink

Clear pink single flowers bloom from August through October. Highly mildew resistant foliage and its compact nature make it an excellent border plant.





Wood's Purple Aster

Aster dumosus 'Wood's Purple'

Height: 12-15" **Width:** 12-18"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Dark purple

Dark purple flowers with gold centers appear in August and bloom through October making this a great addition to the autumn perennial border. Highly mildew resistant foliage.



Visions Astilbe

Astilbe chinensis 'Visions'

Height: 15" **Width:** 15-18"
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Part Shade
Flower: Raspberry pink

Spectacular blooms in mid-summer with large plum-raspberry pink flowers that really stand out above the deeply cut bronzy-green foliage. This shade plant grows best in evenly moist soil.



Vision in Red Astilbe

Astilbe chinensis 'Vision in Red' PP11,965

Height: 15-18" **Width:** 15-20"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Part Shade
Flower: Pink-red

Deep red buds open to pink-red flowers in early summer. The bronze-green foliage looks attractive in the border all season long. It grows best in evenly moist soil.



Mighty Chocolate Cherry Astilbe

Astilbe chinensis 'Chocolate Cherry' PP27676

Height: 36-48" **Width:** 24-36"
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Part Sun to Full Shade
Flower: Cherry red

Towering fragrant cherry-red plumes brighten up the shade garden atop chocolate-red stems and foliage. Flowers mid-summer when other Astilbe are beginning to wane. Robust grower, forms mounds in moist, well drained soil.



Vision in Pink Astilbe

Astilbe chinensis 'Vision in Pink'

Height: 32" **Width:** 18-30"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Part Shade
Flower: Pale pink

Vision in Pink is a vigorous grower for the shade garden. The blooms are thick, upright and a pale pink in late spring-early summer. The foliage is an attractive bluish green.



Vision in White Astilbe

Astilbe chinensis 'Vision in White' PP18,965

Height: 18" **Width:** 18-24"
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Part Shade
Flower: White

Vision in White has plumes of pure white flowers rising above the dark green foliage with a hint of bronze. Flowering in mid-summer, it will reach a height of 18" in bloom. Best grown in part shade sites, with a steady supply of moisture.





Rheinland Astilbe

Astilbe japonica 'Rheinland'

Height: 24-30" **Width:** 18-24"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Part Shade
Flower: Carmine pink

Brilliant pink flowers in early summer borne on spikes above the mound of dark reddish-green foliage. Best in groups of three, in a perennial border or mass planted in a deep, rich soil with good moisture.



Japanese Painted Fern

Athyrium niponicum 'Pictum'

Height: 12-18" **Width:** 15-18"
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Shade
Flower: Non-flowering

This showy fern has fronds of soft metallic silver-gray and hints of red and blue. The magnificent texture and color electrify shady areas of the garden. It is a wonderful companion for a variety of shade-loving plants.



Decadence® Deluxe Pink Truffles False Indigo

Baptisia 'Pink Truffles' PP26,588

Height: 4-4.5' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Flower: Pink to lavender

Selected for a more compact habit and more desirable flower colors than the species, Decadence® Deluxe Pink Truffles Baptisia has clear soft pink blossoms with a pale-yellow keel that are produced in late spring. The perfect complement to spring bloomers.



Fanal Astilbe

Astilbe x arendsii 'Fanal'

Height: 24-30" **Width:** 18-24"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Part Shade
Flower: Carmine red

Brilliant carmine-red flowers in mid-summer borne on spikes above the dark red-green foliage. Best in groups of three, in a perennial border or mass planted in a deep, rich soil with good moisture.



Decadence® Blueberry Sundae False Indigo

Baptisia 'Blueberry Sundae' PP23,891

Height: 2.5-3' **Width:** 2.5-3'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Flower: Indigo blue

Selected for a more compact habit and more desirable flower colors than the species, Decadence® Blueberry Sundae Baptisia has deep indigo blue flowers that provide an excellent floral display that occurs in late spring to early summer.



Twilite Prairieblues™ False Indigo

Baptisia x variicolor 'Twilite' PP19,011

Height: 3-5' **Width:** 4-5'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Flower: Deep violet-purple

A robust and vigorous bicolor baptisia that has handsome, blue-green foliage. It blooms late spring to early summer with deep violet-purple flowers highlighted by lemon-yellow keels.





Winter Glow Bergenia

Bergenia cordifolia 'Winterglut'

Height: 12-15"

Width: 14"

Zone: 3-8

Exp: Full Sun to Part Shade

Flower: Dark Pink

Leathery thick heart-shaped leaves stick around all year and balance the bright pink flowers in the spring. A low, slow spreading habit makes it perfect for the border.



Jack Frost Siberian Bugloss

Brunnera macrophylla 'Jack Frost' PP13,859

Height: 12-15"

Width: 12-18"

Zone: 3-8

Exp: Part Shade

Flower: Blue

A brilliant 18" wide clump of round frosty silver leaves. Each leaf is highlighted by a dramatic green border as well as narrow green vein lines running through the solid silver leaf. The clump is topped with clusters of blue flowers.



Mammoth™ Coral Daisy

Chrysanthemum x hybridum '95-105-6'

Height: 2-3'

Width: 2-4'

Zone: 3-9

Exp: Full Sun

Flower: Coral

Coral red and yellow centered blooms mature to antique rose in late summer. Forming a neat mound, these bright flowers cover the dense foliage. Terrific for borders, large containers, and mass plantings. Developed by the University of Minnesota.



Mammoth™ Dark Bronze Daisy

Chrysanthemum x hybridum '95-169-8'

Height: 2-3'

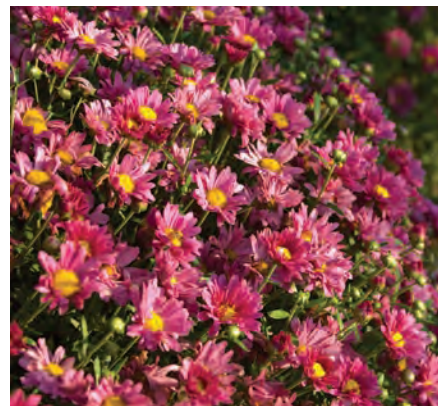
Width: 2-4'

Zone: 3-9

Exp: Full Sun

Flower: Bronze

In late summer to fall, the bright bronze, daisy-shaped flowers absolutely cover the dense foliage, forming a neat mound. Terrific for borders, edging, large containers and mass plantings.



Mammoth™ Lavender Daisy

Chrysanthemum x hybridum '00-100-382'

Height: 2-3'

Width: 2-4'

Zone: 3-9

Exp: Full Sun

Flower: Lavender

Lovely lavender, daisy-shaped flowers bloom in late summer to fall. Bright flowers absolutely cover the dense foliage, forming a neat mound. Terrific for borders, edging and mass plantings. Improved hardiness.



Mammoth™ Red Daisy

Chrysanthemum x hybridum 'MN92-333-2'

Height: 2-3'

Width: 2-4'

Zone: 3-9

Exp: Full Sun

Flower: Red

In late summer to fall, bright red flowers absolutely cover the dense foliage, forming a neat mound. Terrific for borders, edging, large containers and mass plantings. Improved hardiness. Developed by the University of Minnesota.





Mammoth™ Yellow Quill Daisy

Chrysanthemum x hybridum '98-M91-1'

Height: 2-3' Width: 2-4'
Zone: 3-9 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: Yellow

Clear yellow blossoms have radiating tubular-shaped petals. In late summer to fall, bright flowers absolutely cover the dense foliage, forming a neat mound. Terrific for borders, edging and mass plantings. Improved hardiness.



Tiny Tortuga Turtlehead

Chelone lyonii 'Armtipp02' PP25,350

Height: 10-15" Width: 10"
Zone: 3-8 Exp: Full Sun to Part Shade
Flower: Dark pink

A petite variety with glossy foliage that emerges dark green with a bronzy sheen in spring. Large, dark pink flowers follow in mid to late summer. Tolerant of moist to wet locations. Not invasive, but will slowly spread in the landscape over time.



Lady Bird Coreopsis

Coreopsis 'Lady Bird' PP27,362

Height: 10-12" Width: 15"
Zone: 5-9 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: Red

Ladybird has the desirable features of other coreopsis, but has a more compact habit and resistance to powdery mildew. The eye-catching red flowers add a pop of color in the landscape, and the fine textured foliage looks attractive all season long. A perfect grower for well-drained soil in full sun.



Lightning Bug Coreopsis

Coreopsis 'Lightning Bug' PP27,361

Height: 10-12" Width: 15"
Zone: 5-9 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: Red and yellow

This compact perennial covers itself with red-eyed gold flowers in summer, and the self-cleaning blooms continue looking good against the fine textured foliage. With a mounded habit, Lightning Bug is an ideal size for group plantings and borders. The flowers pair nicely with other perennials while attracting bees and butterflies.



Mayo Clinic Flower of Hope™ Threadleaf Coreopsis

Coreopsis verticillata 'Electric Avenue' PP24,688

Height: 15-18" Width: 12"
Zone: 4-8 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: Bright yellow

Electric yellow flowers cover dark green, threadlike foliage from early summer through fall. Celebrating 150 years of service to humanity, the Mayo Clinic has selected this brilliant yellow Coreopsis as the Mayo Clinic Flower of Hope™.



Moonbeam Coreopsis

Coreopsis verticillata 'Moonbeam'

Height: 12-15" Width: 12-18"
Zone: 3-10 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: Creamy yellow

Creamy-yellow flowers bloom all summer long on lacy, fern-like foliage. One of the best ever-blooming perennials for the garden prefers well-drained soils.





Zagreb Coreopsis

Coreopsis verticillata 'Zagreb'

Height: 12-15" **Width:** 12-15"
Zone: 3-10 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Golden

Star-shaped, bright yellow flowers bloom from July until frost on an upright growing mound of fine textured foliage. This plant prefers a well-drained soil and performs well in sandy soils. Prune spent flowers for fall re-bloom.



Firewitch Dianthus

Dianthus gratianopolitanus 'Feuerhexe'

Height: 6-8" **Width:** 8-10"
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Raspberry red

Firewitch forms a short, tight mound of blue, grass-like foliage. Deep raspberry red flowers bloom heavily in early summer, and if kept deadheaded will bloom for much of the summer. Highly tolerant of heat, this plant thrives in well-drained soils.



White Bleeding Heart

Dicentra spectabilis 'Alba'

Height: 24-30" **Width:** 24-36"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Part Sun
Flower: White

White, heart-shaped flowers bloom on long racemes from May to June. Foliage dies back in mid-summer so mix with hostas, astilbes and ferns. It can withstand full sun in northern climates; plant in moist, well-drained soil.



Frosty Fire Dianthus

Dianthus x allwoodii 'Frosty Fire'

Height: 6-8" **Width:** 9"
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Flower: Red

From late spring to summer, this dianthus is covered in bright red flowers that contain a hint of white on the blooms. The fragrant blooms rise above the blue-green foliage and attract butterflies. Frosty Fire will rebloom if the faded flowers are removed.



Bleeding Heart

Dicentra spectabilis

Height: 24-30" **Width:** 24-36"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Part Sun
Flower: Pink

A garden favorite with long racemes of heart-shaped pink flowers that bloom from May to June. The foliage dies back in summer; mix with other shade loving perennials. It prefers a moist, well-drained soil.



Gold Heart Bleeding Heart

Dicentra spectabilis 'Gold Heart'

Height: 24-30" **Width:** 24-36"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Part Sun to Full Shade
Flower: Pink

Rose-pink, heart-shaped blooms contrast wonderfully against its bright golden foliage. It flowers from late spring to early summer. Lovely planted with large hostas that will fill in the gap when the plant goes dormant in late summer.





Purple Coneflower

Echinacea purpurea

Height: 24-30" **Width:** 18-24"
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Rosy-purple

One of the finest perennials with its showy 3" wide blooms. The flowers have a burgundy center cone surrounded by rosy-purple colored petals. This coneflower blooms from mid-summer through fall and is heat and wind tolerant.



Artisan™ Soft Orange Coneflower

Echinacea x hybrida 'PAS1308374' US7,982,110

Height: 16-28" **Width:** 10-24"
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Orange

A small plant with big impact. The stunning deep-orange flowers attract pollinators in summer and fall. In winter, goldfinches and other birds eat the ornamental seedbeds. Has great disease resistance and durability in landscapes or decorative containers.



Cheyenne Spirit Coneflower

Echinacea hybrida 'Cheyenne Spirit'

Height: 18-30" **Width:** 10-20"
Zone: 4-10 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: A mix of red, orange, purple, scarlet, cream, yellow and white

'Cheyenne Spirit' features sought-after shades of red, orange, purple, scarlet, cream, yellow and white. It is well branched, putting more flowers on every plant for high-impact landscapes and fuller containers.



Artisan™ Red Ombre Coneflower

Echinacea x hybrida 'PAS1257973' US7,982,110

Height: 16-28" **Width:** 10-24"
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Red

This compact selection has large red flowers that stand out in the garden. The intense color softens with age while attracting pollinators. Disease resistant foliage remains clean all summer. Perfect plant in the landscape and decorative containers.



Artisan™ Yellow Ombre Coneflower

Echinacea x hybrida 'PAS1303304' US7,982,110

Height: 24-34" **Width:** 10-25"
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Golden yellow

Yellow Ombre provides cheerful golden-yellow blooms on a compact plant. The blooms continue flowering throughout summer while attracting pollinators and songbirds. Excellent plant for small gardens and containers. A 2023 AAS Regional Perennial winner.



Kismet® Intense Orange Coneflower

Echinacea 'TNECHKIO' PP28,769

Height: 16-18" **Width:** 24"
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Orange

With its profusion of intense orange blooms and compact size, Kismet® Intense Orange brings persistent color to the landscape on upright stems. This perennial is a great choice for borders and in decorative pots. The attractive seedheads provide winter interest and a food source for birds.





Kismet® Red Coneflower

Echinacea 'TNECHRD' PP29,743

Height: 16-18" Width: 24"
Zone: 4-9 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: Red

The striking red blooms of Kismet® Red continue to rebloom throughout the summer and provide long-lasting color. With a compact habit, this perennial is easy to use in a border, group planting, and in decorative pots. With attractive seedheads, the plants offer winter interest and a food source for birds.



Kismet® Yellow Coneflower

Echinacea 'TNECHKY' PP29,922

Height: 16-18" Width: 24"
Zone: 4-9 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: Yellow

This naturally compact variety features butter-yellow flowers that are long lasting and attract pollinators. Kismet® Yellow looks good in borders, group plantings, and in decorative pots. In addition, the seedheads provide winter interest and food for birds.



PowWow Wild Berry Coneflower

Echinacea purpurea 'PowWow Wild Berry'

Height: 16-24" Width: 12-16"
Zone: 3-9 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: Deep rose

A "must have" plant for every gardener! Impressive 3-4" blooms are deep rose-purple with dark centers, retaining that intense color long after blooms have opened. Superior basal branching habit and compact growth allows for more flowers per plant.



Prairie Splendor Coneflower

Echinacea purpurea 'Prairie Splendor'

Height: 24" Width: 18-24"
Zone: 3-8 Exp: Full Sun to Part Shade
Flower: Rose pink

Blooming up to two weeks earlier than other cultivars, Prairie Splendor has an extended flowering period from late June until first frost. Rose pink flowers are 4-6" wide and held above a compact, well-branched plant.



White Swan Coneflower

Echinacea purpurea alba 'White Swan'

Height: 24-36" Width: 18-24"
Zone: 3-8 Exp: Full Sun to Part Shade
Flower: White

Large 3-4" daisy-like flowers with silky white petals and large, coppery-orange central cones. Blooms from late spring into early fall. Prefers well-drained soil.



Baby Joe Eupatorium

Eupatorium maculatum 'Baby Joe' PP20,320

Height: 3-4' Width: 2.5-3'
Zone: 3-8 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: Magenta pink

Offering the same appearance as common Joe-Pye Weed, but on a much smaller scale, making it easier to incorporate into smaller gardens! Blooms late in summer and foliage can be cut for arrangements or left on creating fabulous winter interest.





Gateway Joe-Pye Weed
Eupatorium maculatum 'Gateway'

Height: 5-6' **Width:** 3'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Rose-red

Huge rose-red flowers atop tall foliage with wine colored stems. This Joe-Pye Weed is native to North America. It blooms mid to late summer. Give it plenty of room in the garden.



Biokovo Cranesbill
Geranium cantabrigiense 'Biokovo'

Height: 10-12" **Width:** 12-24"
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Flower: White with pink tinge

'Biokovo' blooms for a long period in early to mid-summer with small flowers that are white with just a tinge of pink. It tolerates full sun to part shade in moist, well-drained soils.



Rozanne Hybrid Cranesbill
Geranium 'Rozanne'

Height: 18-20" **Width:** 24-36"
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Flower: Violet-blue

Destined to become a favorite, with large violet-blue flowers that have a pretty white eye. Non-stop blooming from June into autumn. Grows into a nice neat spreading mound.



Goblin Gaillardia
Gaillardia grandiflora 'Goblin'

Height: 12" **Width:** 12-15"
Zone: 3-10 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Red

Masses of large, deep red flowers with yellow borders bloom from July until frost on this compact dwarf plant. This is a great plant for those hard-to-grow places. It is heat tolerant and prefers a well-drained soil.



Max Frei Geranium
Geranium sanguineum 'Max Frei'

Height: 8-12" **Width:** 12-15"
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Flower: Deep magenta-pink

This hardy geranium forms a nice mound of foliage with very attractive, finely divided leaves. Flowers freely most of the summer with deep magenta-pink, saucer shaped flowers. It has a nice compact habit and makes a beautiful specimen plant in the garden.



Mariachi™ Salsa Helen's Flower
Helenium 'Salsa' PP25,978

Height: 18-20" **Width:** 20-24"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Red-orange

Compact and upright in habit, it is completely loaded with blooms in fiery vibrant colors of red, orange, and gold mid to late summer. Strong stems hold the flowers up above the foliage.





Tuscan Sun False Sunflower

Heliopsis helianthoides 'Tuscan Sun' PP18,763

Height: 24-36" Width: 20-24"
 Zone: 3-9 Exp: Full Sun
 Flower: Gold & orange

This compact version of heliopsis shows off its golden yellow flowers on sturdy plants. Staking is not needed. Heat tolerant, drought tolerant, and easy to care for. Use in the middle of the border and in containers. An easy flowering plant with a shorter size, outstanding garden performance and disease resistance.



Bleeding Hearts False Sunflower

Heliopsis helianthoides var. *scabra* 'Bleeding Hearts'

Height: 3-4' Width: 3-4'
 Zone: 3-8 Exp: Full Sun
 Flower: Orange-red

A striking nativar, nearly black stems age to dark purple. Glossy green and smokey-purple foliage. Scarlet-red flowers mature to shades of orange and aged-bronze. Adaptable to a range of soils, including heavy clay. Forms showy colonies. Cut flower.



Burning Hearts False Sunflower

Heliopsis helianthoides var. *scabra* 'Burning Hearts'

Height: 3-4' Width: 12-18"
 Zone: 3-9 Exp: Full Sun
 Flower: Yellow with orange eye

A must-have variety, Burning Hearts False Sunflower has daisy-like flowers with large yellow petals and an ox-eyed red center. It blooms prolifically from mid-to-late summer, with the deep purple foliage providing strong contrast in the garden all season.



Big Time Happy Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Big Time Happy'

Height: 18-24" Width: 18-24"
 Zone: 3-9 Exp: Full Sun
 Flower: Canary yellow

Four inch wide, canary yellow flowers with a slight ruffle open flat to display the rich color and bloom from early summer to frost. From the breeder of 'Happy Returns'.



Chicago Apache Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Chicago Apache'

Height: 30" Width: 18-24"
 Zone: 3-9 Exp: Full Sun
 Flower: Red

Scarlet red flowers have slightly ruffled edges, small yellow watermark and green throat. Blooms mid-season from June to August creating a bright impact in the summer garden with sunfast color.



Rainbow Rhythm® Going Bananas Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Going Bananas' PP17,164

Height: 19-22" Width: 18-24"
 Zone: 3-9 Exp: Full Sun
 Flower: Yellow

An improved 'Happy Returns' with 4" canary-yellow flowers, will bloom from early June to fall. Flowers are held on well-branched stems, often 10-15 buds per scape. Hybridized by Walters Gardens, now part of the Proven Winners® perennial program.





Happy Returns Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Happy Returns'

Height: 18" **Width:** 14-24"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Canary yellow

Bright canary-yellow flowers, 3" wide, will re-bloom all summer. Easy to grow perennial great for mass plantings or used as an accent.



Little Grapette Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Little Grapette'

Height: 12" **Width:** 18-24"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Grape purple

Miniature daylily with beautiful, 2" wide blooms. Edges of the petals are tightly ruffled. Reaching just 12" in height, it's perfect for the front of a border. Blooms in early to mid-summer and has semi-evergreen foliage.



Pardon Me Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Pardon Me'

Height: 18" **Width:** 14-24"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Cranberry red

The cranberry-red 3" flowers have a ruffled heavy texture and re-bloom throughout the summer. Pardon Me is an excellent choice for borders, mass plantings or as an accent. It prefers a fertile, moist, well-drained soil.



Indian Love Call Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Indian Love Call'

Height: 24" **Width:** 20-30"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Ruby red

This extremely showy daylily has deep ruby-red flowers 6" across. There are multitudes of flower buds opening one at a time thus providing a flower show for many weeks. 'Indian Love Call' performs the best in moist, well-drained soil.



Mini Stella Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Mini Stella'

Height: 12-15" **Width:** 12-20"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Yellow

Extremely bright yellow, 1.75" flowers begin blooming early and re-bloom throughout the summer. Good in borders, mass plantings or as an accent. It prefers fertile, moist, well-drained soil.



Rainbow Rhythm® Primal Scream Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Primal Scream'

Height: 34" **Width:** 18-24"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Tangerine-orange

Nothing comes close to the large, shimmering, tangerine orange of these flowers. Officially classified as an unusual form, the tepals are narrow, twisted, and recurved with loosely ruffled edges. Primal Scream is sure to steal the show when in bloom.





Ruby Stella Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Ruby Stella'

Height: 25-27" **Width:** 18-24"
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Deep scarlet

'Ruby Stella' is a burgundy-red variety of the ever-popular daylily. This re-blooming variety will add long-lasting color to your shrub or perennial border. It makes a fine ground cover, extremely tough and can crowd out weeds.



Stella d'Oro Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Stella d'Oro'

Height: 15" **Width:** 14-24"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Golden

This popular daylily blooms continuously throughout the summer with its 3" golden blooms creating a spectacular show in the landscape. Excellent for borders, mass plantings or as an accent. It prefers a well-drained, fertile soil.



Northern Exposure™ Amber Coral Bells

Heuchera 'TNEHEUNEA' PP29,397

Height: 14-18" **Width:** 20"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Full Shade
Flower: Greenish yellow

Clean lines for the landscape with clear amber, round leaves on a dense, medium size mound. This showy garden plant looks good longer in the season than other Heuchera. Great rust resistance and longevity.



Northern Exposure™ Black Coral Bells

Heuchera 'TNHEUNEB' PP30,583

Height: 10" **Width:** 28"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Full Shade
Flower: Greenish white

More clean lines for the landscape with black, round leaves on a medium-large mound. This tough garden plant looks good longer in the season than other Heuchera. Great rust resistance and longevity.



Northern Exposure™ Red Coral Bells

Heuchera 'TNHEUNER' PP29,420

Height: 14-18" **Width:** 20"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Full Shade
Flower: Greenish yellow

Round leaves in clear, dark red adorn the dense, medium size mounds. This showy garden plant looks good longer in the season than other Heuchera. Great rust resistance.



Palace Purple Coral Bells

Heuchera micrantha 'Palace Purple'

Height: 12-24" **Width:** 18-24"
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: White

One of the finest perennials with deep mahogany-red, ivy-like foliage. White flowers are held above the mound shaped plant. The foliage turns bronze-green under warmer conditions. Prefers a well-drained soil. 1991 Perennial Plant of the Year.





Plum Pudding Coral Bells

Heuchera 'Plum Pudding'

Height: 8" Width: 12-16"
Zone: 3-8 Exp: Part Sun
Flower: White

Plum colored foliage with deep purple veins are attractive all season long. Creamy white flowers appear in early summer above the ruffled foliage. Makes a good ground cover when planted in mass. Best in partly sunny sites.



Golden Zebra Foamy Bells

x Heucherella 'Golden Zebra' PP22104

Height: 10" Width: 15"
Zone: 4-9 Exp: Part Sun
Flower: White

Bright yellow, feathery leaves are boldly marked with dark red in the centers.



Midnight Marvel Hibiscus

Hibiscus moscheutos 'Midnight Marvel'
PP24,079

Height: 4' Width: 4.5'
Zone: 4-9 Exp: Full Sun to Part Shade
Flower: Red

Dark purple, maple-like foliage will not fade in color as it matures. Habit is nicely compact and dense. Black-red glossy buds open to enormous deep scarlet red flowers, 8-9" across. Blooming for an extended period from mid-summer into early fall.



Carnival® Watermelon Heuchera

Heuchera villosa Carnival Watermelon
PP24,803

Height: 14-16" Width: 12-14"
Zone: 4-9 Exp: Part Sun
Flower: Cream

Eye-catching hues of peaches, pinks and greens are displayed on compact, tidy mounds of foliage with hints of bright pink peaking from under the leaves. A must-have addition to the front of the perennial border or mixed in a colorful container planting.



Cristi™ Hibiscus

Hibiscus moscheutos 'Cocker'

Height: 4-6' Width: 3-4'
Zone: 4-9 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: Ruby red

This perennial has an extended bloom season with dinner-plate sized, five-petaled, dark red flowers that bloom from August through frost. Large light green leaves create a nice backdrop. A late starter, waits to grow until early June.



Summerific® Perfect Storm Hibiscus

Hibiscus 'Perfect Storm' PP27,880

Height: 3' Width: 4.5-5'
Zone: 4-9 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: Pink with red eye

The combination of dark foliage and large, tropical looking flowers make this hibiscus stand out in the landscape. Perfect Storm is ideal for gardens with limited space. The white flowers have a bright red center that spreads across the petals to create a pink hue, which looks great with the dark foliage.





Abiqua Drinking Gourd Hosta

Hosta 'Abiqua Drinking Gourd'

Height: 18-22" **Width:** 36"
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Shade
Flower: White

Dark blue-green leaves have a cupped form and seersucker pucker. This hosta demonstrates good resistance to slugs and has white flowers on 22" scapes in early summer.



August Moon Hosta

Hosta 'August Moon'

Height: 20" **Width:** 24-30"
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Part Sun to Full Shade
Flower: White

Golden yellow foliage has white flowers during July and August. Higher light intensities will bring out the yellow tones in the leaves. Excellent for a border or mass planting. It performs the best in moist, rich, well-drained soil.



Shadowland® Autumn Frost Hosta

Hosta 'Autumn Frost' PP23,224

Height: 10-12" **Width:** 24"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Part Sun to Full Shade
Flower: White

This striking hosta forms a medium sized mound of showy, frosty blue leaves with extra wide, bright yellow margins. The margins lighten to creamy white and light lavender flowers are produced in summer.



Blue Angel Hosta

Hosta 'Blue Angel'

Height: 36-48" **Width:** 48"
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Shade
Flower: Lavender

Heavy, slug resistant, blue green leaves are gigantic and heart-shaped. The plant forms a gorgeous mound because of vertical petioles holding the leaves horizontally. In mid-summer, lavender flowers are held above the leaves on 48" scapes.



Curly Fries Hosta

Hosta 'Curly Fries'

Height: 16" **Width:** 16"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Part Sun to Full Shade
Flower: Lavender

This miniature hosta catches the eye with its arching clump of rippled leaves that resemble curly fries. In addition, the chartreuse foliage adds light to shady areas and looks great with dark leaf perennials. Areas with morning sun produce the brightest leaf color, and lavender flowers appear above the clumps in midsummer.



Shadowland® Empress Wu Hosta

Hosta 'Empress Wu' PP20,774

Height: 36-48" **Width:** 60-72"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Part Sun to Full Shade
Flower: Lavender

The largest known hosta available! This massive plant forms a gigantic upright mound of huge, thick, dark green leaves topped with pale reddish violet flowers. It will make a fantastic statement in your shade garden.





Aureomarginata Hosta

Hosta fortunei 'Aureomarginata'

Height: 24" **Width:** 36"
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Part Sun to Full Shade
Flower: Lilac

This attractive plant has large, deep olive-green leaves with a rich golden-yellow margin. The lilac colored flowers are borne on tall spikes in mid to late summer.



Frances Williams Hosta

Hosta sieboldiana 'Frances Williams'

Height: 28" **Width:** 60"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Part Sun
Flower: Near white

An outstanding and popular hosta. Very large, thick, blue-green leaves with creamy-beige to yellow irregular outer margins. White funnel-shaped flowers appear in summer. Use as edging, a low hedge, groundcover or border accent.



Golden Tiara Hosta

Hosta 'Golden Tiara'

Height: 16" **Width:** 36"
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Part Sun to Full Shade
Flower: Purple striped

Small heart-shaped leaves have chartreuse golden edges. The deep lavender striped purple flowers bloom in mid-summer on tall spikes. With a compact habit, this plant grows rapidly in a shady perennial garden.



Francee Hosta

Hosta 'Francee'

Height: 21" **Width:** 40"
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Part Sun to Full Shade
Flower: Lavender

An elegant mound of forest green leaves with crisp white margins. This rapid grower has funnel-shaped lavender flowers in late summer. 'Francee' is an excellent choice for planters or planted as mass plantings.



Gold Standard Hosta

Hosta 'Gold Standard'

Height: 22" **Width:** 48"
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Part Sun to Full Shade
Flower: Lavender

This beautiful variegated hosta has light green leaves with a dark green border in spring. As the season progresses, the light green center color turns to creamy yellow. Give it part sun to encourage the yellow color.



Guacamole Hosta

Hosta 'Guacamole'

Height: 22-24" **Width:** 32-38"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Part Sun to Full Shade
Flower: Pale lavender

'Guacamole' has large, pale lavender, fragrant flowers atop a mound of variegated foliage. Each leaf is streaked with dark green margins surrounding an apple green center. In summer, the leaf centers turn bright gold.





Shadowland® Waterslide Hosta

Hosta 'Waterslide' PP30,303

Height: 14-16"

Width: 30-32"

Zone: 3-9

Exp: Part Sun to Full Shade

Flower: Lavender

The perfect blue hosta to round out your collection. 'Waterslide' has substantial ruffled and wavy leaves resembling water being splashed in the garden. A medium sized hosta perfect for both landscapes and containers.



Krossa Regal Hosta

Hosta 'Krossa Regal'

Height: 33"

Width: 72"

Zone: 3-8

Exp: Part Sun to Full Shade

Flower: Lavender

'Krossa Regal' has beautiful, large blue-gray leaves. It blooms mid-summer with funnel-shaped, lavender flowers. This vase shaped plant performs the best in moist, rich, well-drained soil.



Patriot Hosta

Hosta 'Patriot'

Height: 22-24"

Width: 24-36"

Zone: 3-8

Exp: Part Sun to Full Shade

Flower: Lavender

A very showy hosta. The leaves have a dark green center and a wide, crisp bright white outer margin. The lavender flowers bloom in late summer. Beautiful mounding form and coloring make this a spectacular plant.



June Hosta

Hosta 'June'

Height: 20"

Width: 20"

Zone: 3-9

Exp: Part Sun to Full Shade

Flower: Bluish-lavender

With gold leaves that contain blue-green margins, this hosta shines in shady areas of the landscape. In midsummer, pale lavender blooms rise above the foliage, and the heavy leaves deter slugs, allowing this plant to look good all season long. This medium sized hosta grows well alongside other perennials.



Love Pat Hosta

Hosta 'Love Pat'

Height: 19"

Width: 36"

Zone: 3-8

Exp: Shade

Flower: White

A striking hosta with blue, thick, cupped, crinkled foliage. Blue hostas love the shadiest spots in the garden and will retain their blue color best in deep shade. The near white flower spikes bloom in late June and early July.



Rainbow's End Hosta

Hosta 'Rainbow's End' PP17,251

Height: 12"

Width: 21"

Zone: 3-9

Exp: Part Sun to Full Shade

Flower: Purple shades

Exceptionally glossy with attractive variegation covering the bright yellow leaves with dark green margins that jet into the center. Forms a compact medium sized mound. Lavender flowers are produced late summer. Moist, rich, well-drained soils.





Royal Standard Hosta

Hosta 'Royal Standard'

Height: 15-24" **Width:** 24-48"
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Part Sun to Full Shade
Flower: White

Royal Standard has large, heart-shaped, bright green foliage. White trumpet-shaped flowers bloom from August to October and have a sweet fragrance, especially in the evenings. It prefers a moist, well-drained soil.



Stained Glass Hosta

Hosta 'Stained Glass'

Height: 15" **Width:** 3-4"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Part Sun to Full Shade
Flower: Light lavender

This cultivar has outstanding foliage that is a glowing yellow surrounded by a 2" wide dark green margin. It is a vigorous grower, and forms a large clump that is topped by light lavender flowers in late summer.



Sum & Substance Hosta

Hosta 'Sum & Substance'

Height: 31" **Width:** 72"
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Part Sun
Flower: White

A specimen plant that has extremely large yellow to chartreuse leaves, which need some sun to keep their yellow color. Leaves can be up to 15" wide. Light lavender flowers bloom mid-summer. Allow plenty of space to grow, morning sun is best.



Albomarginata Hosta

Hosta undulata 'Albomarginata'

Height: 18" **Width:** 36"
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Part Sun to Full Shade
Flower: Lavender

A large mounded plant with deep green leaves that have irregular white margins. The funnel-shaped lavender flowers bloom in August. It does the best in moist, rich, well-drained soil along borders or in mass plantings.



Caesar's Brother Siberian Iris

Iris sibirica 'Caesar's Brother'

Height: 24-36" **Width:** 15-24"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Violet-blue

Dark velvety violet-blue flowers 2-3" wide are held high above the dark green foliage. Blooms in June. Native to moist soils, moisture throughout the season is crucial to healthy plants.



Contrast in Styles Siberian Iris

Iris sibirica 'Contrast in Styles'

Height: 28-34" **Width:** 18-24"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Purple-blue

An eye catching Siberian Iris true to its name with deep shades of purple and light blues against crisp whites and warm yellows. A perfect selection for mass plantings, blooming between most spring and summer perennials.





Becky Shasta Daisy

Leucanthemum superbum 'Becky'

Height: 36-42" Width: 18-30"
Zone: 4-9 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: White

This vigorous plant has extra-large single flowers with double rows of pure white petals and a showy golden center. The sturdy stems make it an excellent cut flower and a great addition to the perennial garden. It prefers well-drained soils.



Britt Marie Crawford Ligularia

Ligularia dentata 'Britt Marie Crawford'
PP16,113

Height: 3-4' Width: 2-3'
Zone: 4-9 Exp: Part Shade
Flower: Yellow-orange

Golden-orange, daisy-like flowers bloom above chocolate colored foliage. Protect from afternoon sun, prefers part shade and cool, moist soil. It is a bold plant for the shade garden or perfect on the edge of a water feature.



Little Rocket Ligularia

Ligularia stenocephala 'Lanternchen' PP14,621

Height: 20" Width: 18-24"
Zone: 4-8 Exp: Part Shade
Flower: Bright yellow

This dwarf variety has large, decorative foliage and substantial bright yellow blossoms. It grows the best in cool, consistently moist locations. It's a natural near the edge of a pond.



Spike Gayfeather

Liatrix spicata 'Kobold'

Height: 18-24" Width: 12-18"
Zone: 3-9 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: Lilac-mauve

Multiple upright lilac-mauve colored flower spikes bloom in early summer. The flower spikes make a great fresh cut or dried flower. 'Kobold' will not need staking and is drought tolerant once established.



Othello Ligularia

Ligularia dentata 'Othello'

Height: 3-4' Width: 3-4'
Zone: 4-8 Exp: Full Sun to Part Shade
Flower: Orange

Large, golden-orange, daisy-like flowers bloom in late summer to early fall on a mound of big, bold foliage with purple tones on the leaves and stems. Prefers moist soils and can easily be planted along-side bogs and ponds.



Coral Reef Bee Balm

Monarda didyma 'Coral Reef' PP16,741

Height: 3-4' Width: 2-3'
Zone: 3-8 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: Coral pink

The flowers of this hardy perennial are a unique coral-pink, almost florescent, making this plant a dramatic color impact in the border. Bright green foliage has good resistance to powdery mildew.





Fire Marshall Bee Balm

Monarda 'Fire Marshall' PP23,286

Height: 2-3' Width: 18-24"
Zone: 4-8 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: Red

Fragrant bright red, large flowers contrast nicely against the dark green foliage. Prolific mid-summer bloomer. Use in sunny perennial border or in a meadow/prairie planting.



Grand Parade™ Bee Balm

Monarda didyma 'ACrade' PP19,580

Height: 13-16" Width: 16-20"
Zone: 3-8 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: Lavender-purple

Grand Parade™ has a beautiful mounded shape, only reaching a height of 13-16", just a bit taller than the Petite series. It will bloom in early to mid-July with lavender-purple flowers. Powdery mildew resistance is very good.



Raspberry Wine Bee Balm

Monarda 'Raspberry Wine'

Height: 30-36" Width: 18-30"
Zone: 4-9 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: Raspberry wine

This upright growing plant has unique little flower buds that resemble raspberries and open into beautiful, large raspberry-wine red flowers in mid-summer. The foliage has good disease resistance. It prefers a sunny, well-drained location.

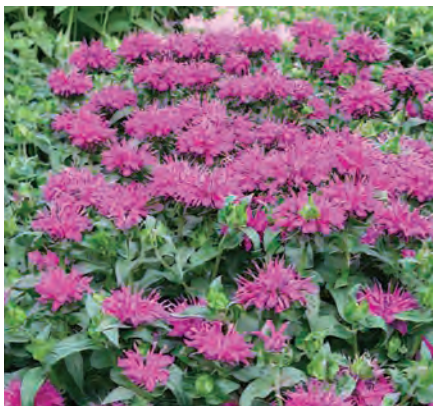


Sugar Buzz® Grape Gumball Bee Balm

Monarda 'Grape Gumball' PP27,498

Height: 14-24" Width: 16-32"
Zone: 4-8 Exp: Full Sun to Part Shade
Flower: Magenta

Butterflies can't resist the vibrant flowers of this Summer-blooming perennial. Strong stems lined with dark green, mildew-resistant leaves form a mid-sized clump that is perfect for the middle of the border.



Petite Delight Bee Balm

Monarda 'Petite Delight'

Height: 15-18" Width: 18-24"
Zone: 2-8 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: Lavender-rose

Enchanting, lavender-rose flowers rise above mounding foliage in mid-summer. A very compact perennial with dark green, crinkled, mildew resistant leaves. A selection from the Morden Experiment Station in Manitoba, Canada.



Purrsian Blue Catmint

Nepeta x faassenii 'Purrsian Blue' PP24,788

Height: 16-18" Width: 24-26"
Zone: 3-8 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: Dark lavender blue

Showy lavender blue flowers cover the mounded foliage from early to late summer. Compact and tidy in habit with dense branches that won't flop open like other catmint. Easily maintained in a sunny perennial or herb garden.





Walkers Low Catmint

Nepeta x faassenii 'Walkers Low'

Height: 18-24" **Width:** 24-36"
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Lavender-blue

Beautiful green-grey foliage really sets off the lavender-blue flowers of this catmint. Blooms almost all season long in a low growing mound. Benefits from light shearing after the first flush of flowers. Perennial Plant of the Year Award Winner 2007.



Cat's Pajamas Catmint

Nepeta x 'Cat's Pajamas' PP31,127

Height: 12-14" **Width:** 18-20"
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Indigo blue

A compact version of 'Cat's Meow' also blooms about 2-3 weeks earlier. The ball-shaped habit carries long, dark stems that hold indigo blue flowers. Unlike older varieties that only produce flowers at the top of the stems, this improved Catmint blooms from the soil to the tips.



Evening Primrose

Oenothera missouriensis

Height: 12" **Width:** 12-15"
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Bright yellow

This compact plant is low growing and has a profuse amount of large, cup-shaped yellow flowers blooming from June to September. This plant prefers a well-drained, sandy soil.



Bowl of Cream Peony

Paeonia 'Bowl of Cream'

Height: 2' **Width:** 2.5-3'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: White
Bloom Date: Mid-Season

This mid-season blooming variety has large, double, bowl-shaped blossoms of pure white with hidden golden stamens. The flower width can be as large as 8". The beautiful dark green foliage really makes the flowers stand out.



Charlie's White Peony

Paeonia 'Charlie's White'

Height: 24" **Width:** 30-36"
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: White
Bloom Date: Early Season

'Charlie's White' is one of the prettiest double whites on the market. The mildly fragrant blooms consist of large pure white guard petals surrounded by a tuft of creamy white, incurved petals. Blooms in late spring.



Do Tell Peony

Paeonia 'Do Tell'

Height: 3' **Width:** 2.5-3'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Magenta pink
Bloom Date: Mid-Season

A mid-season blooming Japanese peony with orchid-pink, speckled guard petals. The flowers can vary in color; some have creamy white staminodes surrounded by pink and yellow, while others have creamy white staminodes with pink tips.





Duchesse de Nemours Peony

Paeonia 'Duchesse de Nemours'

Height: 3' **Width:** 2.5-3'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Creamy white
Bloom Date: Early Season

This early blooming peony has double, creamy-white flowers with pale yellow shadows in their centers. This flower is prized for its showy spring blooms and sweet fragrance.



Felix Supreme Peony

Paeonia 'Felix Supreme'

Height: 2.5' **Width:** 2.5-3'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Dark ruby red
Bloom Date: Mid-Season

Large, double, showy deep ruby-red flowers appear in mid-season amid glossy deep green, thickly textured leaves.



Festiva Maxima Peony

Paeonia 'Festiva Maxima'

Height: 2-3' **Width:** 2.5-3'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: White
Bloom Date: Early-mid Season

This longtime perennial favorite has pure white flowers with occasional carmine flecks. The sweet smelling flowers will fill the garden with fragrance.



Francis Ortegot Peony

Paeonia 'Francis Ortegot'

Height: 2.5' **Width:** 2.5-3'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Red
Bloom Date: Mid-Season

Large, extremely fragrant, double deep red flowers on sturdy stems are a hallmark of this mid-season bloomer. Glossy, dark green foliage completes the look.



Kansas Peony

Paeonia 'Kansas'

Height: 36" **Width:** 30-36"
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Red
Bloom Date: Early Season

'Kansas' has large, double, watermelon-red blooms. This early season blooming peony makes a beautiful back drop for spring bulbs.



Krinkled White Peony

Paeonia 'Krinkled White'

Height: 2.5' **Width:** 2.5-3'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: White
Bloom Date: Early Season

This early season bloomer has snow white, single flowers with neatly crinkled petals. The rich yellow center makes this bloom really glow.





Nippon Chief Peony

Paeonia 'Nippon Chief'

Height: 2.5-3' **Width:** 2'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Dark red
Bloom Date: Late Season

A single row of dark red petals surrounds a large yellow center on tall sturdy stems. This late-season bloomer has a delightful scent.



Rachel Peony

Paeonia 'Rachel'

Height: 3' **Width:** 2'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Crimson red
Bloom Date: Mid-late Season

This attractive perennial is prized for its profuse amount of double blossoms. The late mid-season blooming flowers are a bright crimson color and are held on strong sturdy stems above the clean, bright green foliage.



Sarah Bernhardt Peony

Paeonia 'Sarah Bernhardt'

Height: 3' **Width:** 2.5-3'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Pink
Bloom Date: Late Season

A classic favorite, this late spring bloomer produces very large, double, apple-blossom pink flowers. The petals are slightly paler at the edge giving it a silvery tip look. Its aroma is a favorite in any garden.



Scarlet O'Hara Peony

Paeonia 'Scarlet O'Hara'

Height: 3' **Width:** 2.5-3'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Fiery red
Bloom Date: Early Season

This early-blooming variety has single, fiery red flowers that contrast nicely against the rich green foliage. Attractive garden perennial prized for its delectable fragrance.



Sea Shell Peony

Paeonia 'Sea Shell'

Height: 3' **Width:** 2.5-3'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Bright pink
Bloom Date: Mid-Season

For those who like the grace and elegance of single flowers, 'Sea Shell' is one of the most admired. The satiny-pink blooms with bright yellow centers contrast nicely with the mint green foliage.



Shawnee Chief Peony

Paeonia 'Shawnee Chief'

Height: 2.5' **Width:** 2'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Red
Bloom Date: Early Season

'Shawnee Chief' has double, deep red blossoms. An early-season bloomer and is one of the most vigorous growers of all the peonies.





Husker Red Beardtongue

Penstemon digitalis 'Husker Red'

Height: 30" Width: 18-24"
Zone: 3-8 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: White tinged with pink

Known for its dark red foliage and red stems along with the 1-2" white-tinged pink flowers that bloom in early to mid-summer. The 7" long red leaves are toothed. A well-drained soil is essential.



Midnight Masquerade Beardtongue

Penstemon digitalis 'Midnight Masquerade'
PP29,603

Height: 36-40" Width: 28-32"
Zone: 3-8 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: Lavender

'Midnight Masquerade' produces a sturdy clump of deep burgundy-purple leaves. Rich lavender-purple flowers have pure white interiors and are produced on dark stems just above the foliage.



Russian Sage

Perovskia atriplicifolia

Height: 3-5' Width: 3-5'
Zone: 4-9 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: Pale blue

This shrubby perennial has aromatic gray-green sage-like foliage combined with pale blue flowers in the summer. The foliage is a nice contrast in the garden. It prefers a well-drained soil. 1995 Perennial Plant of the Year.



Little Spire Russian Sage

Perovskia 'Little Spire'

Height: 25" Width: 18-24"
Zone: 4-9 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: Lavender-blue

From Future Plants in the Netherlands comes this dwarf Russian Sage. Selected for its short upright habit that prevents it from 'leaning' in the landscape. It blooms from late summer through autumn, and performs in well-drained soil.



Prime Time Russian Sage

Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Prime Time' PP34,304

Height: 30-36" Width: 24-30"
Zone: 4-9 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: Lavender Blue

Prime Time stands out with dense blue flower spikes that bloom earlier than many other varieties. And the blooms continue showing color into fall, adding even longer interest to this full, upright plant. Russian sage is cold hardy and well suited to sunny, dry areas. An excellent plant for borders and group plantings.





First Editions® Bubblegum Pink™ Phlox

Phlox paniculata 'Ditomfra' PP21,171

Height: 18-22" Width: 18-24" Zone: 3-8
Exposure: Full Sun Flower: Pink

Bubblegum Pink™ blossoms are accentuated by dark pink eyes. The most mildew resistant phlox to date. Bubblegum Pink™ will bring months of tantalizing color and delicious fragrance to the summer garden.



First Editions® Cotton Candy™ Phlox

Phlox paniculata 'Ditomfav' PP21,369

Height: 18-22" Width: 18-24" Zone: 3-8
Exposure: Full Sun Flower: Lavender-pink

Soft lavender-pink flowers with cotton candy centers. The most mildew resistant phlox to date. Cotton Candy™ will bring months of tantalizing color and delicious fragrance to the summer garden.



First Editions® Coral Crème Drop™ Phlox

Phlox paniculata 'Ditondre' PP20,907

Height: 18-22" Width: 18-24" Zone: 3-8
Exposure: Full Sun Flower: Coral

Lovely coral blooms with rosy eyes. The most mildew resistant phlox to date. Coral Crème Drop™ will bring months of tantalizing color and delicious fragrance to the summer garden.



First Editions® Grape Lollipop™ Phlox

Phlox paniculata 'Ditomsur' PP21,109

Height: 18-22" Width: 18-24" Zone: 3-8
Exposure: Full Sun Flower: Purple

Grape-colored blooms have striking red eyes. The most mildew resistant phlox to date. Grape Lollipop™ will bring months of tantalizing color and delicious fragrance to the summer garden.





Balloonflower

Platycodon grandiflorus 'Mariesii'

Height: 20" **Width:** 15-20"
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Deep blue

Deep blue, balloon-shaped buds open to single blue flowers from July into September. This hardy perennial prefers a moist, but well-drained soil.



Dark Vader Pulmonaria

Pulmonaria 'Dark Vader'

Height: 10-12" **Width:** 20"
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Part Sun to Full Shade
Flower: Pink to dark blue

The pink to dark blue flowers cover this plant in spring. And soon afterwards, the silver-spotted leaves take over and remain attractive all summer long, giving this plant multi-season interest on a compact plant. In addition, the foliage is mildew resistant and looks right at home with other perennials in shady sites.



Black Eyed Susan

Rudbeckia fulgida 'Goldsturm'

Height: 24-30" **Width:** 24-30"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Golden yellow

This compact growing perennial produces masses of showy golden yellow daisy-like flowers from July to mid-October. This vigorous grower prefers a fertile, loose soil.



Stairway to Heaven Jacob's Ladder

Polemonium reptans 'Stairway to Heaven'
 PP15,187

Height: 12-24" **Width:** 12-18"
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Part Sun
Flower: Pale lavender-blue

Colorful foliage has a white edge with a tinge of pink. Pale lavender-blue flowers bloom in early to mid-summer. 'Stairway to Heaven' requires evenly moist soil and some protection from the hot afternoon sun.



Raspberry Splash Lungwort

Pulmonaria 'Raspberry Splash' PP12,138

Height: 12" **Width:** 12-15"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Shade
Flower: Raspberry coral

Raspberry Splash has a somewhat upright growth habit, with sharply pointed, silver marked foliage. Bell-shaped raspberry-coral blooms arrive in May. Excellent for use in the shade garden mixed with hostas, ferns and astilbes.



American Gold Rush Black Eyed Susan

Rudbeckia x 'American Gold Rush' PP28,498

Height: 18-22" **Width:** 24-36"
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Golden yellow

A native cultivar with superior disease resistance, even during hot and humid summers. Compact habit is covered in daisy-like gold flowers with black center cones from mid-summer to fall. Leave the dried cones on the plant for added winter interest.





Little Goldstar Black Eyed Susan

Rudbeckia 'Little Goldstar' PP22,397

Height: 14-16" **Width:** 14-16"
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Gold

This variety is compact and floriferous. Blooming in mid-summer into autumn, the 2-2.5" golden yellow flowers are held above a tight mound of green foliage and can be used towards the front of the perennial border because of its short stature.



May Night Salvia

Salvia nemorosa 'Mainacht'

Height: 18" **Width:** 15-24"
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Indigo blue

Showy indigo-blue flower spikes bloom in mid-summer above a mound of clean dark green foliage. May Night will re-bloom if spent flowers are trimmed off. This plant performs best in a moist, well-drained soil. 1997 Perennial Plant of the Year.



Pink Profusion Salvia

Salvia nemorosa 'Pink Profusion' PP31,435

Height: 14-16" **Width:** 16-20"
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Pink

The blooms of Pink Profusion continue all summer long, especially when the spent flowers are removed. With a dense, upright habit, the dark pink flowers stand tall as they cover the plant and make a beautiful addition to the landscape. This low-maintenance plant grows up to 16" and is the perfect size for large scale plantings and decorative pots.



Caradonna Perennial Salvia

Salvia nemorosa 'Caradonna'

Height: 24-30" **Width:** 15-18"
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Dark purple

This German cultivar has flowering spikes that are very dark purple with beautiful, blue-purple flowers. If you keep it deadheaded, it will bloom from late May through July. It is an excellent vertical accent in the garden.



Marcus® Salvia

Salvia nemorosa 'Haeumanarc' PP13,322

Height: 12" **Width:** 8-15"
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Violet-purple

This dwarf, compact salvia is a great vertical plant for the front of the perennial border or rock garden. Marcus® has long lasting flowers that are a strong violet purple and start blooming in June.



Autumn Joy Stonecrop

Sedum 'Herbstfreude'

Height: 18-24" **Width:** 18-24"
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Pink

This tall growing sedum has thick gray-green foliage and large plate heads of light pink flowers. Flowers bloom from late summer until frost and add winter interest. This plant prefers sandy soil and a sunny location.





Autumn Fire Stonecrop
Sedum spectabile 'Autumn Fire'

Height: 24-30" Width: 18-24"
Zone: 3-9 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: Rose-pink

Similar to 'Autumn Joy' yet it has a tighter growth habit and stays upright. The flowers are also a brighter, rosy-pink. 'Autumn Fire' blooms in late summer to autumn and does best in well-drained soil.



Sunsparkler® Dazzleberry Stonecrop
Sedum 'Dazzleberry' PP22,457

Height: 6-8" Width: 18"
Zone: 4-9 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: Raspberry red

Colorful ground cover offers ultra-tough, quick-spreading compact habit with brilliantly colored foliage that stands up to hot, dry conditions. Dazzleberry boasts smoky blue foliage, which contrasts nicely with the large raspberry colored flowers.



Sunsparkler® Firecracker Stonecrop
Sedum 'Firecracker' PP26,595

Height: 6" Width: 18"
Zone: 4-9 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: Pink

Glossy burgundy-red foliage on a tidy compact habit provides a nice background to the medium pink flowers that explode in August, remaining for nearly four weeks. Ultra-tough groundcover sedum stands up to hot, dry conditions.



Frosted Fire Stonecrop
Sedum 'Frosted Fire'

Height: 12-15" Width: 18"
Zone: 3-9 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: Rosy pink

A variegated, upright sedum that has creamy yellow leaf margins and rosy, pink blooms, which slowly age to copper-red. The sturdy stems remain upright and display the beautiful foliage all summer long. An excellent perennial for dry sites with full sun.



Sunsparkler® Lime Zinger Stonecrop
Sedum 'Lime Zinger' PP24,632

Height: 4-6" Width: 18"
Zone: 4-9 Exp: Full Sun
Flower: Pink

Colorful ground cover offers ultra-tough, quick-spreading compact habit with brilliantly colored foliage that stands up to hot, dry conditions. Bright lime-green foliage surrounded by a cherry-red edge on an ultra-compact habit sets Lime Zinger apart.



Blue Eyed Grass
Sisyrinchium angustifolium

Height: 10" Width: 8-14"
Zone: 4-8 Exp: Full Sun to Part Shade
Flower: Blue

This little grass-like plant has dark green foliage. Rising above are flowering stems, sporting small blue star-shaped flowers starting in late spring. Prefers full to part sun and tolerates moist conditions.





Hummelo Betony

Stachys monnieri 'Hummelo'

Height: 18-20" **Width:** 15-20"
Zone: 4-10 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Rosy-pink

'Hummelo' has glossy dark green leaves and produces showy spikes of rosy-pink flowers. A wonderful plant in the perennial garden, it performs best in well-drained soil.



Red Fox Speedwell

Veronica spicata 'Rotfuchs'

Height: 15" **Width:** 12-18"
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Rosy-red

This extremely showy plant has dark rosy-red flower spikes that bloom for 5-6 weeks during summer. The flower spikes are ideal for cutting. This plant prefers a rich, well-drained soil.



Magic Show® White Wands Speedwell PP27,632

Veronica 'White Wands' PP27,632

Height: 14-16" **Width:** 16-20"
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Flower: White

This *veronica* blooms longer than most other varieties, with spikes of white blooms that attract hummingbirds and pollinators. This *veronica* is perfect for the middle of a border, bringing plentiful color to the landscape. An excellent perennial to combine with other perennials and small shrubs.



Sweet Kate Spiderwort

Tradescantia 'Sweet Kate'

Height: 24" **Width:** 18-30"
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Part Sun to Full Shade
Flower: Blue purple

Also known as Blue & Gold, this spiderwort has bold chartreuse yellow foliage and dark blue-purple flowers for much of the summer. Very pretty combined with yellow hostas in the shade garden.



Royal Candles Speedwell

Veronica spicata 'Royal Candles' PP18,932

Height: 12-15" **Width:** 10-15"
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Blue-purple

This compact perennial has showy deep blue-purple flower spikes. It will continue to re-bloom if the spent flowers are trimmed off. 'Royal Candles' performs best in moist, well-drained soils.



Magic Show® Wizard of Ahhs Speedwell

Veronica 'Wizard of Ahhs' PP31,044

Height: 14-16" **Width:** 18-22"
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun to Part Shade
Flower: Violet-blue

'Wizard of Ahhs' has early blooming performance, outstanding flower color, and impeccable habit. One of the earliest *Veronica* to bloom, with thick spikes of violet blue flowers that cover the top half of a low, wide habit. 'Wizard of Ahhs' requires vernalization to bloom.



**Big Bluestem***Andropogon gerardii*

Height: 4-7' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 3-10 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Purplish

This North American prairie grass is a regal specimen with an upright growth habit. The bright green leaves in summer take on orange and copper hues in autumn. Blooms in late August with red inflorescence that darken with age.

**Blackhawks Big Bluestem***Andropogon gerardii* 'Blackhawks' PP27,949

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Burgundy

This native begins to show its dark side - in a good way - as early as August or when the nights begin to cool. Dark green foliage turns purple as nights cool, intensifying to nearly black by late September. Burgundy inflorescences resemble turkey feet.

**Honeycomb Blue Grama Grass***Bouteloua gracilis* 'Honeycomb' PP33,101

Height: 24-30" **Width:** 18-24"
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Golden yellow

The flowerheads emerge in mid-summer and provide a beautiful look into winter. This drought-tolerant grass remains dense with an improved habit over the species. Pollinators are attracted to the unique blooms, and deer avoid this plant, making it a problem solver in the landscape.

**Avalanche Feather Reed Grass***Calamagrostis acutiflora* 'Avalanche'

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: White w/ purple-pink tinge

It has that classic upright growth habit of *Calamagrostis*, with beautiful variegated foliage. The wide white center to the leaf holds its variegation well through the heat of the summer. The inflorescence is similar to 'Karl Foerster'.

**Karl Foerster Feather Reed Grass***Calamagrostis acutiflora* 'Karl Foerster'

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: White w/ purple-pink tinge

A fast growing, cool season grass that produces lovely, airy, delicate white 12" tall seed heads in June. The upright seed heads turn an attractive buff color in July and remain that way much of the winter. Fall foliage color is lime-yellow.

**Blue Zinger Sedge***Carex flacca* 'Blue Zinger'

Height: 8-16" **Width:** 12-24"
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Full Shade
Flower: Greenish-white

A versatile ground cover for shade, this sedge has an upright clump habit and blue-green foliage. It tolerates a range of soil conditions once established. Evergreen in milder climates, it works well planted in mass along the edges of a border.





Elijah Blue Fescue

Festuca glauca 'Elijah Blue'

Height: 6-10" **Width:** 8-12"
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Tan-beige

A cool season, clump forming grass grown primarily for the finely textured blue foliage. In hot spells the foliage may brown out, but revives well with the onset of cool weather. It prefers a well-drained soil.



Sapphire Blue Oat Grass

Helictotrichon sempervirens 'Saphirsprundel'

Height: 30" **Width:** 24-30"
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Blue-white

A clump-forming grass produces a tuft of bright blue foliage reaching about 2.5' in height. The bright steel blue foliage is outstanding. Delicate seed heads arise in early summer on long arching stems. It prefers cooler weather and adequate moisture.



Little Zebra Grass

Miscanthus sinensis 'Little Zebra'

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Reddish purple

A more compact cultivar with foliage that has distinctive gold banding on green leaves. It flowers in late summer with reddish purple plumes that rise above the foliage, eventually changing to creamy tan in autumn.



Japanese Forest Grass

Hakonechloa macra

Height: 12-18" **Width:** 24"
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Part Sun to Full Shade
Flower: Insignificant

The striking foliage of Japanese forest grass is the perfect addition to a shady landscape. With bright green leaves that stand out from spring to fall, this grass offers season-long interest on a low growing plant. A durable grass that gradually spreads by rhizomes and can be used as a groundcover along paths, woodland gardens, and in containers.



Graziella Japanese Silver Grass

Miscanthus sinensis 'Graziella'

Height: 4-6' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Silvery-white

Narrow green leaves form a large arching mound, which ultimately turns an orangey-red in autumn. Silvery-white plumes mature in late summer and add interest through the winter.



Flame Grass

Miscanthus sinensis 'Purpurascens'

Height: 4' **Width:** 3-4'
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Silver-white

A warm season grass that has satiny, magenta colored foliage in late summer. In fall, the wide leaves change into a bright red-orange color before fading to a silken white in winter. It forms a large, upright growing clump.





Red-Silver Japanese Silver Grass

Miscanthus sinensis 'Rotsilber'

Height: 5-7' **Width:** 4-6'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Pink-red

Outstanding red tones in both foliage and flower are what make this ornamental grass stand out. The flowers are large with beautiful pinkish-red tones in mid to late summer. It has gorgeous, red fall foliage.



Prairie Winds® Cheyenne Sky Switch Grass

Panicum virgatum 'Cheyenne Sky' PP23,209

Height: 3' **Width:** 18"
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Dark red

Absolutely ideal for growing in decorative containers, this hardy Red Switch Grass is a perennial substitute for Pennisetum 'Rubrum'. Measuring in at just 3ft, forming a tight, vase-shaped clump of blue-green foliage that begins turning wine-red in early summer.



Northwind Switch Grass

Panicum virgatum 'Northwind'

Height: 6' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Silver-pink

This ornamental grass has a strong, upright growth habit and won't blow over in the first windstorm. The leaves are a steely blue. Great planted in mass plantings or as a single specimen.



Variegated Moor Grass

Molinia caerulea 'Variegata'

Height: 24" **Width:** 18-30"
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Tan

The foliage of this 2-3' wide, clumping grass is bright green with vertical strips of cream colored variegation. Forms wire-fine seed heads on stems that reach up to 3' in July and August.



Heavy Metal Switch Grass

Panicum virgatum 'Heavy Metal'

Height: 3-4' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Silver-pink

This upright stiff cultivar has metallic-blue leaves that create a tight habit and develop bright yellow color in fall. The dark-red to purple seed heads are finely textured and turn beige as they mature. Best as a massing or screening plant.



Prairie Dog Switch Grass

Panicum virgatum 'Prairie Dog' PP32,736

Height: 4-5' **Width:** 2-3'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Flower: Light pink

A durable performer with a compact, upright habit. Blue-green stems support deep red foliage and rosy panicles in summer. In winter, the plants remain upright and provide shelter for birds and other animals. A low-maintenance native for group plantings.





Shenandoah Switch Grass

Panicum virgatum 'Shenandoah'

Height: 3-4'

Width: 18-24"

Zone: 4-9

Exp: Full Sun

Flower: Silver-pink

This showy, spectacular grass has incredible red hues to the foliage, making it a standout in the garden. Blooms are finely textured seed heads that form in late summer and turn a warm, glowing wheat color in winter.



Hameln Dwarf Fountain Grass

Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Hameln'

Height: 24-30"

Width: 24-30"

Zone: 4-9

Exp: Full Sun

Flower: Pinkish white to rose copper

A truly dwarf, clump-forming grass. Graceful, fountain-like plumes slowly change color from buff to soft pinks and light maroons. One to three plants are effective in small gardens as an accent, and in larger areas, mass plantings are stunning.



Blue Heaven® Little Bluestem

Schizachyrium scoparium 'MinnblueA' PP17,310

Height: 4-5'

Width: 24-30"

Zone: 3-9

Exp: Full Sun

Flower: Reddish-purple

This little bluestem is distinguished by its upright habit, beautiful blue foliage and excellent fall color, in shades of red, burgundy and purple. It blooms in September with the purplish flowers forming seed in October. From the University of Minnesota.



Burgundy Bunny Pennisetum

Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Burgundy Bunny' PP21,917

Height: 8-18"

Width: 12-18"

Zone: 4-9

Exp: Full Sun

Flower: Tan

Arching green leaves have red accents to them all summer, and then in autumn, the foliage is a blaze of red color. Small tufted cream flowers appear in late summer. Great for containers or front of the border.



Little Bluestem

Schizachyrium scoparium

Height: 30"

Width: 2-4'

Zone: 3-10

Exp: Full Sun

Flower: Tan

This native prairie grass derives its name from the blue color present at the base of the clump. The attractive upright foliage turns a rich orange-wheat color in fall after a frost.



The Blues Little Bluestem

Schizachyrium scoparium 'The Blues'

Height: 3'

Width: 2-3'

Zone: 3-9

Exp: Full Sun

Flower: Tan

This showy grass has incredible blue foliage throughout the summer, becoming even more intense with the cool autumn weather when it incorporates burgundy-red tones. The seed heads reach up to 3' tall.



**Autumn Moor Grass***Sesleria autumnalis*

Height: 12" Width: 12-18"
 Zone: 4-9 Exp: Full Sun
 Flower: Purple-white

This grass forms a one foot tall clump of stiff narrow blades that are bright green with a cast of yellow. It produces a narrow, 2-3" silvery white flower head in fall that contrasts nicely with the foliage.

**Golden Sunset™ Yellow Prairie Grass***Sorghastrum nutans* 'MNYG318153' PP33,776

Height: 5' Width: 2-3'
 Zone: 3-9 Exp: Full Sun
 Flower: Copper

Early-flowering with wide, olive-green blades, tight upright habit, and full golden plumes. Maturing to 5' tall, this large grass is best used in mass as a background planting or in prairie restorations. Forms compact colonies.

**Prairie Dropseed***Sporobolus heterolepis*

Height: 2-3' Width: 2-3'
 Zone: 3-9 Exp: Full Sun
 Flower: White

This slow growing grass forms an upright, arching clump of fine textured emerald green leaves that turn golden in autumn, then a light creamy brown in winter. The August blooms are 6-8" airy seed heads held above the tall foliage.





Dutchman's Pipe

Aristolochia durior

Height: 30' **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 4-8
Exposure: Full Sun to Full Shade **Shape:** Twining
Foliage: Dark green **Flower:** Brown, insignificant

Vigorously growing, twining vine with large heart-shaped, dark green leaves. The small brown flowers are usually hidden by the leaves and resembles a Meerschaum pipe, hence the name. This vine offers dense shade. 2006 Plant of Merit.



Trumpet Vine

Campsis radicans

Height: 30' **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 4-9
Exposure: Full Sun **Shape:** Clinging
Foliage: Lustrous, dark green **Flower:** Orange and red-scarlet

This wonderful vine has lustrous deep green foliage, enhanced by the beautiful orange and scarlet colored blossoms that appear during mid-summer. A vigorous, clinging type vine will cover a trellis, fence, or a low wall quickly.



First Editions® Autumn Revolution™ Bittersweet

Celastrus scandens 'Bailumn' PP19,811

Height: 15-25' **Width:** Varies
Zone: 2-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Twining
Foliage: Glossy Green
Flower: Insignificant

Generally you need a male and a female bittersweet plant to get the much loved orange berries. But you'll only need one Autumn Revolution™ to be guaranteed a beautiful crop of the biggest berries you ever saw.



Climbing Hydrangea

Hydrangea anomala subsp. petiolaris

Height: 15-25' **Width:** Varies
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Clinging
Foliage: Glossy, dark green
Flower: White

This attractive plant has beautiful, white flat-topped flower clusters in late June or early July and is one of the best vines for clinging to brick or stone walls. Does well in sun or shade.



Mandarin Honeysuckle

Lonicera 'Mandarin'

Height: 20' **Width:** Varies
Zone: 3-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Twining
Foliage: Coppery brown maturing to dark green
Flower: Bright orange

A hardy, fast growing twining vine that blooms in summer with large clusters of yellow-centered, bright orange trumpet-shaped flowers. The leaves emerge a coppery-brown and mature to a glossy dark green.





Kintzley's Ghost® Grape Honeysuckle

Lonicera reticulata 'P015S'

Height: 8-12'

Width: Varies

Zone: 3-7

Exp: Full Sun

Shape:

Twining

Foliage: Medium green maturing to silver cast

Flower: Yellow

Showy yellow flowers cover the vine in June with eucalyptus-like foliage. Easy-to-grow and undemanding. The unusual and distinctive appearance makes this a must have for gardeners wanting something different.



Engelman Ivy

Parthenocissus quinquefolia var. *engelmannii*

Height: 30-50'

Width: Varies

Zone: 3-9

Exp: Full Sun

Shape:

Clinging

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: Insignificant

This hardy vine clings well to masonry or stone and is excellent for screening or covering unattractive areas. Clean dark green foliage turns a rich, deep burgundy-red color in fall. Small blue-black berries make this a good wildlife plant.



Dropmore Scarlet Honeysuckle

Lonicera x brownii 'Dropmore Scarlet'

Height: 10-20'

Width: Varies

Zone: 3-8

Exp: Full Sun

Shape: Twining

Foliage: Green

Flower: Bright orange

This twining vine grows quickly and looks great on a trellis with its bright orange-scarlet tubular flowers blooming continuously from June through September. Attractive rounded green foliage.





Boston Ivy

Parthenocissus tricuspidata

Height: 30-50' **Width:** Varies
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Clinging
Foliage: Waxy, glossy green
Flower: Insignificant

This densely branched, self-clinging vine is an excellent choice for covering masonry. The thick, waxy, glossy green foliage turns a spectacular orange to red in fall. Small blue-black berries make this a good wildlife plant.



Goldflame Honeysuckle

Lonicera x heckrottii

Height: 10-20' **Width:** Varies
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Twining
Foliage: Blue-green
Flower: Rosy-red and yellow

This vigorous twining vine is highly valued for its rosy-red and yellow flowers blooming from June until frost. Attractive oval blue-green foliage on purplish red, glabrous stems. Tolerant of most soil conditions.



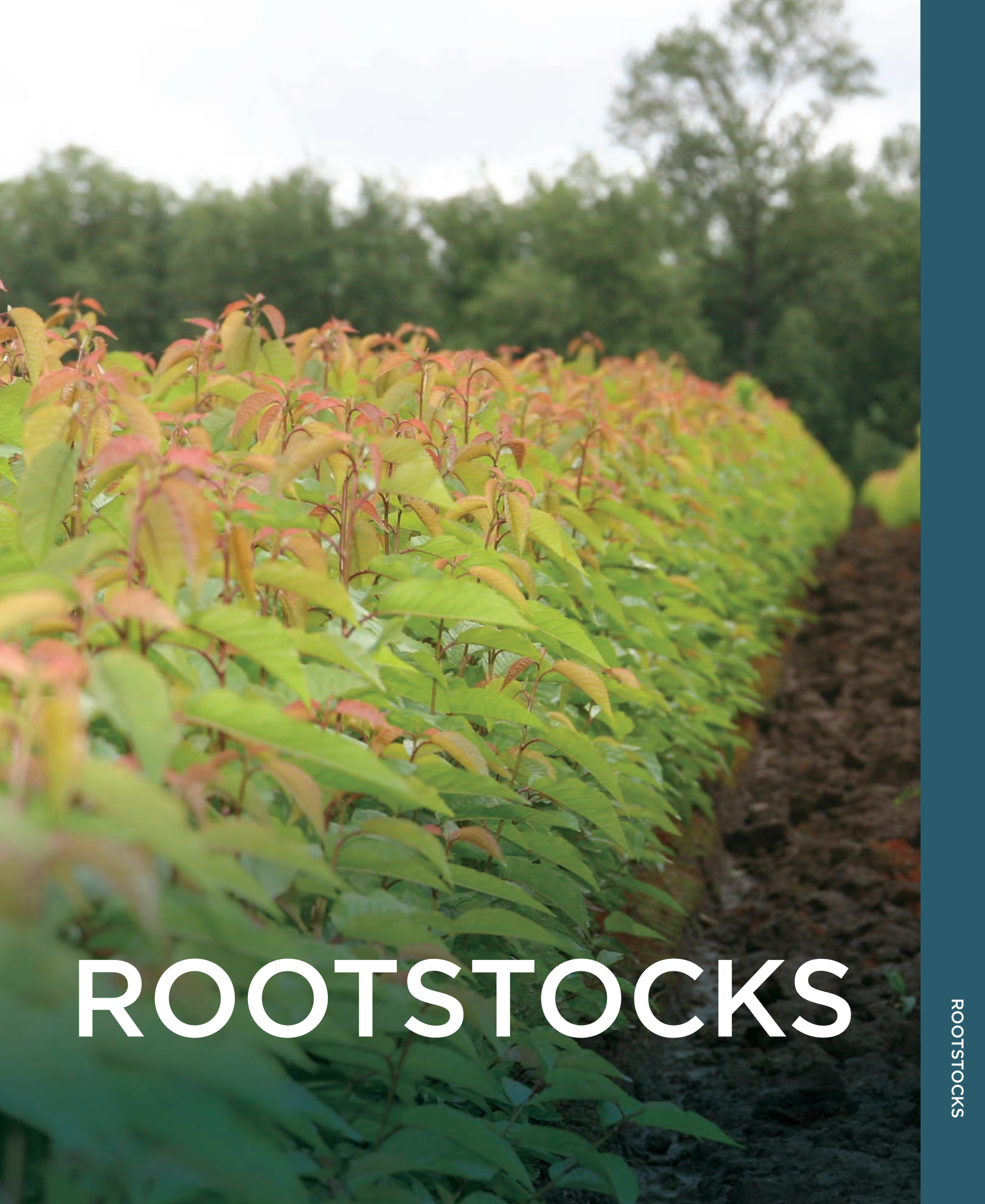
First Editions® Summer Cascade™ Wisteria

Wisteria macrostachya 'Betty Matthews'

Height: 15-20' **Width:** Varies **Zone:** 4-8
Exposure: Full Sun **Shape:** Twining
Foliage: Green
Flower: Purple

Blooming in June, individual flowers open a lovely shade of dark lavender before fading. A beautiful flowering vine which can easily cover an arbor or pergola. Producing an interesting seed pod in late summer, this vine has lovely multi-season interests.





ROOTSTOCKS





Malus Geneva®



PA Source Sugar Maple

Box Elder Maple*Acer negundo*

Height: 30-50' **Width:** 40-60'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Light green
Fall Foliage: Yellow-green

Broad rounded head, irregular branching. Understock used for other cultivars having better landscape merit.

**Norway Maple***Acer platanoides*

Height: 50-60' **Width:** 50-60'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

Fast growing. Transplants easily. Adapts well to extremes in soils and can withstand clay or sandy conditions. Understock used for many Norway cultivars.

**PA Source Red Maple***Acer rubrum*

Height: 50' **Width:** 35-40'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Brilliant scarlet or yellow

Green leaves with light-green to silver undersides. Yellow to red fall color. Adapts to many geographic areas.

**PA Source Sugar Maple***Acer saccharum*

Height: 50-75' **Width:** 50'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Rich yellow to red

Slow to medium growth rate. Prefers well-drained, slightly acidic to neutral soils. Used mostly as an understock.

**Tatarian Maple***Acer tataricum*

Height: 20-25' **Width:** 18-20'
Zone: 3-6 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Oval, irregular
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow to red

Shrub or small tree. Tolerates cold dry climates, drought and alkaline soils. Delicately scented creamy white flowers.

**Shadblow Serviceberry***Amelanchier canadensis*

Height: 20-25' **Width:** 10-15'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Gray-green
Flower: Snowy white

Large, snowy white flowers in spring produce purple-red, sweet edible fruits that can be used for pie and jelly. The blue-green foliage turns yellow to red in fall. This erect shrub spreads by sucker growth from the base.



Allegheny Serviceberry*Amelanchier laevis*

Height: 25' **Width:** 15'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright oval
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Orange

Upright, open form with white blooms, edible deep-purple fruit and orange-red fall color. Minimal suckering. Suitable as a street tree, shrub or ideal for naturalizing. Partial shade to full sun.

**European Hornbeam***Carpinus betulus*

Height: 40-60' **Width:** 30-40'
Zone: 5-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Pyramidal in youth, oval at maturity
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellowish-green

Young pyramidal form, rounded with age. Prefers deep moist acidic soil, but is tolerant of most conditions. Tolerant of extreme pruning. Insect and disease resistant. Used mostly as an understock.

**Blue Beech***Carpinus caroliniana*

Height: 20-30' **Width:** 30'
Zone: 3-9 **Exp:** Full Sun to Full Shade
Shape: Spreading, irregular
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Orange to red

This prized native tree is known for its attractive blue-gray bark that is fluted with long sinewy ridges, as well as its very hard wood. Fall color can range from orange to red. Used as an understock for some newer cultivars on the market.

**Common Hackberry***Celtis occidentalis*

Height: 50-75' **Width:** 50'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Spreading, rounded
Foliage: Bright green
Fall Foliage: Soft yellow

Rounded open form with elm-like foliage. The bark is corky and rough in texture. Moderate to rapid growth rate. Tolerates dry alkaline soils and windy conditions. Very hardy. Red berries attract birds.

**Cockspur Hawthorn***Crataegus crus-galli*

Height: 15-20' **Width:** 10-15'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded to spreading
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Purple-red

Rounded to wide-spreading form. Dark green leaves bronze to purple-red in fall. Single fragrant white blooms in May followed by persistent red fruit attractive to wildlife. Vigorous, attractive small tree. Tolerates hot, dry and salty conditions. Full sun.

**Singleseed Hawthorn***Crataegus monogyna*

Height: 20-30' **Width:** 20-30'
Zone: 5-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Medium green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

Round-headed tree, densely branched. Used as understock for many Hawthorns.

**Washington Hawthorn***Crataegus phaenopyrum*

Height: 20-25' **Width:** 20-25'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Rounded upright
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Orange, scarlet to purple

Rounded upright form. Fall color orange to scarlet. White flower clusters appear in May. Small 1/4" glossy red fruit clusters persist all winter. Resistant to fireblight. Very adaptable, does well in southern states. Thorns are 1/4" long and abundant. Full sun.

**Green Ash***Fraxinus pennsylvanica*

Height: 50-60' **Width:** 30-40'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Upright, rounded
Foliage: Dense, green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

Pyramidal when young to upright-spreading at maturity. Fast growing. Understock used for most ash cultivars.

**Thornless Honeylocust***Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis*

Height: 30-70' **Width:** 30-70'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Spreading
Foliage: Bright green
Fall Foliage: Yellow to yellow-green

Beautiful, fast growing tree with an open, spreading growth habit. The fern-like foliage produces a light shade, has yellow fall color and is practically invisible after falling. Very salt tolerant and no leaf tatter.

**Goldenchain Tree***Laburnum anagyroides*

Height: 20-30' **Width:** 30-40'
Zone: 5-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Low branched, wide-spreading
Foliage: Bright green
Fall Foliage: Insignificant

Distinctly upright oval to round-headed tree. Understock for 'Vossii' and other Laburnum cultivars.

**Columbia Crabapple***Malus 'Columbia'*

Height: 10-25' **Width:** 10-20'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun

An upright rounded tree with abundant fragrant white flowers producing persistent fruit. Mostly used as an understock for other apple varieties giving standard size and vigor along with cold hardiness to zone 2.

**Dolgo Crabapple***Malus 'Dolgo'*

Height: 35-40' **Width:** 25-30'
Zone: 2-7 **Exp:** Full Sun
Shape: Open, wide-spreading
Flower: Single, white, 2"
Fruit: Brilliant crimson, 1.5"

Upright spreading form. Large 1-3/4" fragrant single white flowers. Large egg shaped red-purple 1-1/4" fruit. Fruit ripens in August-September. Excellent for jelly. Popular pollinizer for early to mid-season apple varieties. Extremely hardy. Good disease resistance. Golden yellow bark. Great standard size rootstock for flowering crabs grown in colder climates.



Apple*Malus domestica*

Height: 20-30' **Width:** 20-30'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun

Zone 5-8 and zone 4 in protected areas. Cold hardy to about -30°F. Lower temperatures will injure fruit buds along with wood and can kill the trees. Domestica rootstocks can be grown in protected areas in zone 4 and do very well in zone 5. This rootstock has been requested by commercial apple producers to ensure more vigor with the less vigorous spur type Red Delicious strains. Some of these strains are known to "runt out" on less vigorous Malling rootstocks. Domestica rootstock is used extensively in budding ornamental crabapples and is known for its ease of budding, grafting and compatibility.

**Geneva® 11 Apple Rootstock***Malus 'G.11'*

Height: 8-12' **Width:** 8-12'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun

A dwarfing hybrid similar in size to and productivity to M9. Cold hardy. Resistant to fireblight, replant disease complex, and phytophthora root rot. Not susceptible to latent viruses, and not prone to suckering or burr knots. Support is recommended.

**Geneva® 41 Apple Rootstock***Malus 'G.41' PP17,139*

Height: 8-12' **Width:** 8-12'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun

A fully dwarfing rootstock with vigor similar to M9 with high resistance to fire blight and Phytophthora. Also shows tolerance to apple replant disease. Precocity and productivity similar or exceeding that of M9.

**Geneva® 214 Apple Rootstock***Malus 'G.214' PP23,516*

Height: 8-12' **Width:** 8-12'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun

A dwarfing rootstock producing trees 30-35% of standard with vigor and precocity similar to M9 and M26. Trees have good resistance to fire blight, Phytophthora root rot, and wooly apple aphid. Trees on this rootstock will need to be supported.

**Geneva® 969 Apple Rootstock***Malus 'G.969' PP24,073*

Height: 10-14' **Width:** 10-14'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun

A free standing semi-dwarfing rootstock producing trees about 45% of standard. It is resistant to fire blight, crown rot, and wooly apply aphid.

**Malus EMLA 7***Malus 'Malling 7'*

Height: 12-15' **Width:** 12-15'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun

One of the most desirable rootstocks when factors such as production efficiency, longevity, ease of propagation, hardiness, compatibility and disease resistance are considered. It is susceptible to collar rot, but much less so than MM106. Support is recommended in the first 5 to 10 years if planted on a very windy site or in poor soil. M7 is considered to be semidwarf, producing a tree that can be kept at a reasonable size with normal pruning. It does well in most soils except heavy clay. M7 tends to produce root suckers especially in shallow plantings.

**Malling 26 Apple***Malus 'Malling 26'*

Height: 10-14' **Width:** 10-14'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun

This rootstock is considered a dwarf, but is more vigorous than Malling 9 with a stronger root system. Generally it is free standing (not requiring a stake), but with a heavy fruit set can lean in very windy areas. M26's resistance to disease varies from area to area but has fared quite well in the western states. Fireblight can be a problem in eastern states where it strikes apple trees. M26 is considered shallow rooted and therefore subject to drought stress. It has little tolerance of heavy, excessively acid, or unusually wet or dry soils. Proper irrigation management is necessary for trees on this rootstock. M26 is highly susceptible to wooly aphid, which is seldom a problem in orchards. M26 is one of the hardest of the malling series.

**Malling Merton 111 Apple***Malus 'Malling Merton 111'*

Height: 15-20' **Width:** 15-20'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun

Malling Merton 111 (MM111) Like MM106, this rootstock is considered semi-standard making it an easy to maintain tree size. It has early and prolific cropping like the MM106 and is more resistant to collar-rot. Another main advantage with MM111 is that it is virtually non-suckering. It is well anchored, requires no tree support and is drought tolerant. MM111 is resistant to wooly apple aphids and adapts to most soil conditions. It is an excellent choice for spur type trees.

**Malling Merton 106 Apple***Malus 'Malling Merton 106'*

Height: 15-20' **Width:** 15-20'
Zone: 6-8 **Exp:** Full Sun

This is a fairly vigorous rootstock with more vigor than M7, putting it into the semi-standard class. MM106 crops early, requires no tree support and is wooly aphid resistant. Its resistance to collar- rot varies from area to area. MM106 resists collar-rot quite well in Washington State where copper trunk paints are applied, but appears to be quite susceptible to more virulent strains in parts of British Columbia. MM106 is susceptible to mildew and is relatively sensitive to cold, heat and drought and is late to defoliate. MM106 requires a well-drained soil and good soil management. This rootstock is an excellent choice for spur type trees and does not tend to sucker.

**M9NIC® 29 (RN29) Apple***Malus M9-NIC® 29*

Height: 8-12' **Width:** 8-12'
Zone: 6-8 **Exp:** Full Sun

Zone 6-8 and zone 5 in protected areas. This M9 rootstock from Belgium was selected for its superior rooting and transplanting qualities along with its excellent growth rate similar in characteristics and size to M9-T337. It has slightly more vigor allowing early and heavy production. As with all M9's, it requires staking or a support system and is more resistant to crown rot than other apple rootstocks. This rootstock is fast becoming one of the most popular clones asked for in the M9 family and is the most dwarfing apple rootstock we grow.



M9-T337 Apple*Malus M9-T337*

Height: 8-12' **Width:** 8-12'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun

Originated in Europe. This is a true dwarfing rootstock, 30-35% of standard. Early cropping and precocious with large fruit. Tolerant of heavy soils but should be used in light soils if adequate moisture is provided. Brittle roots and poor anchorage requires support of staking or trellising.

**Mazzard Cherry***Prunus avium*

Height: 30-40' **Width:** 30-40'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun

Mazzard rootstocks have proven to be reliable in all climates where cultivated cherries thrive. It has a spreading root habit that tolerates heavier soils. Mazzard is superior to Mahaleb in regards to its ability to resist many common cherry diseases. It is susceptible to crown gall and bacterial canker, but is resistant to root knot nematodes. It is moderately resistant to oak root fungus and somewhat resistant to phytophthora. This rootstock has few root suckers.

**Myrobalan Plum***Prunus cerasifera*

Height: 15-30' **Width:** 15-25'
Zone: 5-8 **Exp:** Full Sun

Used primarily as an understock for budding standard prunes, plums, and ornamental plum varieties.

**Myrobalan M29 C Plum***Prunus cerasifera 'M29C'*

Height: 15-30' **Width:** 15-20'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun

Prunus cerasifera is a popular understock used for growing standard prunes, plums and ornamental plum varieties. M29C is a very vigorous rootstock. The M29C's main advantages are its ability to provide uniform tree size, strong anchorage and nominal root suckering. This rootstock is moderately resistant to crown rot and more resistant to crown gall than myrobalan seedlings. M29C is commonly used for heavy soils that tend to be wet.

**Gisela® 6 Cherry***Prunus Gisela® 6*

Height: 12-18' **Width:** 9-12'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun

A semi-dwarf rootstock, approximately 80% of Mazzard. It stimulates early blooming and heavy bearing. Very hardy and has a wide range of soil adaptability and actually likes heavier soils. Good resistance to bacterial canker. Requires support for heavy crop loads. Variety compatibility is good and suckering is not a problem. Yield efficiency is very good and fruit size holds up well with the heavy cropping.

**Gisela® 12 Cherry***Prunus Gisela® 12*

Height: 12-18' **Width:** 9-12'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun

A precocious semi-dwarfing rootstock similar in size to Gisela® 6. Gisela® 12 has wide soil adaptability and also does well on heavy soil types. It has good virus resistance and no suckering problems. Gisela® 12 is well anchored but support is recommended for heavy cropping.

**Mahaleb Cherry***Prunus mahaleb*

Height: 20' **Width:** 20'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun

Mahaleb rootstocks are deep rooted and prefer sandy, well drained soils. They produce large, vigorous trees considered semistandard. Mahaleb has a reputation of being sensitive to wet feet and high water tables. Long wet rainy spells can activate water molds making it a bad choice in areas with high rainfall. It is drought tolerant, somewhat resistant to crown gall, bacterial canker and root lesion. Mahaleb is susceptible to oak root fungus, root knot nematodes and phytophthora. It is more attractive to rodents than Mazzard. Native to southern Europe.

**St. Julian A Plum***Prunus 'St Julian'*

Height: 12-25' **Width:** 12-25'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun

An outstanding rootstock selection for apricots, nectarines, peaches, plums and prunes. It solves many of the problems associated with using Lovell peach (*Prunus persica*), Western Sand Cherry (*P. besseyi*) and Nanking Cherry (*P. tomentosa*). It has long been used in Northern Europe and is very adaptable to our varieties. Long lived and tolerates wet feet, heavy clay, as well as drought conditions. This rootstock produces a tree that grows to be 80 to 85% the size of a standard tree (considered semi-dwarf), but can be held at 7 to 10 feet when properly pruned. Related to the Damson plum of Northern Europe. It produces a well anchored tree that requires no support. Hardwood cuttings.

**Common Pear***Pyrus communis*

Height: 30-40' **Width:** 20-30'
Zone: 5-9 **Exp:** Full Sun

The species all common pears are derived from is often called Common or European pear. It is susceptible to fireblight in certain locations. This rootstock has a strong vertical branching habit and is very long lived. Communis takes damp, heavy soils better than some varieties and is resistant to oak root fungus. This rootstock is cold hardy, excellent for espaliers and tolerant of pear decline.

**Pyrus OH x F #87***Pyrus 'OH x F #87'*

Height: 20' **Width:** 20'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun

An outstanding semi-vigorous rootstock producing trees 75% of standard. This rootstock is fire blight resistant, precocious, very productive, well anchored, while being tolerant of many soil diseases and demonstrating high compatibility with pear varieties.



Pyrus OH x F #97

Pyrus OH x F #97

Height: 20' **Width:** 20'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun

A full-vigor pear rootstock with good compatibility producing full sized trees. This rootstock is more precocious and productive than seedling rootstocks while offering fire blight resistance and not showing susceptibility to pear decline.



Ussurian Pear

Pyrus ussuriensis

Height: 40-50' **Width:** 30-40'
Zone: 3-6 **Exp:** Full Sun

Shape: Rounded
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Foliage: Reddish purple

Commonly called the Stone Pear, it originated in northern Asia and was brought to America as early as 1900. The first recorded commercial planting was at Marysville, California in 1919. It was very successful and became widely used. Produces inedible green fruits. *Pyrus ussuriensis* is fireblight resistant making it a valuable ornamental rootstock. It can be susceptible to pear decline and is not recommended for mild climates because it goes dormant in late summer. Winter temperatures in Northern Asia can go below -35°F. This variety is said to be the hardiest of all pears.



Black Locust

Robinia pseudoacacia

Height: 30-50' **Width:** 25-35'
Zone: 4-8 **Exp:** Full Sun

Shape: Upright, oval
Foliage: Dark, bluish green
Fall Foliage: Yellow green

Very tough tree adapts to adverse climates and soil conditions. Upright, open form. Triangular thorns at the nodes on the branches. Pea-like, fragrant white blooms in mid-June turn to flat, brown, paper thin, 2-4" pods. Salt resistant and drought tolerant. Used as a rootstock for many interesting, colorful varieties.



European Mountain Ash

Sorbus aucuparia

Height: 20-30' **Width:** 20-25'
Zone: 3-7 **Exp:** Full Sun

Shape: Upright, rounded at maturity
Foliage: Clear, deep green
Fall Foliage: Red

Upright to rounded open form. Attractive white flower clusters. Fall brings abundant red-orange pendulous corymbs of fruit which attract birds. Autumn foliage color is red-purple to orange. Prefers well drained, moist, acidic soils. Slow growing but resistant to many diseases. pH adaptable. Used as an understock.



Littleleaf Linden

Tilia cordata

Height: 35-45' **Width:** 30-35'
Zone: 4-7 **Exp:** Full Sun

Shape: Broad, pyramidal
Foliage: Glossy, dark green
Fall Foliage: Yellow

Dense pyramidal to broadly round form. Leaves dark green with silver underside. Pollution tolerant and pH adaptable. Extremely disease resistant. Used extensively as an understock.



Silver Linden

Tilia tomentosa

Height: 50-70' **Width:** 30-45'
Zone: 5-7 **Exp:** Full Sun

Shape: Pyramidal-oval
Foliage: Dark green with silvery undersides
Fall Foliage: Yellow

Heavy, upright, oval tree. Erect branches. Dark green sharply toothed foliage with silvery-white tomentose beneath. More tolerant of heat and drought compared to other lindens and less prone to insects than other species. Also used as an understock.



Siberian Elm

Ulmus pumila

Height: 50-70' **Width:** 40-50'
Zone: 4-9 **Exp:** Full Sun

Shape: Broadly upright
Foliage: Green
Fall Foliage: Yellow-brown

Upright open habit with pendulous branchlets. Fast growing. Extremely tolerant of heat and cold. Resistant to Dutch elm disease and necrosis. Used as an understock.







BUYING

ORDERING | SHIPPING INFORMATION | ONLINE PORTAL



BUYING FROM BAILEY: GROWING & SHIPPING LOCATIONS

With growing and shipping sites across the country, Bailey can serve you by growing specific plants in the right location, leading to high-quality product and convenient shipping to your business. Additionally, these different locations help us navigate any restrictions that are in place between states to give you what you need.

Since the integration with Carlton Plants, we've continued to expand our product depth at each site to give you even more options for liners and finished plants. Order from different locations throughout the year to build a diverse product mix and grow your sales.



Woodbury, Minnesota:

- Finished Container Shrubs
- Vines
- Evergreens
- Small Fruits
- Perennials

Cottage Grove, Minnesota:

- JumpStarts® and JumpStarts® 5.5 potted liners
- Bud & Bloom Containers
- Rooted Cuttings

Newport, Minnesota:

- Bareroot Shrubs and Trees

Hastings, Minnesota:

- Container Trees

Onarga, Illinois:

- Finished Container Shrubs
- Roses
- Perennials



Yamhill, Oregon:

- Finished Container Shrubs and Trees
- Roses
- JumpStarts® Liners

Dayton, Oregon:

- Bareroot Shrubs and Trees
- Rootstocks
- Tissue Culture Liners

Winterville, Georgia:

- JumpStarts® Liners







BUYING FROM BAILEY: ORDERING



Whether you're a new or existing customer, Bailey strives to make the ordering process easy to understand and efficient to complete.

If you're a new customer, simply scan the QR code to fill out a registration form.

LINERS

Includes Bareroot, JumpStarts®, JumpStarts® 5.5, Rootstocks, and Line Out 38 Plugs

Ordering usually begins the summer before your orders are scheduled to arrive. And in late summer, we'll send you an order acknowledgement that confirms what you'll be receiving.

For example, an order placed in June will be acknowledged in August or September. Please note these times are general guidelines and you can order in real time throughout the season as well. With Bailey, you have access to coolers that continue running into June to keep bareroot product fresh and extend your planting season. Additionally, we have JumpStarts® and JumpStarts® 5.5 available from multiple sites during the growing season to spread your planting schedule.

Check out the Grower section of this catalog to learn about using each liner within your production cycles.



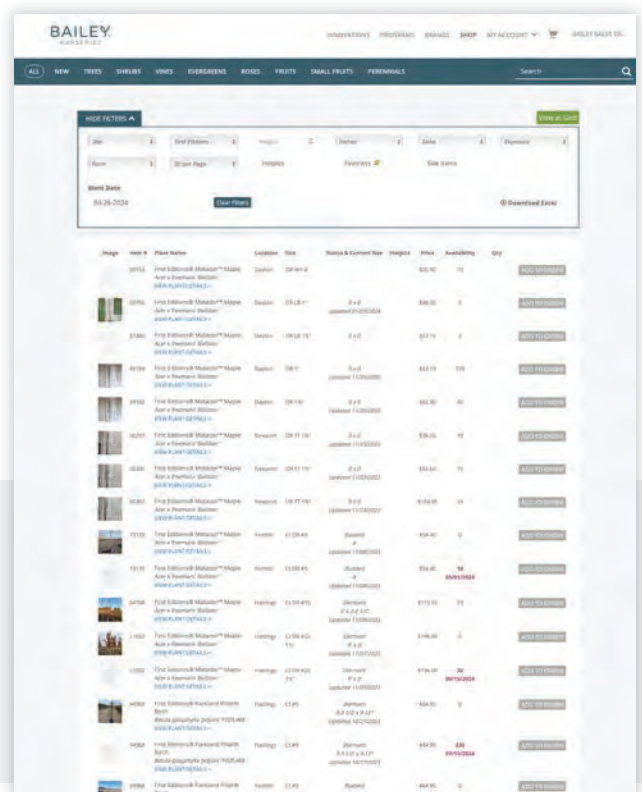
ONLINE PORTAL

To place an order, simply login to your account and head to the Shop page on **BaileyNurseries.com**, where you can view the latest product images and see current availability.

FINISHED CONTAINERS

You can start ordering container product up to a year before receiving the plants. And with multiple container sites, we're able to replenish your inventory throughout the growing season.

Each product category has an order deadline to help you receive your desired product size. The exact dates for these deadlines vary each year, so we recommend contacting your Sales Representative with any questions.



INDEX

TREES

Acer

- 81 Oregon Vine Maple
- 81 Flame Amur Maple-tree
- 81 Paperbark Maple
- 81 State Street® Maple
- 81 Box Elder Maple
- 81 Sensation Box Elder Maple
- 82 Norway Maple
- 82 Columnar Maple
- 82 Crimson King Maple
- 82 Crimson Sentry Maple
- 82 Deborah Maple
- 82 Emerald Lustre® Maple
- 83 Princeton Gold® Maple
- 83 Royal Red Maple
- 83 Variegated Maple
- 83 Red Maple
- 83 Armstrong Gold™ Maple PP25,301
- 83 Autumn Radiance® Maple
- 84 Bowhall Maple
- 84 Brandywine Maple
- 84 Burgundy Belle® Maple
- 84 Karpick® Maple
- 84 Northwood Maple
- 84 October Glory® Maple
- 85 Redpointe® Maple PP16769
- 85 Red Sunset® Maple
- 85 Sun Valley Maple
- 85 Silver Maple
- 85 Silver Queen Silver Maple
- 85 Sugar Maple
- 86 Apollo® Sugar Maple
- 86 Commemoration® Sugar Maple
- 86 Fall Fiesta® Sugar Maple
- 86 Green Mountain® Sugar Maple
- 86 Inferno™ Sugar Maple
- 86 Tatarian Maple
- 87 Hot Wings® Tatarian Mpl-Tree PP15023
- 87 Pacific Sunset® Maple
- 87 Crimson Sunset® PP21838
- 87 Armstrong Maple
- 87 Autumn Blaze® Maple
- 87 Celebration® Maple
- 88 Firefall™ Maple
- 88 First Editions® Matador™
- 89 Marmo Maple
- 89 Sienna Glen® Maple

Aesculus

- 89 Ohio Buckeye
- 89 Early Glow™ Ohio Buckeye
- 89 Baumann European Horsechestnut
- 89 Autumn Splendor Buckeye
- 90 Mystic Ruby® Buckeye PP29092
- 90 Ruby Horsechestnut
- 90 Fort McNair Red Horsechestnut

Alnus

- 90 Prairie Horizon® Manchurian Alder
- 90 Spaeth's Alder

Amelanchier

- 90 Rainbow Pillar™-tree
- 91 Cumulus™ Serviceberry
- 91 Lustre™ Serviceberry
- 91 Autumn Brilliance
- 91 Robin Hill Serviceberry

Betula

- 91 River Birch Birch
- 91 Heritage® Birch

- 92 Paper Birch
- 92 Renaissance Oasis®
- 92 Dakota Pinnacle® Birch
- 92 First Editions® Parkland Pillar® PP25468
- 93 Whitespire Birch
- 93 Royal Frost® Birch

Carpinus

- 93 European Hornbeam
- 93 Fontaine Euro Hornbeam
- 93 Pyramidal Euro Hornbeam
- 93 Blue Beech
- 94 Firespire® Musclemwood
- 94 Fire King™ Musclemwood

Catalpa

- 94 Umbrella Catalpa
- 94 Northern Catalpa
- 94 Purple Catalpa

Cersis

- 94 Common Hackberry
- 95 MN Strain Redbud
- 95 Ruby Falls PP22,097

Chionanthus

- 95 White Fringetree

Cladrastis

- 95 Yellowwood
- 95 Perkins Pink Yellowwood

Cornus

- 95 Pagoda Dogwood-tree
- 96 Kousa Dogwood
- 96 Milky Way Dogwood-tree
- 96 Golden Glory Dogwood-tree
- 96 Venus® Dogwood-tree PP16,309

Crataegus

- 96 Singleseed Hawthorn
- 96 Cockspur Hawthorn
- 97 Thornless Hawthorn
- 97 Crimson Cloud Hawthorn
- 97 Washington Hawthorn
- 97 Winter King Hawthorn
- 97 Snowbird Hawthorn
- 97 Toba Hawthorn

Ginkgo

- 98 Autumn Gold Ginkgo
- 98 Goldspire Ginkgo
- 98 Magyar Ginkgo
- 98 Princeton Sentry® Ginkgo

Gleditsia

- 98 Thornless Honeylocust
- 98 Imperial® Honeylocust
- 99 Northern Acclaim® Honeylocust
- 99 Shademaster® Honeylocust
- 99 Skyline® Honeylocust
- 99 Street Keeper® PP21698
- 99 Sunburst® Honeylocust

Gymnocladus

- 99 Kentucky Coffeetree
- 100 Espresso™ Kentucky Coffeetree
- 100 Skinny Latte™ Kentucky Coffeetree
- 100 True North™ Kentucky Coffeetree

Hibiscus - Tree

- 100 First Editions® Bali™-tree
- 100 First Editions® Fiji™-tree
- 100 First Editions® Tahiti™-tree
- 101 First Editions® French Cabaret™ Blush

Hydrangea -Tree

- 101 First Editions® Berry White®
- 101 First Editions® Vanilla Strawberry™
- 102 Limelight Hydrangea

- 102 Phantom -tree
- 102 Quick Fire®-tree PWCC PP16,812
- 102 Goldenrain Tree

Laburnum

- 102 Goldenchain Tree

Larix

- 102 American Larch

Liquidambar

- 103 Moraine Sweetgum
- 103 Slender Silhouette Sweetgum
- 103 Worplesdon Sweetgum

Liriodendron

- 103 Tuliptree
- 103 Arnold Columnar Tulip Poplar

Magnolia

- 103 Butterflies Magnolia
- 104 Galaxy Magnolia
- 104 Leonard Messel Magnolia
- 104 Merrill-white Magnolia
- 104 First Editions® Centennial Blush
- 104 Royal Star Magnolia
- 104 Ann Magnolia

Malus

- 105 Adams Crabapple
- 105 Adirondack Crabapple
- 105 Coralburst® Crabapple
- 106 First Editions® Courageous™ Crabapple
- 106 Dolgo Crabapple
- 106 Donald Wyman Crabapple
- 106 Firebird® Crabapple
- 107 First Editions® Gladiator™ Crabapple
- 107 First Editions® Green Wall Spire™ Crab.
- 108 Louisa Crabapple
- 108 Pink Sparkles® Crabapple
- 108 Pink Spires Crabapple
- 108 Prairifire Crabapple
- 108 Profusion Crabapple
- 108 Purple Prince Crabapple
- 109 Purple Spire® Crabapple
- 109 Radiant Crabapple
- 109 Red Barron Crabapple
- 109 Red Jewel® Crabapple
- 109 Red Splendor Crabapple
- 109 Rejoice™ Crabapple
- 110 Royal Gem™ Crabapple
- 110 Royal Raindrops® Crabapple
- 110 Royalty Crabapple
- 110 First Editions® Ruby Tears™ Crabapple
- 111 Sargent Crabapple
- 111 Snowdrift Crabapple
- 111 Spring Snow Crabapple
- 111 Starlite™ Crabapple
- 111 Sugar Tyme® Crabapple
- 111 Thunderchild Crabapple
- 112 Tina Crabapple

Metasequoia

- 112 Dawn Redwood

Morus

- 112 Trader White Mulberry

Ostrya

- 112 Ostrya virginiana Ironwood

Parrotia

- 112 Parrotia persica Persian
- 112 Parrotia persica Ruby Vase®

Physocarpus -tree

- 113 First Editions® Amber Jubilee™
- 113 Summer Wine® -Tree PWCCPP14821

Platanus
 113 Bloodgood Planetree
 113 Exclamation!™ Planetree

Populus
 113 Narrowleaf Poplar
 113 Balsam Poplar
 114 Siouland Poplar
 114 Highland Poplar
 114 Theves Poplar
 114 Jeronimus Poplar
 114 Columnar Swedish Aspen
 114 Quaking Aspen
 115 Lanceleaf Poplar
 115 Robusta Poplar
 115 Shimmer® Aspen

Prunus
 115 Mazzard Cherry
 115 Myrobalan Plum
 115 Newport Plum - Mn Strain
 115 Thundercloud Plum
 115 Little Twist® Fuji Cherry-tree
 116 Amur Chokecherry
 116 Mahaleb Cherry
 116 Princess Kay Plum
 116 Okame Cherry
 116 Spring Wonder™
 116 Kwanzan Cherry
 116 Snow Fountains® Cherry
 117 Snow Goose Cherry
 117 Autumnalis Higan Cherry
 117 Double Weeping Higan Cherry
 117 Canada Red Select Cherry-tree
 117 Accolade Flowering Cherry
 117 Akebono Flowering Cherry
 118 Yoshino Cherry

Pyrus -tree
 118 Autumn Blaze Pear
 118 Chanticleer® Pear

Quercus
 118 White Oak
 118 Swamp White Oak
 118 Scarlet Oak
 119 Northern Pin Oak
 119 First Editions® Majestic Skies™
 120 Shingle Oak
 120 Bur Oak
 120 Chinkapin Oak
 120 Pin Oak
 120 Spire™ Oak
 120 Northern Red Oak
 121 Admiration™ Oak
 121 Prairie Stature® Oak
 121 Kindred Spirit® PP17,604
 121 Heritage® Oak
 121 Regal Prince® Oak

Robinia
 121 Purple Robe Locust

Salix -tree
 122 Niobe Weeping Willow
 122 Weeping Willow
 122 Pendula Weeping Willow
 122 Golden Curls Willow
 122 Hakura Nishiki Willow-tree gft
 122 Prairie Reflection® Laurel Willow
 123 Prairie Cascade Willow

Sorbus
 123 European Mountain Ash
 123 Cardinal Royal® Mountain Ash
 123 Showy Mountain Ash

Styrax
 123 Japanese Snowbell

Syringa -tree
 123 Bloomerang® Dk Purple PP26549 PWCC
 124 Dwarf Korean Lilac-tree
 124 Japanese Tree Lilac
 124 Ivory Silk® Japanese Tree Lilac
 124 First Editions® Snowdance™ PP20458
 125 Tinkerbelle®

Taxodium
 125 Baldcypress
 125 Lindsey's Skyward™ PP22812
 125 Shawnee Brave® Baldcypress

Tilia
 125 American Linden
 125 Boulevard Linden
 125 Frontyard® Linden
 125 Redmond Linden
 125 Littleleaf Linden
 125 Corinthian® Linden
 125 Greenspire® Linden
 125 Harvest Gold Linden
 126 Silver Linden
 126 Sterling Silver Linden
 126 Siberian Elm
 126 Accolade® Elm
 126 Jefferson
 126 Prairie Expedition® Elm
 126 Princeton American Elm
 128 First Editions® St Croix™ PP20,097
 128 Valley Forge American Elm
 128 Cathedral Elm
 129 Northern Empress® Elm
 129 Frontier
 129 New Horizon Elm
 129 Patriot Elm
 129 Triumph™ Elm

Viburnum -tree
 129 Nannyberry
 130 Common Snowball Viburnum
Zelkova
 130 Burgundy Vase Zelkova
 130 Green Vase® Zelkova
 130 Musashino
 130 Village Green™ Zelkova

SHRUBS

Abelia
 133 Abelia x grand Kaleidoscope PP16,988

Acer
 133 Bailey Compact Amur Maple
 133 Flame Amur Maple

Amelanchier
 133 Regent Saskatoon Serviceberry
 133 First Editions® Standing Ovation™
 133 Shadblow Serviceberry
 134 Rainbow Pillar™ Serviceberry
 134 Juneberry
 134 Autumn Brilliance

Aronia
 134 Brilliant Red Chokeberry
 134 Glossy Black Chokeberry
 134 Autumn Magic Black Chokeberry
 135 Ground Hug® Chokeberry PWCC P31821
 135 Iroquois Beauty™ Black Chokeberry
 135 Low Scape Mound® P28789 PWCC
 135 Low Scape Snowfire® PWCC PP34,116
 135 Viking Chokeberry

Berberry
 135 Admiration PP16,921
 136 First Editions® Cabernet® Barberry
 136 First Editions® Limoncello™ Barberry
 136 First Editions® Toscana™ Barberry

136 Concorde Barberry
 136 Crimson Pygmy Barberry
 136 Sunjoy® Gold Pillar PWCC PP18,082
 137 Orange Rocket PP18,411
 137 Rose Glow Japanese Barberry

Buddleia
 137 Black Knight Butterfly Bush
 137 First Editions® Funky Fuchsia™ P26278
 137 First Editions® Groovy Grape™ P26305
 137 First Editions® Psychedelic Sky™ 26306
 138 First Editions® Trippy Pink® PPAFPugster®
 138 Amethyst PP30236 PWCC
 138 Pugster Blue® PWCC PP28794
 138 Pugster Periwinkle® PWCC PP28796
 138 Pugster Pinker® PWCC PP33,565
 139 Lo & Behold® Blue Chip Jr. PP26581 PWCC
 139 Lo & Behold® Purple Haze PWCC PP24514

Buxus
 139 Chicagoland Green® Boxwood
 139 Green Mountain Boxwood
 139 Green Velvet® Boxwood

Callicarpa
 139 Issai Beautyberry
 140 Sweetshrub
 140 Siberian Peashrub
 140 Globosa Globe Peashrub
 140 Pygmy Peashrub
 140 Green Spires™ Siberian Peashrub
 140 Blue Mist Bluebeard
 141 Dark Knight Bluebeard
 141 First Editions® Sapphire Surf™

Cephalanthus
 141 First Editions® Fiber Optics®

Cercis
 142 MN Strain Redbud

Chaenomeles
 142 Double Take Orange™
 142 Double Take Scarlet™

Clethra
 142 Hummingbird Summersweet
 142 Ruby Spice Summersweet
 142 Vanilla Spice® Summersweet

Cornus
 143 Bud's Yellow Dogwood
 143 European Variegated Dogwood
 143 Ivory Halo® Dogwood
 143 First Editions® Neon Burst™
 143 Pagoda Dogwood
 143 Red Twig Dogwood
 144 Golden Glory Dogwood
 144 Gray Dogwood
 144 Alleman's Compact Dogwood
 144 Cardinal Dogwood
 144 First Editions® Firedance™
 145 Yellow Twig Dogwood
 145 Isanti Dogwood
 145 Kelsey Dogwood
 145 Arctic Fire® Red
 145 Arctic Fire® Yellow

Corylus
 145 American Hazelnut
 146 Harry Lauder's Walkingstick
 146 Red Dragon Euro Filbert

Cotinus
 146 Golden Spirit Smokebush
 146 Royal Purple Smokebush
 146 Winecraft Black®

Cotoneaster
 146 Cranberry Cotoneaster

147 Hedge Cotoneaster
147 First Editions® Autumn Inferno®

Daphne

147 Variegated Winter Daphne
147 Carol Mackie Daphne
147 Eternal Fragrance Daphne

Deutzia

147 Nikko Slender Deutzia
148 Yuki Cherry Blossom® Deutzia

Diervilla

148 Dwarf Bush Honeysuckle
148 First Editions® Cool Splash®
148 First Editions® Cinnamon Girl®
149 First Editions® Coppertone™
149 First Editions® Linebacker™
149 First Editions® Swing Low®
149 First Editions® Vintage Jade

Euonymus

149 Winged Burning Bush
149 Dwarf Burning Bush

Euonymus

150 Grove Compact Burning Bush
150 Little Moses™ Burning Bush
150 Emerald Gaiety
150 Gold Splash® PWCC

Exochorda

150 First Editions® Lotus Moon™

Fargesia

150 Rufa Bamboo
151 Scabrida Bamboo

Forsythia

151 Gold Tide® Forsythia
151 First Editions® Spring Fling® Forsythia
151 Meadowlark Forsythia
151 Northern Gold Forsythia
151 Lynwood Gold Forsythia
152 Show Off® Starlet Forsythia

Fothergilla

152 Dwarf Fothergilla
152 Fothergilla major Mount Airy

Gardenia

152 First Editions® Sweet Tea™
152 First Editions® Big Beauty™
152 First Editions® Double Mint
153 First Editions® Sweet Star®

Hamamelis

153 Vernal Witch Hazel
153 Witch Hazel
153 Arnold Promise Witch Hazel

Heptacodium

153 Seven-son Flower
153 First Editions® Tianshan® Seven-son flower

Hibiscus

154 Aphrodite Hibiscus
154 Diana Hibiscus
154 First Editions® French Cabaret™ Blush
154 First Editions® French Cabaret™ Red
154 First Editions® French Cabaret™ Purple
154 First Editions® Tahiti™ Hibiscus
155 Minerva Hibiscus
155 First Editions® Bali™ Hibiscus
155 First Editions® Fiji™ Hibiscus
155 Blue Chiffon® Rose of Sharon
155 Red Heart Hibiscus
155 Lavender Chiffon® Dark Hibiscus

Hydrangea

156 Annabelle

156 First Editions® FlowerFull®
156 Incrediball® Hydrangea
157 Endless Summer® Summer Crush® First
158 Editions® Eclipse®
159 Endless Summer® Pop Star®
160 Endless Summer® The Original Endless
161 Summer® Blushing Bride Endless
161 Summer® Twist-n-Shout® Endless
161 Summer® BloomStruck®
162 First Editions® Little Hottie®
162 Bobo® Hydrangea
162 Pinky Winky® Hydrangea
162 First Editions® White Diamonds®
163 Little Lime® Hydrangea
163 Limelight Hydrangea
163 First Editions® Berry White®
163 First Editions® Diamond Rouge®
163 First Editions® Vanilla Strawberry™ First
163 Editions® Strawberry Sundae® Little
164 Quick Fire® Hydrangea Limelight
164 Prime® Hydrangea
164 Late Panicle Panicle Hydrangea
164 Oakleaf Hydrangea
164 Alice Oakleaf Hydrangea
164 First Editions® Jetstream™ Hydrangea
165 Ruby Slippers Hydrangea
165 Sikes Dwarf Oakleaf
165 Snow Queen Oakleaf Oakleaf

Hypericum

165 First Editions® Cobalt-n-Gold™
165 Hidcote Gold Cup St. Johnswort
166 First Editions® Pumpkin
166 First Editions® Red Star
166 Ames Kalm St. Johnswort

Ilex

166 First Editions® Chubby Hubby™
166 First Ed® Straight&Narrow®
166 Shamrock Inkberry
166 Sparkleberry Winterberry
167 Jim Dandy Male Winterberry
167 Red Sprite Winterberry
167 Southern Gentleman Male Winterberry
167 First Editions® Wildfire™
167 Winter Red Winterberry
167 Castle Spire® Holly PWCC
168 Castle Wall® Holly PWCC

Illicium

168 First Editions® BananAppeal®
168 First Editions® Pink Frost

Itea

168 First Editions® Love Child®
168 Henry's Garnet Sweetspire
168 Little Henry® Sweetspire

Lagerstroemia

169 First Editions® Coral Magic
169 First Editions® Lunar Magic®
169 First Editions® Plum Magic
169 First Editions® Purple Magic
170 First Editions® Ruffled Red Magic™
170 First Editions® Shadow Magic™
170 First Editions® Sunset Magic™
170 First Editions® Twilight Magic™

Ligustrum

171 California Privet
171 Cheyenne Privet
171 Lodense Privet
171 Golden Vicary Privet

Lindera

171 Spicebush

Lonicera

171 Arnold Red Honeysuckle

Loropetalum

172 First Editions® Crimson Fire™

Myrica

172 Northern Bayberry

Nandina

172 First Editions® Cool Glow® Pomegranate
172 First Editions® Cool Glow® Peach
172 First Editions® Cool Glow® Lime

Philadelphus

172 Buckley's Quill Mockorange
173 Blizzard Mockorange
173 First Editions® Snow White™ Mockorange
173 Minnesota Snowflake Mockorange

Physocarpus

173 First Editions® Amber Jubilee™
173 Center Glow™ Ninebark
173 Diabolo® Ninebark
174 First Editions® Fireside®
174 First Editions® Honeycomb®
174 First Editions® Little Devil™
174 First Editions® Lucky Devil®
174 Dwarf Ninebark
175 Summer Wine® Ninebark
175 First Editions® Spicy Devil®

Potentilla

175 First Editions® Crème Brûlée™
175 Dakota Sunspot®
175 Goldfinger
175 First Editions® Lemon Meringue™
176 First Editions® Mandarin Tango®
176 First Editions® Marmalade®
176 McKay's White
176 Pink Beauty-pink

Prunus

176 Western Sand Cherry
176 Pawnee Buttes® Western Sand Cherry
176 Pink Flowering Almond
176 Beach Plum
176 First Editions® Jade Parade®
176 Nanking Cherry
176 Double Flowering Plum
177 Western Chokecherry
177 Canada Red Select Cherry
177 Purpleleaf Sand Cherry
177 Fine Line® Buckthorn

Rhamnus

177 Tallhedge™ Buckthorn

Rhododendron

177 Purple Gem
178 Aglo-pink
178 P.J.M.-mauve
178 First Editions® Electric Lights™ Dbl Pink
178 First Editions® Electric Lights™ Red
178 Lemon Lights Azalea
178 Mandarin Lights Azalea
180 Northern Hi-Lights Azalea
180 Rosy Lights Azalea
180 Mollis Azalea

Rhus

180 Fragrant Sumac
180 Lacette™
180 Gro-Low Fragrant Sumac
181 Smooth Sumac
181 Cutleaf Smooth Sumac
181 Skunkbush Sumac
181 Autumn Amber
181 Staghorn Sumac
181 Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac
182 First Editions® Tiger Eyes® Sumac

Ribes
 182 Alpine Currant
 182 Green Mound Alpine Currant
 182 Ribes aureum Yellow Flowering Currant
 182 King Edward VII

Salix
 183 First Editions® Iceberg Alley®
 183 Pussy Willow
 183 Hakura Nishiki Willow
 183 Dwarf Blue Arctic Willow

Sambucus
 184 Adams Elder
 184 Black Lace®
 184 Laced Up®

Shepherdia
 184 Silver Buffaloberry

Sorbaria
 184 Ash Leaf Spirea
 184 First Editions® Matcha Ball®
 185 Sem Ash Leaf Spirea

Spiraea
 185 Japanese White-white
 185 Glow Girl® Birchleaf
 185 First Editions® Pink Sparkler™
 185 Tor Birchleaf
 185 First Editions® Sundrop™
 186 Goldmound
 186 Daphne
 186 Double Play Doozie®
 186 Little Princess
 186 First Editions® Little Spark®
 186 Magic Carpet
 187 Neon Flash
 187 Snowmound
 187 Mellow Yellow
 187 Anthony Waterer
 187 Froebel
 187 Goldflame
 188 First Editions® Superstar™
 188 First Editions® Spot On™ PP31995
 188 Renaissance Bridalwreath

Stephanandra
 188 Crispa Cutleaf Stephanandra

Symphoricarpos
 189 White Snowberry
 189 Hancock Coralberry
 189 First Editions® Candy™
 189 First Editions® Galaxy™

Syringa
 190 Declaration Lilac
 190 Dwarf Korean Lilac
 190 Minuet Lilac-lavender
 191 Miss Canada Lilac
 191 Miss Kim Lilac
 191 Dream Cloud™ Lilac
 191 Tinkerbelle® Lilac-pink
 191 First Editions® Virtual Violet®
 191 Common Purple Lilac
 192 Common White Lilac
 192 Albert F. Holden Lilac
 192 Beauty of Moscow Lilac-It
 192 Chas Joly Lilac
 192 Ludwig Spaeth Lilac
 192 Miss Ellen Willmott Lilac
 193 Mme. Lemoine Lilac
 193 Monge Lilac
 193 Pres Grevy Lilac
 193 Pres Lincoln Lilac
 193 Sensation Lilac
 193 Wedgewood Blue Lilac
 194 Yankee Doodle Lilac
 194 Bloomerang® Dark Purple

194 Bloomerang Purpink®
 194 Saugeana Chinese Lilac
 194 Mount Baker Lilac
 194 Pocahontas Lilac
 195 Donald Wyman Lilac
 195 James Macfarlane Lilac
 195 First Editions® Pinktini™
 195 First Editions® Little Lady™

Viburnum
 195 Arrowwood Viburnum
 195 Autumn Jazz®
 196 Blue Muffin®
 196 Chicago Lustre®
 196 Mohican
 196 Nannyberry
 196 Winterthur
 196 Compact European Cranberrybush
 197 Dwarf European Cranberrybush
 197 Roseum Snowball
 197 Mariesii Doublefile
 197 Newport® Doublefile
 197 First Editions® Opening Day™
 197 Shasta Doublefile
 198 Blackhaw Viburnum
 198 American Cranberrybush
 198 Alfredo Compact Cranberrybush
 198 Bailey Compact Cranberrybush
 198 Redwing® Cranberrybush
 198 Wentworth Cranberrybush
 199 Burkwood Viburnum
 199 Prague Viburnum
 199 Alleghany

Vitex
 199 First Editions® Delta Blues™
 199 First Editions® Flip Side®
 200 First Editions® Galactic Pink®
 200 First Editions® Queen Bee®
 200 First Editions® Violet Mist®

Weigela
 200 Dark Horse
 200 Minuet
 201 My Monet Purple Effect®
 201 First Editions® Rainbow Sensation™
 201 Red Prince Weigela
 201 First Editions® Shining Sensation™
 201 Pink Sonic Bloom®
 201 Red Sonic Bloom®
 202 Spilled Wine®
 202 Tango
 202 Wine & Roses®

EVERGREENS

Chamaecyparis
 205 Golden Mops Threadleaf Falsecypress

Juniperus
 205 Maney Juniper
 205 Sea Green Juniper
 205 Blueberry Delight® Juniper
 205 Pencil Point Juniper
 205 Andorra Compact Juniper
 206 Blue Chip Juniper
 206 Blue Prince Juniper
 206 Hughes Juniper
 206 Prince Of Wales Juniper
 206 Wilton Blue Rug Juniper
 206 Dwarf Japanese Garden Juniper
 207 Arcadia Juniper
 207 Blue Forest Juniper
 207 Blue Star Juniper
 207 Daub's Frosted Juniper

Microbiota
 207 Russian Cypress

Picea
 207 Norway Spruce
 208 Bird's Nest Spruce
 208 Pumila Dwarf Norway Spruce
 208 Black Hills Spruce
 208 Fat Albert Blue Spruce
 208 Baby Blue® Spruce
 208 Globe Blue Spruce

Pinus
 209 Mugo Pine
 209 Austrian Pine
 209 Eastern White Pine

Taxus
 209 Upright Japanese Yew
 209 Taunton Spreading Yew

Thuja
 209 Anna's Magic Ball®
 210 North Pole® Arborvitae
 210 First Editions® Technito® Arborvitae
 210 Mr. Bowling Ball® Arborvitae
 210 Fire Chief™ Arborvitae
 210 Hetz Midget Arborvitae
 210 Holmstrup Arborvitae
 211 Nigra Dark Green Arborvitae
 211 Pyramidal Arborvitae
 211 First Editions® Lemon Burst® Arborvitae
 211 First Editions® Planet Earth® Arborvitae
 212 First Editions® Tall Guy® Arborvitae
 212 Techny Arborvitae
 212 Techny Globe Arborvitae
 212 Spring Grove® Arborvitae

ROSES

215 Easy Elegance® All the Rage
 215 Easy Elegance® Calypso
 215 Easy Elegance® Champagne Wishes
 215 Easy Elegance® Coral Cove
 216 Easy Elegance® High Voltage
 216 Easy Elegance® Kashmir
 216 Easy Elegance® Litt Mischief
 216 Easy Elegance® Music Box
 216 Easy Elegance® My Girl
 216 Easy Elegance® Mystic Fairy®
 217 Easy Elegance® Oscar Peterson™
 217 Easy Elegance® Paint the Town
 217 Easy Elegance® Pinktopia
 217 Easy Elegance® Screaming Neon Red™
 218 Easy Elegance® Sunrise Sunset
 218 Easy Elegance® Super Hero
 218 Easy Elegance® Sweet Fragrance
 218 Easy Elegance® Yellow Submarine
 219 Rugosa
 219 White Rugosa
 219 First Editions® Above and Beyond™
 219 Blanc Double de Coubert-white
 219 First Editions® Campfire
 219 Carefree Wonder™
 220 Champlain
 220 Foxi Pavement
 220 Hansa
 220 Hope For Humanity
 220 Knock Out®
 220 Double Knock Out® Rose
 221 First Editions® Lotty's Love®
 221 First Editions® Love & Peace®
 222 Morden Centennial
 222 Morden Sunrise
 222 Nearly Wild
 222 First Editions® Patriot Dream
 222 Pink Double Knock Out®
 223 Purple Pavement
 223 First Editions® Ramblin' Red®

- 223 Snow Pavement
- 223 Sunny Knock Out®
- 223 First Editions® The Finest™
- 223 White Meidiland®
- 224 William Baffin
- 224 Winnipeg Parks

FRUITS

Malus - Apple

- 227 Connell Red Apple
- 227 Cortland Apple
- 227 Delicious Red Apple
- 227 Delicious Golden Apple
- 227 Empire Apple
- 227 Fireside Apple
- 228 Freedom Apple
- 228 Frostbite™ Apple
- 228 Goodland Apple
- 228 Granny Smith Apple
- 228 Haralred® Apple
- 228 Haralson Apple
- 229 Hazen Apple
- 229 Honeycrisp Apple
- 229 Honeygold Apple
- 229 Jonathan Apple
- 229 KinderKrisp Apple
- 229 Kudos® Apple
- 229 Liberty Apple
- 229 Macoun Apple
- 230 McIntosh Apple
- 230 Norland Apple
- 230 Prairie Magic® Apple
- 230 Red Baron Apple
- 230 Red Duchess Apple
- 230 Red Fuji Apple
- 230 Red Prairie Spy Apple
- 230 Red Regent Apple
- 230 Royal Gala Apple
- 230 SnowSweet® Apple
- 231 State Fair Apple
- 231 Sweet Sixteen Apple
- 231 Triumph™ Apple
- 231 Wealthy Apple
- 231 Winecrisp™ Apple
- 231 Wolf River Apple
- 232 Wodarz Apple
- 232 Yellow Transparent Apple
- 232 Zestar!® Apple

Crabapple

- 232 Centennial Crabapple
- 232 Chestnut Crabapple
- 232 Whitney Crabapple
- 233 Compass Cherry Plum

Prunus - Plum

- 233 BlackIce® Plum
- 233 Mount Royal Plum
- 233 Pembina Plum
- 233 Pipestone Plum
- 233 Stanley Prune Plum
- 233 Superior Plum
- 234 Toka Plum
- 234 Waneta Plum

Prunus - Peach

- 234 Bailey Hardy Peach
- 234 Contender Peach
- 234 Elberta Peach
- 234 Redhaven Peach
- 234 Reliance Peach
- Prunus - Cherry
- 235 Bing Cherry
- 235 Black Tartarian Cherry
- 235 Evans Bali Cherry
- 235 Lapin Cherry
- 235 Mesabi Cherry
- 235 Meteor Cherry

- 235 Montmorency Cherry
- 235 North Star Cherry
- 236 Rainier Sweet Cherry
- 236 Stella Cherry
- 236 First Editions® Sweet Cherry Pie™ Cherry

Pyrus - Pear

- 236 Bartlett Pear
- 236 Bosc Pear
- 236 Early Gold Pear
- 236 Golden Spice Pear
- 237 Juicy Jewel® Asian Pear
- 237 Luscious Pear
- 237 Parker Pear
- 237 Patten Pear
- 237 Summercrisp Pear
- 237 First Editions® Tawara Asian Pear
- 237 Ure Pear

Small Fruits & Vegetables

- 238 Horseradish
- 238 Jersey Knight Asparagus
- 238 Mary Washington Asparagus
- 238 Purple Passion Asparagus
- 238 All Star Strawberry
- 238 Ft. Laramie Strawberry
- 238 Honeoye Strawberry
- 238 Ozark Beauty Strawberry
- 238 Sparkle Strawberry
- 239 Wendy Strawberry
- 239 Aurora Honeyberry
- 239 Berry Blue Honeyberry
- 239 Borealis Honeyberry
- 239 Cinderella Honeyberry
- 239 Tundra Honeyberry
- 240 Chipmans Canada Red Seed Source
- Rhubarb
- 240 Consort Black Currant
- 240 Red Lake Currant
- 240 Hinnomaki Red Gooseberry
- 240 Pixwell Gooseberry
- 240 Jostaberry
- 240 Chester Thornless Blackberry
- 240 Darrow Blackberry
- 241 Triple Crown Blackberry
- 241 Boyne Raspberry
- 241 Bristol Black Raspberry
- 241 Caroline Raspberry
- 241 Fallgold Raspberry
- 241 Heritage Raspberry
- 241 Killarney Raspberry
- 241 Latham Raspberry
- 241 Royalty Raspberry
- 241 Souris Raspberry
- 242 Bluecrop Blueberry
- 242 Blueray Blueberry
- 242 Chippewa Blueberry
- 242 Jersey Blueberry
- 242 Northblue Blueberry
- 242 Northcountry Blueberry
- 242 Northland Blueberry
- 242 Patriot Blueberry
- 243 Polaris Blueberry
- 243 Superior Blueberry
- 243 Beta Grape
- 243 Bluebell Grape
- 243 Canadice Grape
- 243 Concord Seedless Grape
- 243 Edelweiss Grape
- 243 Frontenac™ Grape
- 243 Himrod Grape
- 242 Itasca Grape
- 242 Marquette Grape
- 242 Reliance Seedless Grape
- 242 St. Theresa Grape
- 242 Somerset Seedless Grape
- 242 Valiant Grape

PERENNIALS + VINES

- 247 Little Moonshine Yarrow
- 247 New Vintage™ Red Yarrow
- 247 Peter Cottontail Yarrow
- 247 Moonshine Yarrow
- 247 Blue Fortune Anise Hyssop
- 247 Lady's Mantle
- 248 Summer Beauty Ornamental Onion
- 248 Medusa Ornamental Onion
- 248 Millenium Ornamental Onion
- 248 Windy City Ornamental Onion
- 248 Blue Ice Bluestar
- 248 Sun King Aralia
- 249 Silver Mound Artemisia
- 249 Dwarf Goatsbeard
- 249 Misty Lace Goatsbeard
- 249 Butterfly Flower
- 249 Wood's Blue Aster
- 249 Wood's Pink Aster
- 250 Wood's Purple Aster
- 250 Mighty Chocolate Cherry Astilbe
- 250 Visions Astilbe
- 250 Vision in Pink Astilbe
- 250 Vision in Red Astilbe
- 250 Vision in White Astilbe
- 251 Rheinland Astilbe
- 251 Fanal Astilbe
- 251 Japanese Painted Fern
- 251 Decadence® Blueberry Sundae False Indigo
- 251 Decadence® Deluxe Pink Truffles False Indigo
- 251 Twilite Prairieblues™ False Indigo
- 252 Winter Glow Bergenia
- 252 Jack Frost Siberian Bugloss
- 252 Mammoth™ Coral Daisy
- 252 Mammoth™ Dark Bronze Daisy
- 252 Mammoth™ Lavender Daisy
- 253 Mammoth™ Red Daisy
- 253 Mammoth™ Yellow Quill Daisy
- 253 Tiny Tortuga Turtlehead
- 253 Lady Bird Coreopsis
- 253 Lightning Bug Coreopsis
- 253 Mayo Clinic Flower of Hope™ Threadleaf Coreopsis
- 253 Moonbeam Coreopsis
- 254 Zagreb Coreopsis
- 254 Frosty Fire Dianthus
- 254 Firewitch Dianthus
- 254 Bleeding Heart
- 254 White Bleeding Heart
- 254 Gold Heart Bleeding Heart
- 255 Purple Coneflower
- 255 Artisan™ Red Ombre Coneflower
- 255 Artisan™ Soft Orange Coneflower
- 255 Artisan™ Yellow Ombre Coneflower
- 255 Cheyenne Spirit Coneflower
- 255 Kismet® Intense Orange Coneflower
- 256 Kismet® Red Coneflower
- 256 Kismet® Yellow Coneflower
- 256 PowWow Wild Berry Coneflower
- 256 Prairie Splendor Coneflower
- 256 White Swan Coneflower
- 256 Baby Joe Eupatorium
- 257 Gateway Joe-Pye Weed
- 257 Goblin Gaillardia
- 257 Biokovo Cranesbill
- 257 Max Frei Geranium
- 257 Rozanne Hybrid Cranesbill
- 257 Mariachi™ Salsa Helen's Flower
- 258 Tuscan Sun False Sunflower
- 258 Bleeding Hearts False Sunflower
- 258 Burning Hearts False Sunflower
- 258 Big Time Happy Daylily
- 258 Chicago Apache Daylily
- 258 Rainbow Rhythm® Going Bananas Daylily
- 259 Happy Returns Daylily
- 259 Indian Love Call Daylily
- 259 Little Grapette Daylily
- 259 Mini Stella Daylily

259 Pardon Me Daylily
 259 Rainbow Rhythm® Primal Scream Daylily
 260 Ruby Stella Daylily
 260 Stella d'Oro Daylily
 260 Northern Exposure™ Amber Coral Bells
 260 Northern Exposure™ Black Coral Bells
 260 Northern Exposure™ Red Coral Bells
 260 Palace Purple Coral Bells
 261 Plum Pudding Coral Bells
 261 Carnival® Watermelon Heuchera
 261 Golden Zebra Foamy Bells
 261 Cristi™ Hibiscus
 261 Midnight Marvel Hibiscus
 261 Summerific® Perfect Storm Hibiscus
 262 Abiqua Drinking Gourd Hosta
 262 August Moon Hosta
 262 Shadowland® Autumn Frost Hosta
 262 Blue Angel Hosta
 262 Curly Fries Hosta
 262 Shadowland® Empress Wu Hosta
 262 Aureomarginata Hosta
 263 Francee Hosta
 263 Frances Williams Hosta
 263 Gold Standard Hosta
 263 Golden Tiara Hosta
 263 Guacamole Hosta
 264 Shadowland® Waterslide Hosta
 264 June Hosta
 264 Krossa Regal Hosta
 264 Love Pat Hosta
 264 Patriot Hosta
 264 Rainbow's End Hosta
 265 Royal Standard Hosta
 265 Stained Glass Hosta
 265 Sum & Substance Hosta
 265 Albomarginata Hosta
 265 Caesar's Brother Siberian Iris
 265 Contrast in Styles Siberian Iris
 266 Becky Shasta Daisy
 266 Spike Gayfeather
 266 Britt Marie Crawford Ligularia
 266 Othello Ligularia
 266 Little Rocket Ligularia
 266 Coral Reef Bee Balm
 267 Fire Marshall Bee Balm
 267 Sugar Buzz® Grape Gumball Bee Balm
 267 Grand Parade™ Bee Balm
 267 Petite Delight Bee Balm
 267 Raspberry Wine Bee Balm
 267 Purrsian Blue Catmint
 268 Walkers Low Catmint
 268 Cat's Pajamas Catmint
 268 Evening Primrose
 268 Bowl of Cream Peony
 268 Charlie's White Peony
 268 Do Tell Peony
 269 Duchesse de Nemours Peony
 269 Felix Supreme Peony
 269 Festiva Maxima Peony
 269 Francis Ortegot Peony
 269 Kansas Peony
 269 Krinkled White Peony
 270 Nippon Chief Peony
 270 Rachel Peony
 270 Sarah Bernhardt Peony
 270 Scarlet O'Hara Peony
 270 Sea Shell Peony
 270 Shawnee Chief Peony
 271 Husker Red Beardtongue
 271 Midnight Masquerade Beardtongue
 271 Russian Sage
 271 Little Spire Russian Sage
 271 Prime Time Russian Sage
 272 First Editions® Bubblegum Pink™ Phlox
 272 First Editions® Coral Crème Drop™ Phlox
 272 First Editions® Cotton Candy™ Phlox
 272 First Editions® Grape Lollipop™ Phlox
 273 Balloonflower
 273 Stairway to Heaven Jacob's Ladder
 273 Dark Vader Pulmonaria

273 Raspberry Splash Lungwort
 273 Black Eyed Susan
 273 American Gold Rush Black Eyed Susan
 274 Little Goldstar Black Eyed Susan
 274 Caradonna Perennial Salvia
 274 May Night Salvia
 274 Marcus® Salvia
 274 Pink Profusion Salvia
 275 Autumn Joy Stonecrop
 275 Autumn Fire Stonecrop
 275 Sunsparkler® Dazzleberry Stonecrop
 275 Sunsparkler® Firecracker Stonecrop
 275 Frosted Fire Stonecrop
 275 Sunsparkler® Lime Zinger Stonecrop
 276 Blue Eyed Grass
 276 Hummelo Betony
 276 Sweet Kate Spiderwort
 276 Red Fox Speedwell
 276 Magic Show® White Wands Speedwell
 276 Magic Show® Wizard of Ahhs Speedwell

Ornamental Grasses

277 Big Bluestem
 277 Blackhawks Big Bluestem
 277 Honeycomb Blue Grama Grass
 277 Avalanche Feather Reed Grass
 277 Karl Foerster Feather Reed Grass
 277 Blue Zinger Sedge
 278 Elijah Blue Fescue
 278 Japanese Forest Grass
 278 Sapphire Blue Oat Grass
 278 Graziella Japanese Silver Grass
 278 Little Zebra Grass
 278 Little Zebra Grass
 278 Red-Silver Japanese Silver Grass
 279 Variegated Moor Grass
 279 Prairie Winds® Cheyenne Sky Switch Grass
 279 Heavy Metal Switch Grass
 279 Northwind Switch Grass
 279 Prairie Dog Switch Grass
 280 Shenandoah Switch Grass
 280 Burgundy Bunny Pennisetum
 280 Hameln Dwarf Fountain Grass
 280 Little Bluestem
 280 Blue Heaven® Little Bluestem
 280 The Blues Little Bluestem
 281 Autumn Moor Grass
 281 Golden Sunset™ Yellow Prairie Grass
 281 Prairie Dropseed

Vines

282 Dutchman's Pipe
 282 Trumpet Vine
 282 First Editions® Autumn Revolution™
 282 Bittersweet
 282 Climbing Hydrangea
 282 Mandarin Honeysuckle
 283 Kintzley's Ghost® Grape Honeysuckle
 283 Engelman Ivy
 283 Dropmore Scarlet Honeysuckle
 284 Boston Ivy
 284 Goldflame Honeysuckle
 284 First Editions® Summer Cascade™ Wisteria

ROOTSTOCKS

287 Box Elder Maple
 287 Norway Maple
 287 PA Source Red Maple
 287 PA Source Sugar Maple
 287 Tatarian Maple
 287 Shadblow Serviceberry
 288 Allegheny Serviceberry
 288 European Hornbeam
 288 Blue Beech
 288 Common Hackberry
 288 Cockspur Hawthorn
 288 Singleseed Hawthorn
 288 Washington Hawthorn
 288 Green Ash

288 Thornless Honeylocust
 288 Goldenchain Tree
 288 Columbia Crabapple
 289 Dolgo Crabapple
 289 Apple
 289 Geneva® 11 Apple Rootstock
 289 Geneva® 41 Apple Rootstock
 289 Geneva® 214 Apple Rootstock
 289 Geneva® 969 Apple Rootstock
 289 Malus EMLA 7
 289 Malling 26 Apple
 289 Malling Merton 111 Apple
 289 Malling Merton 106 Apple
 289 M9NIC® 29 (RN29) Apple
 290 M9-T337 Apple
 290 Mazzard Cherry
 290 Myrobalan Plum
 290 Myrobalan M29 C Plum
 290 Gisela® 6 Cherry
 290 Gisela® 12 Cherry
 290 Mahaleb Cherry
 290 St. Julian A Plum
 290 Common Pear
 290 Pyrus OH x F #87
 290 Pyrus OH x F #97
 291 Ussurian Pear
 291 Black Locust
 291 European Mountain Ash
 291 Littleleaf Linden
 291 Silver Linden
 291 Siberian Elm

BAILEY[®]
NURSERIES

BAILEYNURSERIES.COM